VOL 13
ISS 2
JA 8 79
UMI

M Compatibles Compared . . . Page 10

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

ekly Newspaper .Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

January 8, 1979

$1.00 a copy; $25/year

Los Angeles Times Photo

Monkeying Around

A microcomputer took on a beastly job and walked away with a beauty of a prize — the Princess Award for animation in the Tournament of Roses Parade. See story on Page 5.

Lid on Pay Raises May Hold DP Budget Increases to 8.4%

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

If DP managers hold salary increases to 7%, as recommended by the Carter Administration, DP budgets for large systems users will rise only 8.4% during 1979, according to a recent *Computerworld* survey.

This will represent a significantly lower growth rate than the 10.6% overall rise predicted by CW a year ago for the same class of computer users.

Almost all of the 34 large systems users in the survey reported that they plan to follow the 7% salary guideline and that this was the major reason for the slowdown in budget growth. Nevertheless, 70% of the users said they did plan budget increases in the coming year, while 15% predicted a flat year and 9% expect to actually reduce spending.

The 7% salary increase lid in 1979 is significantly lower than the 11 2% increase in salaries reported for 1978 by similar firms, and the percent expecting to increase their mainframe and peripherals budget (30%) is also off the pace reported in 1978, when 51.8% planned increases in this area.

But while most said they would try to follow the Administration's wage guidelines, several firms said this could cause them problems if other firms competing for the same type of workers — primarily systems analysts and programmers — did not also follow those guidelines

Thoughts on Recession

And, furthermore, most of the DPers apparently don't think the guidelines will prevent a recession during the coming year. 61.8% predicted a recession sometime in 1979, with only 23.5% predicting no recession and 14.7% having no opinion.

However, almost 80% of the users predicted that if a recession does develop, it will not affect their departments' spending, primarily because budgeted funds have already been appropriated for the year. Other respondents said that in the event of a recession, they would economize by cutting staff either through layoffs or through a reduction in planned hiring.

Although salary increases planned for 1979 are lower than in past years, labor costs still remain the most significant part of DP budgets, according to the users.

After labor costs, expenditures for mainframes and peripherals ranked as the second and third highest budget items; supplies were ranked fourth and communications costs fifth. However, few of the users surveyed had broken down their DP spending by the various categories so there was not enough data to determine percentages

(Continued on Page 6)

With Four Systems

Prime Joins 32-Bit Mini Makers

By CW Staff Writers

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. — With the introduction today of four minicomputers, Prime Computer, Inc. entered the 32-bit processor arena, expanded its communications network capabilities and enhanced its software support.

The Prime 450, 550, 650 and 750 use cache memory and the company's Primos operating system with virtual storage capabilities. A networking capability for the minis called Primenet, available with CCITT X.25 support, offers support for packet-switched networks and different vendors' terminals.

The minicomputer series is reportedly upward-compatible at the object code level with earlier Prime systems.

The software announced by Prime includes PL/I and Fortran 77 compilers, a source-level debugger and an interactive data management facility called Prime/Power that is said to ease query, reporting and file maintenance tasks for "casual systems users."

VAX-Comparable Unit

The top-of-the-line 750, which Prime officials compared with the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 in terms of performance, can support a maximum of 8M bytes of MOS memory. The 650, 550 and 450 can be equipped with a maximum of 4M, 2M and 1M bytes of memory, respectively.

The minimum amount of memory on the three smaller systems is 256K bytes, while the 750 comes with a minimum 512K bytes. Memory is available in increments of 256K, 512K and 1M bytes

The Prime 750 is a multiuser, multilanguage system with a 16K-byte cache buffer. It has a prefetch unit that handles the next four instructions after the one currently executing.

Up to 63 users, each with a virtual address space of 32M bytes, can be accommodated simultaneously by the Prime 750. Prices on this system will range from $180,000 to $300,000, depending on configuration, and deliveries will begin this summer, the officials stated.

The 650 is said to have approximately 80% of the performance of the 750. A Prime spokesman claimed the

(Continued on Page 8)

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

Software for sale is the best bargain in town, Werner L. Frank believes. He tells why in "The New Software Economics," a four-part series that begins this week.

FTC Tightening Screws On DP Vocational Schools

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Citing numerous consumer complaints and widespread abuses and frauds, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) has voted to enact strict rules on the business activities of close to 10,000 vocational schools across the nation — including those that offer programmer training and other DP-related courses.

The proposed restrictions — described by FTC officials as being "prophylactic," or protective, in nature — would allow students to receive a pro rata refund if they drop out of a vocational institution and would establish a 14-day "cooling off" period during which a student could decide whether to remain in a particular school.

Scheduled to take effect on Jan. 1, 1980, the regulations also require that each school release job placement and graduate salary statistics to present or prospective students to back up recruiting claims of potentially successful careers and abundant job opportunities, according to FTC staff attorney Ed Moran.

In part, the FTC's restrictive actions seek to prevent vocational schools from recruiting students on the basis

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington/ Correspondent	Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers	Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Marcy Rosenberg Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Gail Cohen Rosemary Loomis Elissa Mintz
Photographs Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Dennis Bannon
Classified Advertising	John O Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith
PRODUCTION	
Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Manager	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160 Phone (617) 965-5800 Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C.: #21 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W. Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd. 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201 Telex 851 264737. **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld c/o CW Publikationens Friedrichstrasse 31 8000 Munich 40. Phone (089) 34-90-61 Telex 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1 chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101 Telex J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty Ltd. 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone 929-5388, Telex SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222 Rio de Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil Phone 242-7395 Telex 212-1507. **Iran:** Shapour Namazi, Mideast Computer, Ferdowsi Avenue, Tehran Iran Phone 310251. Telex (951)212467

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0010-4841. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy. U.S. – $25 a year. Canada, Central & So. America – $35 a year. Europe and Near East – $75 a year; other foreign – $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd. Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Canadian Precedent Set

Students Guilty of Services Theft

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

EDMONTON, Alta. — A Canadian federal court justice here has set a precedent in this nation's jurisprudence system by finding two former college students guilty of violating Canada's law against theft of telecommunications services for surreptitiously accessing a University of Alberta computer. A third ex-student was acquitted.

Some Canadian law experts had predicted acquittals for all three — 19-year-old Bruce Christensen, 20-year-old Michael McLaughlin and 22-year-old Arnold Astels — after they were charged early last year with violating sections 287 and 387 of the Canadian federal criminal code.

Section 287 (telecommunications theft) was written to deter telephone billing evasion rather than computer abuse, the experts observed, while Section 387 ("mischief") concerns property destruction or prevention of the use of property — similar to U.S. laws against vandalism [CW, June 26].

Despite the optimistic predictions, only Astels was acquitted, while Christensen was convicted on both counts and McLaughlin on Section 287 alone.

'Played' With System?

The Crown prosecutor asserted that during the summer of 1977 the defendants bypassed the defense mechanisms of the university's Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 computer system and used CRT terminals — linked to the system over telephone lines — to establish unauthorized accounts for themselves.

According to Prof. Anthony Marsland, of the university's computer science department, however, the three simply "played" with the system. No evidence was reportedly introduced during the trial that they were motivated by monetary profit nor could the students' grade transcripts — a common target of university computer abuse — have been accessed, since they are stored at a separate facility.

Intrusion techniques were common knowledge to a number of the university's students; some were even developed as faculty-approved projects, Marsland noted. Such projects help the students understand certain concepts of computer architecture and data base technology, he explained.

The students were charged in the fall of 1977 and finally tried early last month. This is the first prosecution of computer crime on such grounds in Canadian history, according to Daniel Hagg, the attorney for McLaughlin and Astels. He pointed out that there is no Crown law against computer crime except in the area of privacy violations.

The maximum penalty for Section 287 is 10 years imprisonment. However, Christensen and McLaughlin may simply face periods of probation or outright suspensions of penalty, Hagg said.

Under Canadian law, appeal motions cannot be considered until after sentences have been set, he added.

Williams Gets Eight Years For $240,000 Welfare Fraud

LOS ANGELES — Barbara Jean Williams has been sentenced to eight years in prison after being convicted last month of swindling the Los Angeles County welfare department out of $240,000 over a seven-year period.

The mother of four used 10 different names to collect welfare payments for more than 70 nonexistent children in what is considered to be the largest welfare fraud in U.S. history. A duplication error discovered during a computerized match of welfare records led to her arrest [CW, June 18].

Williams was convicted of 10 counts of welfare fraud and 12 counts of perjury [CW, Dec. 11]. Once the length of sentence had been determined, she immediately began serving her sentence at the state prison for women at Frontera.

Los Angeles County, in an attempt to recover as much money as possible from her property, obtained an injunction forbidding Williams or her husband from selling their $170,000 home or their three cars, including a Cadillac.

The home and automobiles were allegedly bought with the welfare payments.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Two Former Students Indicted for Altering Grades . . 4
Animated Jungle Scene Wins Rose Parade Prize . . . 5
Employers Hungriest for Computer Specialists 7
Post Office Part in Electronic Mail Under Study 9
IBM and the Compatibles. How They Measure Up . . 10
Massachusetts Continues DP Tax Debate 14
Meet to Explore IBM Directions 16

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Room for All 20
Human Connection: Communications Highlighted . 21
Taylor Report: Methods Improve Error Protection. . 21
Evidence Points to Bright Future for FM 21
No Time for Silence Regarding DP Taxes. 23

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DEC Updates IAS, VAX Environments 27
'Roscoe' Extended With Cobol Support Option 29
MVS Tuner Light on Overhead 30
'GBS' Moved to MVP, VS. 31
Concatenated Keys Seen Vital to DBMS Use. 32
'CAS' Puts Accounts on HP 250 36

COMMUNICATIONS

CCITT Group Drafts Modem Standard 37
Lipton Network Monitors Product Distribution. 39
Rate Increases Asked by Canadian Carrier 40
Mitsubishi Motors' Net Ties Six DP Centers 41
Graphics Capabilities Offered to 3277 Users 44
Bank Goes On-Line, Anticipates EFT in Texas. 48

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Vocal Access System Devised 47
Micrographics Seen Future Boon to Managers 48
Data Entry Managers Warned of Future Stress 49
Book Outlines Approach to DP Power Problem. . . . 50
On-Line System Cuts Insurer's Paper Burden 51
Heat From DP Systems Warms School Buildings . . 51

MINIWORLD

Newcomer to Offer 11/35-Type Mini 65
DEC Extends High End of Minc System Family. 67
Dual Mini Smoothes Lloyd's Upgrade Process 68
Meta 4 Addition Works Alone or as RJE Station. . . . 89
Printer Outputs 18 Page/Min 70
System 'Collars' Data Fast for Apparel Chain. 71
Mini Helps Industrial Supplier to Good Start 72

MICROCOMPUTING

Micro Gets Stranded Riders to Work 73
I/O Board Built for S-100 Units 74

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

U.S. Firms Feel Secure on Taiwan 75
UK Bullish on Microelectronics Industry. 75
SSC Employees to Be Given Firm's Stock 78
Net Increase of 3% Predicted for R&D in '79. 79
Dealers of IBM Gear Unite in Western Europe 80

SHERLOCK

"Holmes, can't you stop this wave of DOS sorting thefts?"

"No, Watson, I leave that to the chaps at SyncSort."

Call (201) 568-9700.

It's the Scotland Yard of sorting.

Purely as a public service, we at the Yard issue the following all points bulletin for DOS and DOS/VS users:

WARNING

Professor Moriarty, Sherlock Holmes' long-time arch-enemy, is *not* dead as previously reported. He is thought to be alive and well and living in a DOS/VS computer center. He is said to be cleverly disguised as a down-at-the-heels DOS sort program.

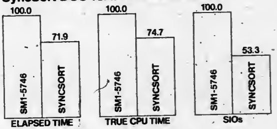
Moriarty's *modus operandi* is simple but effective. Under the guise of performing sorting jobs "well enough," he actually "skims the cream" off the users' True CPU Time, Elapsed Time and SIOs on every sorting run.

By the time the worried manager and staff become aware that their resources are disappearing mysteriously, so is Moriarty. Generally in a hansom cab, under cover of a pea-soup fog.

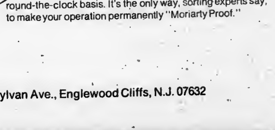
If you suspect someone has been filling his pockets with your resources, call the people at SyncSort. They'll dispatch one of their "Moriarty Detectors"—a systems engineer specially trained to sniff out bad sorts.

A couple of simple benchmarks will show you where your computer resources have been going:

SyncSort DOS vs. IBM's SM1-5746.



SyncSort DOS vs. IBM's SM2-5746.



The next step is to bring in Inspector SyncSort on a round-the-clock basis. It's the only way, sorting experts say, to make your operation permanently "Moriarty Proof."

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI Belgium
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/GEMINI Switzerland
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd
Melbourne: Shell Oil Co. of Australia
Milan: SYNTTAX.
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUCTS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd
Vienna: CAP/GEMINI GmbH

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Former Students Indicted for Altering Grades

By Marguerile Zientara
CW Staff

JAMAICA, N.Y. — Two former Queens College students — one who had Been employed at the school's DP center — were indicted last month on charges of falsifying a total of 154 grades in the computerized records of 19 different students. The alterations allegedly took place from 1974 to 1977, with some students reportedly paying hundreds of dollars for the revised grades [CW, March 20].

James Chin, 35, and Tom Tang, 26, voluntarily surrendered to New York police on the day the indictments were announced. At their arraignment later that day, both Chin and Tang plead not guilty.

Both were freed without bail since neither had any prior arrests and since they had voluntarily surrendered. The hearing was adjourned to Jan. 15, when a trial date may be set, according to a spokeswoman for the district attorney's office.

Queens District Attorney J. Santucci said the indictments of Chin and Tang resulted from an investigation begun last spring by his office's Rackets Bureau and his detective squad, with the assistance of the city Department of Investigation, the Board of Higher Education's Office of General Counsel and the administration of Queens College.

Chin, formerly Queens College's senior computer operator, is employed by Printronics Corp. of America in New York. He was indicted on one count of falsifying business records, first degree; one count of bribe receiving, second degree; two counts of receiving a reward for official misconduct, second degree; and one count of violating a state education law section dealing with unlawful acts in respect to examinations.

Tang, a salesman for Burroughs Corp. in Warrendale Heights, Ohio, was not employed at the college during the period of his alleged crime, but was a student. He has been indicted on one count of falsifying business records, first degree.

The Chin indictment charges him with 131 grade falsifications on the compoter records of 15 students, including himself, and with receiving approximately $300 from one student for whom he falsified 22 grades and $100 from another for whom he falsified 11 grades.

The Tang indictment charges him with arranging for the falsification of 23 grades on the computer records of four students, including himself. Tang did not accept money for his part in the falsifications, according to the spokesman for the district attorney's office, and the 23 grade changes he is charged with arranging are separate from the 131 grade changes allegedly made by Chin. If convicted, Chin could receive a sentence of up to seven years in jail and Tang could get a four-year sentence.

Chin was hired to work in the college DP center in 1969 and matriculated at the college in the fall of 1972. He graduated in the fall of 1975 as a Dean's List student and recipient of a Phi Beta Kappa key. Santucci noted that among the alleged grade falsifications charged to Chin, 13 were on his own record.

Tang's academic career at Queens College began in the fall of 1970 and he graduated in the fall of 1974. Santucci said three of the grade changes Tang is charged with arranging were on his own record.

Discovered Last January

The apparent falsifications came to light in January 1978, when a physics instructor at Queens College noted a discrepancy between his handwritten record of marks and the printout sheet of marks in the Physics Department.

After an internal audit of student grades, the case was turned over to the city's Department of Investigation and then to the district attorney's office. The district attorney's investigation involved an audit of hundreds of thousands of student grade cards and "seemingly miles of printout sheets," according to the spokesman.

That investigation narrowed the focus of the case to 179 discrepancies on the records of 24 students. From these, 154 grade changes on the records of 19 students were included in the indictments.

Santucci said most of the alleged tamperings involved changing data stored on computer disks, but some may have involved altering grade cards fed into the computer. Most of the alleged changes involved recording letter grades ranging from A-plus to B-minus for courses in which students had been marked as "withdrawn without permission," which is equivalent to failure, he added.

Queens College has corrected the student records involved and revoked nine degrees. Four current students are now facing school disciplinary committees, according to James O'Hara, executive director of administration at the school.

Chin's Phi Beta Kappa key was revoked when the Queens chapter found out about the investigation, according to a spokesman for Phi Beta Kappa headquarters in Washington, D.C. No other students involved in the affair had been given the scholastic honor.

The school has since tightened its DP security measures but as a matter of policy will not describe the measures. "We don't want to breach security in describing the changes, but I will say our entire grading procedure has been revised," O'Hara stated.

First Supermarket Banking in Northeast

Stop & Shop Now Offering EFT Service

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

BOSTON — Customers in two local supermarkets owned by the Stop & Shop Companies, Inc. can now perform total bank transactions with an electronic funds transfer (EFT) service introduced here recently.

Described as the first EFT supermarket service in the Northeast, it allows customers to make bank withdrawals and deposits at banking terminals installed by Stop & Shup in its nearby Watertown and Somerville supermarkets. These EFT facilities are available in the stores through an agreement with Freedom Federal Savings & Loan Associatinn. Customers with statement savings or NOW accounts can transact normal bank business using the terminals.

Each store is equipped with an NCR Corp. 279 banking terminal, which is operated by a store employee. A customer wishing to make use of the banking service must have a Prestige Plus bank card issued by Freedom Federal.

When a customer presents the bank card, it is run through the terminal's magnetic stripe reader by the store operator. The customer then enters his personal identification number (PIN) on a separate keypad.

After the system has validated the customer information, deposits or withdrawals can be made in the usual manner.

The NCR 279 terminals operate online at 1,200 bit/sec over private phone lines to a Varian Data Machines V70/620 at Value Exchange Corp. in Quincy, Mass. The minicomputer acts as a network switch and routes the EFT data to a DP center at State Street Bank and Trust Co. here, where Freedom Federal customer records are processed on an IBM 370/145.

Value Exchange provides the EFT network on a turnkey basis to Stop & Shup and Freedom Federal, according to Tony Guerra, operations manager. The company provided all hardware and software support for the application, he said.

While supermarket banking has been prevalent in the Midwest and the West for some time, the Stop & Shop service marks the introduction of electronic supermarket banking to Northeast, according to a spokesman for the supermarket chain.

The bank terminals are allowed in the supermarkets because of a recent ruling from the Federal Home Loan Bank Board (FHLBB), which regulates savings and loan institutions, that this type of operation is not branch banking. The in-store banking service will be expanded as soon as customer acceptance levels are measured.

Asked whether consideration had been given to installing automated teller machines (ATM) in the supermarkets, the Stup & Shop source said Freedom Federal had applied only to install manned terminals. "We think that people are important to the transaction and the possibility of opening an account. The ATMs are passive, not a sales instrument," he said.

TEL*M

On-line maintenance utility system for "TOTAL" data base management systems utilizing CRTs

☐ Adds records to existing "TOTAL" data sets
☐ Deletes invalid or obsolete records
☐ Changes a complete record or a single byte
☐ Re-establishes linkage chains to data sets
☐ Validates structural integrity of any data set
☐ Counts data set records
☐ Deletes linkages to bad records
☐ Controlled via simple commands on CRT

LIBER*8

A dynamic computerized system to manage the distribution of IBM technical manuals and documents

☐ Greater productivity and organization for librarian
☐ More timely and detailed information for operations and progamming staff
☐ Control literature costs
☐ Eliminate unnescessary duplication of manuals or technical newsletters
☐ Better control of literature currently available
☐ Master file easily manipulated
☐ Record keeping, cross referencing, routing, reporting

SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THESE SYSTEMS

LABYRINTH SYSTEMS, LTD.

PHONE FOR FAST RESPONSE

17 BARSTOW ROAD • GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021 • 516-487-7766

Snake Has All the Lines

Animated Jungle Scene Wins Rose Parade Prize

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PASADENA, Calif. — Have things gone a little too far when a computer gets involved in a tug-of-war with an ape, four tigers and a 50-foot snake? Not according to California Polytechnic University (Cal Poly), whose computerized entry in the Tournament of Roses Parade on Jan. 1 won the Princess Award for the best use of animation.

"Cub o' War," Cal Poly's 31st annual entry, featured a jungle tug-of-war between the four tiger cubs and the 16-foot ape. Besides serving as the tugrope, the snake carried electronic lines connecting the computer with the sensory devices and electric motors in the animals. The computer equipment was located on the rear platform where the ape stood, while the cubs sat on the front platform, or drive portion, of the float.

Controlling the float's animation were a Rockwell International, Inc. System 65 microcomputer with 64K bytes of memory, a Soroc Technology, Inc. CRT and two Pertec Computer Corp. microfloppy disk drives, each with a 92K-byte capacity.

All of the equipment, valued at approximately $50,000, was donated to Cal-Poly by the manufacturers.

Programming Movements

"We wrote a program to turn off and on solenoids that control the hydraulic cylinders, telling them what direction to go in and thus controlling the figures' movements," Dale Wong, assistant electronics manager for the float, explained.

There were 36 channels of animation to control, with two channels for each of the 16 cylinders. In addition, various electric motors were triggered off by certain parts of the program, Wong said.

One main software program controlled the float, with a subprogram for each movement, according to Wong. There were about 70 separate movements, but some were mechanical — in other words, one movement would trigger another movement, he explained.

Slight Problem

While the computer and its backup worked "perfectly," according to Wong, the float ran into a slight problem just as it reached national television cameras: it abruptly stopped.

The problem was caused by a malfunction of the governor on the truck engine's carburetor and was fixed in a few minutes. "While we won the prize for best animation, we failed to accomplish our set goal — to finish the parade intact," Wong lamented.

Always an innovator in parade technology, Cal Poly's animation system has evolved from hydraulic tractor-lever controls to what it is today. Most floats make use of mechanical animation equipment, using switches controlled by a human operator, a Cal Poly spokesman said.

Donations Make it Possible

Cal Poly has won 14 major banner awards at the Rose Parade, 11 of which were received in the past 13 years. "The reason we can enter floats each year is because we receive heavy donations, ranging from the computer to flower seeds," according to Rick Reagan, electronics chairman for the project. "Without these donations, we couldn't afford a float.

"The float is a rare example of students taking classroom teaching and applying it to a real-world environment," he noted. "It is not uncommon to overhear students comment that they have learned as much or more working on the float as they did in the classroom."

The float committee was made up of 20 students from Cal Poly campuses located in Pomona and San Luis Obispo.

ATTENTION DOS/VS USERS

If you buy any other space manager on price alone, you'll get what you deserve!

Before you select a space management system make sure you know what you'll be buying. Make sure your system is not just a single function or that you wind up with limited work space allocators. You'll need a lot more than so-called low-cost systems offer if you really want to make your DOS VS environment more effective.

That's why you should seriously consider SPACE MANAGER only from Altergo. It's a system that has been carefully designed to help the DOS VS user eliminate costly overhead and programming inefficiencies while generating significantly better throughput.

Because SPACE MANAGER was created exclusively for DOS VS there are no compromises. SPACE MANAGER saves from 30% to 50% of disk space so it literally pays for itself in a short time. When you add increased throughput because of reduced operator intervention, disk-load balancing, reduced LTA contention and increased multiprogramming execution, SPACE MANAGER looks even better.

Best of all, SPACE MANAGER's implementation technique avoids potentially catastrophic operator mistakes, reduces programming burdens and improves operator productivity. NO OTHER SYSTEM COMES CLOSE TO SPACE MANAGER!

Before you spend too little for a space management system and get unsatisfactory results, find out more about Altergo's SPACE MANAGER. In the long run it will cost a lot less.

Space/Manager

First class. By itself.

altergo The Distinctive Name for Quality Software

40 William Street, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181 (617) 237-6132

Shadow II	Space Manager	Quota II	CPG
Teleprocessing Monitor	Disk Space Management	On-line Programming	On-line System Implementation

Before I make a costly mistake, send me more about SPACE/MANAGER, Altergo. I'm also interested in your other software systems:

SPACE MANAGER Shadow II CPG Quota II

name ______ title ______
company ______
address ______
city ______ state ______ zip ______
phone ______
system ______

altergo
40 William Street Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Pay Raise Lid May Hold Budget Hikes to 8.4%

(Continued from Page 1)

of each as a portion of the overall budget.

Users clearly rated salaries as the most inflationary item in their budgets this past year, with 64.7% citing employee pay as the element that had risen the most. Second came supplies mentioned by 44.1% of the users as an inflationary budget area largely because of increasing paper costs. Maintenance was the third most mentioned inflationary item, with 14.7% of the mentions. The total is more than 100% because several users rated several factors as inflationary.

Hiring Plans

In spite of the recessionary predictions, however, users plan new hires during the year — although at a reduced rate from 1978.

Overall, 52.9% planned to add personnel compared with 70% who had such plans last year at this time. And the number of new hires was also significantly lower, typically ranging between three and five new employees, compared with last year's eight or nine on an average.

Most of the new hires are planned for the first quarter of this year, the respondents said, and most fall in the programmer or systems analyst category.

In the area of spending for systems equipment — mainframes and peripherals — 63% expect to spend the same amount as last year, 30% plan increases in expenditures and 7% expect lower expenditures during the year.

However, the average increase among those planning boosts in equipment expenditures will be a whopping 27.5% during the coming year.

Although distributed processing has been a much discussed subject, relatively few of the users surveyed used minicomputers for distributed DP. Fifty-six percent of the companies had no minis, while 44% indicated they used minis for data collection, process control, general business applications, data entry or instruction. Of those 15 firms using minis, six billed user departments for them, six payed for the equipment from their own DP budgets and three noted they acquired mini equipment through both departments.

Most respondeots indicated that their budgets for minicomputers would remain about the same as last year.

Data Entry Costs

In other survey areas, the majority of respondents (58.8%) revealed that the cost of data entry was included in the DP budget. Those companies that either charged such costs to the user departments or split costs between the users and DP departments were even at 20.5% each. A total of 52.9% of the respondents revealed that they did not bill users for data entry, while only 23.5% billed the user departments.

The greatest number of respondents foresaw their data entry budgets remaining stable, with 41.2% staying the same as the year before, and 17.6% of the respondents reporting data entry budget increases ranging from 2% to 70%. The latter figure resulted from the installation of an entirely new communications network. Meanwhile, 14.7% of the companies said their data entry budgets would decrease from 10% to 40% and others were not sure.

The largest variations in budget changes appeared in the areas of outside software and communications; where the figures varied by hundreds of percentage points.

A total of 41.1% of the respondents reported increases in their software budgets ranging from 3% to 93%, while 26.4% indicated their software spending would remain even with last year's budget tally. Others were unsure of their costs and one respondent reported a decrease in software costs.

In communications allotments, 47% of the respondents will increase their communications budgets this year from 3% to as much as 500%. The one 500% increase cited was attributed to the installation of terminals and lines at remote locations.

While 8.8% of those surveyed noted that their communications budgets would remain the same as in 1978, 5.9% reported their budgets would decrease. Others did not know the amounts of increase or decrease.

Other Worries

Departing from budget concerns, respondents mentioned other worries for the coming year, and most were personnel-related.

Almost all of the respondents mentioned that keeping people from "job jumping" would be a major problem, especially if some firms observe the 7% pay increase ceiling, and others disregard it, offering more appealing raises and salaries.

Other concerns mentioned were productivity and efficiency, cost control, installation and upgrades of new systems and meeting deadlines.

The CW budget and trends survey was based on interviews with DP personnel from a random selection of manufacturing, service, educational, government, insurance and retail organizations. Most were IBM systems users and ranged from nonprofit agencies to firms with $600 million in revenues.

Annual DP budgets ranged from $288,000 to $9 million among those surveyed.

The Computerworld *annual budget survey was conducted this year by staff writers Ann Dooley, Marcy Rosenberg and Marguerite Zientara.*

Machine Models Funded by NSF

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — The National Science Foundation (NSF) has awarded the University of Rochester's Production Automation Project research group a $371,200 grant to continue its study of the mathematical modeling of machining processes.

The project was established in 1972 under the guidance of Herbert Voelcker, a professor of electrical engineering. The group performs research in collaboration with industry and government agencies into the theories and technologies of mechanical manufacturing, design and assembly.

The research is based upon the use of the Part and Assembly Descriptive Language (PADL), developed by the Rochester-based scientists to facilitate the three-dimensional modeling of machine parts, assemblies and tools, a spokesman said. The software language reportedly gives a precise description of certain kinds of mechanical parts by describing them as constructions of simple blocks and cylinders. It then automatically produces three-dimensional engineering drawings and geometric models of the described parts.

SPEEDSORT/11

RSX-11M/D • IAS

- UP TO 15 KEYS
- INTEGER, REAL, ASCII, EBCDIC, RAD50
- ALL FCS FILE TYPES
- $600/YR RENT—FULLY WARRANTED
- FORTRAN-CALLABLE OPTION
- 1-MO. TRIAL COPY — $50 (MAG TAPE)

PENNINGTON
SYSTEMS
INCORPORATED

65 South Main Street
Pennington, N.J. 08534
(609) 737-2727 • Cable: PSIUSA

TERMINAL PROBLEM SOLVERS!

SALE OR LEASE

HOT BOX

LS120 DECwriter III
Now Only $90 mo.
12-Month Lease
$125/mo. for 3-Months
or buy: $2,095
ALL OPTIONS AVAILABLE

DEC • DIABLO • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • TELETYPE
CENTRONICS • HAZELTINE • OLIVETTI • LEAR SIEGLER

•FAST DELIVERY

Place the order now and your equipment is on its way...today! Checked out and ready to go.

•FLEXIBLE FINANCING

Rent month-to-month after only 3 months for as long as you like. Or lease at our low yearly rates. Warranty included when you buy.

•FIRST-RATE SERVICE

Nationwide maintenance and installation plans tailored to meet your needs. We've served 5,500 customers in 11 years of business. That's experience you can depend on!

NEED TO KNOW WHEN TO BUY OR LEASE?
CALL US TODAY AT 617-261-1100.

AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STATION, BOSTON MASS 02215

Tops on the 'Most Wanted' List

Employers Hungriest for Computer Specialists

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — The U.S. job market beckons for computer specialists, who are expected to surpass engineers as the nation's most sought-after professionals this year.

Whether or not a recession hits in 1979, U.S. employers will still hunger for professional workers in most disciplines, with the most ravenous appetites in the DP area, according to an unpublished report by Fox-Morris Personnel Consultants here.

The national demand for DP professionals will climb at least 15.1% over 1978 and is projected to jump another 15% in 1980, according to Warren Nuessle, Fox-Morris vice-president. The increase from 1977 to 1978 was between 10% and 11%, he said.

Because the demand for professionals exceeds the supply in many fields, employers in practically every U.S. market are prepared to offer 9.75% higher average earnings packages this year, Fox-Morris found in its survey of at least 17,000 client companies across the country, most with small, medium or large DP operations.

No Exception

The DP community appears to be no exception, according to survey results. For example, responding companies indicated they would pay management information systems (MIS) directors with 15 years of experience about 8.5% to 9% more than in 1978.

Findings showed this category of professionals will earn an average national salary of $37,300 and are expected to draw an average top salary of $45,000.

Systems programmers at the two- to five-year experience level can expect to make between 12% and 13% more than they did last year, according to Nuessle. Employers said they would hire these individuals at an average salary of $22,100; the average high anticipated was $24,400.

At the middle management level, the going rate in 1979 for DP managers will be between $25,000 and $35,000, Nuessle forecast.

Carter Ceiling Too Low

While virtually all firms responding to the survey said they supported President Carter's inflation-fighting efforts, most indicated they could not effectively apply the 7% ceiling on wage increases and still hold on to — or compete for — professional employees.

"Company personnel executives are faced with the reality that the top talent goes to the top bidder," Fox-Morris pointed out. "They also know they have to be able to attract — and keep — a rather scarce supply of top talent that they feel will look for greener pastures" if work efforts are not rewarded.

Heading the "most wanted" list of computer specialists are programmers — in applications, systems and software — followed by systems analysts, telecommunications specialists, middle management and DP executives.

Companies plan to hire about 15.1% more programmers and systems analysts in 1979 than last year, in line with the average increased demand for all computer specialists. The reason is that as in most fields, "the worker bee is in much greater demand than the queen," if only because of sheer numbers, Nuessle explained. "There are probably five programmers for each manager."

From 1977 to 1978, the demand for programmers and analysts increased about 12%, he estimated.

Managers and Executives

DP and other middle managers will be 10% to 11% more in demand this year than last and the demand for DP executives will go up about 8% to 9%, according tu Nuessle, who added these figures show a percent increase similar tu the 1977-1978 period.

Even if 1979 brings an economic downturn, computer specialists will be more in demand than in 1978 and more in demand than any other professionals because DP personnel needs are more a function of technology advances than of growth in the economy, Nuessle said.

Changes in computer technology are rapid and frequent and "there is no end to the need for good people," he emphasized. "IBM comes out with new systems almost every two years. More specialized people are needed to work with the more sophisticated, up-to-date DP systems."

Employers, Nuessle added, are looking for people with strong analytical, math and statistics backgrounds. "Most DP companies rely heavily on testing, and a good foundation in calculus helps."

General Experience Urged

The demand is greater fur people with some experience, Nuessle said, but he does not recommend that anyone specialize in any particular area of DP before gaining one ur two years of experience in the field.

Companies no longer bring in "droves of college grads to train in DP, because they have no time to train them," Nuessle noted. "They need the work done yesterday."

A simple diet for overweight programs.

Before Optimizer III.

After Optimizer III.

Now you can slim down your programs fast. With OPTIMIZER III, a proven program product from Capex, you can locate problems before the program goes into production and virtually eliminate fattening hex dumps. The result: faster production. Faster, easier program development. And increased program reliability. Automatic program optimization is yours with OPTIMIZER III. Call Capex at (602) 264-7241.

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004

Tell me more about OPTIMIZER III.

Name
Title Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

capex CORPORATION

Capex is a diversified software company involved since 1969 in the development and marketing of systems, operations and financial planning software. Capex software products are marketed through sales and support offices in major U.S. cities, through Capex subsidiaries in Germany, France, England and The Netherlands, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451 8415 • Boston (617) 329 6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Houston (713) 460 8555 • Los Angeles (213) 862 5102 • New York (201) 472 7000 • European Headquarters Amsterdam (020) 46 15 56 • Other offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London

Prime Joins Ranks of 32-Bit Mini Makers

(Continued from Page 1)

system is "ideally suited" for distributed DP applications, that off-load batch-oriented mainframes.

In addition, "users of the 650 can expect instruction execution times for single- and double-precision floating-point arithmetic to be comparable to those of the IBM 370/158," he said.

Like the 750, the 650 can accommodate up to 63 users with a virtual address space of 32M bytes each. However, it has a smaller cache memory — only 2K bytes — as well as a smaller price, $150,000 to $250,000, depending on configuration. Deliveries of this system are slated to begin immediately.

The Prime 550 was described as a "logical first step" for the user who wants an inexpensive solution immediately, as well as the ability to upgrade to a more powerful system. Prime compared the system's abilities to those of the DEC Decsystem 2020 and the Data General Corp. Eclipse M-600, but said the 550 is less expensive than those systems.

With a 2K-byte cache memory, business instruction set, 128 32-bit registers and the virtual control panel used in the other three systems, the 550 will sell for $95,000 to $175,000, depending on options and features. Deliveries are scheduled to begin immediately.

The smallest system, the 450, is aimed at "system builders" and includes the 2K-byte cache memory and a 32M-byte cartridge disk which was introduced at the same time by the company. If ordered in quantities of 50 to 60 units, the 450 can be bought for as low as $35,000 per system beginning in April, the spokesman said.

Support for 3277

As part of its Distributed Processing Terminal Executive (DPTX) software, Prime introduced support that allows IBM 3277 CRT subsystem users to interchange application programs with either the latest Prime or IBM 370 and Series 30 CPUs.

The teleprocessing software transparency between Prime and IBM is limited to a Binary Synchronous Communications mode and does not include 3277s running under Synchronous Data Link Control in Systems Network Architecture configurations, the Prime spokesman noted.

CRT users with IBM or Prime subsystems can reach programs on both types of mainframes with the Prime processors, said to augment computational power at local sites while DPTX off-loads the IBM host for more efficient use of central site resources.

DPTX handles all communications processing between an IBM host and Prime systems and is compatible with most major IBM teleprocessing access methods plus IMS/VS, CICS/VS and TSO, Prime said.

Compilers and Debugger

Both the Fortran and PL/I compilers were designed to comply with current American National Standards Institute specifications for the respective languages, according to the spokesman. They enhance the choice of languages available to the Prime user, which already includes ANS Cobol 74, Basic, Basic/VM, IBM-compatible RPG-II and a macro-level assembler, he said.

The interactive source-level debugging tool can be used with any high-level language. While it would generally be used at the source level, users can jump down into the machine-level code whenever they wish, the spokesman emphasized.

Prime/Power works in conjunction with the company's data base management system. It isolates the user from the system and simplifies data definition and manipulation; it allows "casual" users to modify, compute, create, inquire about and report information from Prime file systems.

An enhanced version, Prime/Power Plus, is said to add support for more sophisticated users, including both dynamic and static file linking, text and table processing and more powerful format controls than those available with the basic Prime/Power.

Available under licenses, the software ranges from $1,500 for the source level debugger to $4,500 for ANS Fortran 77 and $5,000 for the initial PL/I subset scheduled for June delivery. Prime/Power costs $7,500 while Prime/Power Plus carries a $12,500 tag.

Networking Capability

The Primenet networking capability was described as a layered architectural design that can support a variety of communications protocols without disturbing the existing user environment.

For local nets, the company is offering the Primenet node controller; for synchronous high-speed communications, the Multiple Data Link Controller (MDLC) is available.

A standard version of Primenet without X.25 compatibility costs $5,000 while a full packet net implementation costs $7,000. The DPTX data stream compatibility feature for multidrop 3277 networks costs $5,000.

The terminal support capability costs $6,000. The full DPTX transparent connect facility, which includes data stream and terminal support, is priced at $12,000.

The node controller costs $4,000 and the MDLC hardware costs $5,000 with the desired user protocol option.

Prime is located at 40 Walnut St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

FTC Curbing DP Schools

(Continued from Page 1)

of their eligibility for federal financial aid programs and assistance, Moran stated.

According to U.S. Office of Education figures, the federal government paid $543,211,000 for educational loan guarantees in fiscal 1976. Of that amount, 23%, or $83 million, went toward vocational education.

However, even though vocational institutions absorb about one-fifth of the government's educational money, those same schools account for 56% of the student defaults.

The reason for that proportionately high default rate is that many schools paint an attractive picture of what their particular institution has to offer. Once the students are actually attending classes, many find out the courses don't deliver what was promised by the recruiter and subsequently drop out, Moran explained. Usually the unsatisfied student already has signed a contract agreeing to pay most or all of the tuition and therefore must forfeit the money to the school.

The rules will also protect the student who uses his own money to pay for tuition or educational materials, Moran said.

"The structure of [vocational] schools basically is not to get the best student to come into the school," but simply to fill classroom space and attract funding, the FTC attorney stated. We believe these particular rules will provide more protection for the student."

Shifting the Burden

A number of vocational education experts and industry spokesmen disagree with the FTC's opinions and believe the proposed rules will shift the burden of paying for each school's operation to the entire student body by pumping up tuition costs.

The only funds an institution gets are from tuition . . . and the student who completes the course is being forced to bear an unfair portion of the entire cost," according to Bernard Ehrlich, an official of the Washington, D.C.-based National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (Nats). The association is one of two agencies — the Association of Independent Colleges and Schools (AICS) is the other — that must provide accreditation before a school can be eligible to accept Guaranteed Student Loans (GSL), Basic Education Opportunity Grants (BEOG) and other federally funded programs.

Ehrlich claimed that instituting a pro rata refund policy and two-week free-trial education offers would result in vocational tuition increases.

Vocational schools have certain expenses and bills to pay "and if a student drops out, you can't drop an instructor to make up for the tuition loss," Ehrlich stated. Raising tuition for the entire student body is the only way of "recouping the costs."

AICS feels "this whole solution is unfair to the students — particularly those who come to schools, do a legitimate job to work hard in the institution and graduate," according to Ehrlich.

Suit Filed

The FTC has given the schools 60 days — beginning last Dec. 28 — to appeal the proposed regulations, and since that time several vocational organizations have filed suit against the commission's actions in the second Circuit of the U.S. Court of Appeals. Computer Processing Institute (CPI), a 13-year-old Connecticut-based school, has been asked by the AICS to participate legally against the FTC's proposals and is the flagship for other vocational Institutions wishing to take similar action, CPI President David Shefrin pointed out.

"We object to the proposed regulations because we believe the FTC doesn't have any standing in interfering with a third-party contract," Shefrin said. "It is in effect telling schools how they should write their contracts."

Shefrin noted that CPI is already doing most of the things stipulated by the FTC proposals and that the school — claiming a graduate placement rate of 91% — exceeds most of the standards set by the U.S. Office of Education in order to comply with U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) guidelines.

Moran pointed out that the rulings are actually a watered down verion of the regulations that were considered by the commission approximately 18 months ago. The older version contained a "reaffirmation policy" requiring the schools to send a letter to a student after he signed up for a course and the student to return a letter restating his educational intentions.

What would you do in the event of a physical disaster at your data center?

Could your company realistically afford ten days or more without even one computer report?

It can happen to you

Contact CRC for your Free FAILSAFE Recovery Portfolio

CRC

Computer Research Company
200 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 977-7563

Public Comments Due by Jan. 10

Post Office Part in Electronic Mail Under Study

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Carter Administration has initiated a study of U.S. Postal Service involvement in electronic mail.

The project, announced here last month, will enable the Administration to develop a position on electronic communications policy in the postal area, according to the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), which is acting as the "lead agency" for the project.

The study will involve a 10-agency "coordinating committee" headed by Stuart E. Eizenstat, assistant to the President for domestic affairs and policy. It will include representatives of the Justice, Treasury, Labor and Agriculture departments, the Office of Management and Budget, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Council of Economic Advisors and the Council on Wage and Price Stability.

The committee hopes to develop some policy recommendations for the President by spring, when Congress is expected to take up the issue, according to John J. Parla, a member of the NTIA staff working on the project.

Seeks Comments

NTIA's responsibility in the study is "to act as the lead agency for the federal government in considering the various aspects of what occurs in the emerging world of electronic-type mail," Parla said. To that end, the agency "is seeking public comments "on the impact of electronic mail in the future and how this new world of electronic mail should be introduced."

The goal is "to make sure we have input as soon as possible from every source that feels it has a valid interest before we take action in the area of national policy," Parla explained. The study has a very high priority at NTIA and will make a "thorough examination of the Postal Service and its role in electronic mail," he added.

Written comments from "interested individuals and organizations in either the private or public sector" will be accepted through Jan. 10, NTIA said. "The short time period is called for to allow the committee to take the comments into account" and make recommendations by "early spring when, it is believed, Congress will be considering the issue," the agency noted.

Three Considerations

Because of the short time frame of the study, NTIA said it will have a "limited range of inquiry." Comments should address three specific policy considerations:

- The possible future benefits to the nation of Postal Service involvement in electronic message services and the potential cost to the nation of establishing Postal Service competition in an industry that has been restricted to private competition.
- The impact of electronic communications on Postal operations and revenues (both with and without Postal Service Electronic Services) and the overall economic impact, including potential reduction in postal costs, of a Postal Service investment in an electronic system.
- The options for interconnection between the Postal Service's physical delivery network and the electronic message industry.

The NTIA announcement asked for 20 copies of any comments filed. They should be sent to Samuel Williams, Office of Planning and Policy Coordination, NTIA, 1800 G. St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20504.

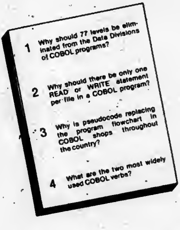
Human Choice, DP to Be Topic

VIENNA, Austria — The International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip) will hold its second conference on Human Choice and Computers here June 4-8.

The conference will deal with the impact of computerization on society. It is based on the results of the first Human Choice and Computers conference held here in April 1974.

Fourteen invited speakers will explore "Computers and Society" as an emerging discipline as well as other cultural issues, a spokesman said.

Information on registration and conference details is available from Fred Margulies, Ifip Conference, Human Choice and Computers, Austrian Organizing Committee, P.O. Box 179, A-1013, Vienna, Austria.



1 Why should 77 levels be eliminated from the Data Divisions of COBOL programs?

2 Why should there be only one READ or WRITE statement per file in a COBOL program?

3 Why is pseudocode replacing the program flowchart in COBOL shops throughout the country?

4 What are the two most widely used COBOL verbs?

A test for COBOL programmers (and their managers)

The answers

1. Recent thinking on productivity says you shouldn't use 77 levels because they don't show relationships. Instead, you should group related items in working storage. This will make it easier for you to locate them during coding and testing.

2. Because a READ or WRITE function will often have subfunctions associated with it, it should be coded in its own module (paragraph) along with the subfunctions. Then, the module can be performed from other paragraphs of the program and you take no chance of omitting the subfunctions. In the long run, this will simplify coding, testing, and maintenance.

3. Because program flowcharts are difficult to create and maintain, they have never been an efficient tool for design or documentation. But for years no one came up with anything better. Now, there are several alternatives, one of which is pseudocode, that threaten to make the flowchart obsolete.

4. The MOVE and GOTO verbs. Although there's nothing wrong with those MOVEs, the GOTOs are a serious problem. Briefly stated, the more GOTOs a program has, the more difficult it is to code, test, and maintain. The modern goal is to code programs without any GOTOs so the Procedure Divisions can be read from the first page to the last without any page flipping. The trick, of course, is to find a way to design programs that makes it easy to code without using GOTOs.

30-day trial and unlimited guarantee

First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. Second, if these books don't actually change your methods of program development, feel free to return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them.

Test evaluation

If you're still using 77 levels and you don't care whether there's more than one READ or WRITE statement per file, you could do worse. While these changes should become part of your programming standards, they won't make or break you.

On the other hand, if you're still using flowcharts and the GOTO is one of your most widely used statements, I'd like to show you an exciting, new way to design, document, code and test COBOL programs. This method can enrich jobs and improve programmer morale. And it can help you get your projects done on time and within budget.

A better way to develop programs

Paul Noll is a software specialist and training manager for a large company in San Francisco. And he is one of the top COBOL experts in the country. After experimenting with productivity techniques for several years, he decided that no one had developed a practical way to implement them. So he developed his own methods.

His methods are now presented in two books designed for the experienced COBOL programmer. The first book, called *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, presents a complete system for developing COBOL programs that includes top-down design, structured coding, and top down testing. To use Paul's methods, you won't have to learn a new vocabulary and you won't be overwhelmed by theory. As one customer commented: "Until I read Paul's book, I had always regarded structured programming as something that was nice in theory, but impractical to implement."

The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a tool kit for the development of new programs. It gives standards and guidelines for program development along with complete design, documentation, and code for four programs that represent the four major classes of business problems. As another customer commented: "This book has stopped the re-invention of programs in our shop."

If you have yet to be introduced to the new productivity techniques, Paul's books may be the best investment you'll make this year. And they are the only books or course you will ever need if you decide to implement the new techniques in your shop. If, on the other hand, you have experimented with the new techniques but you aren't satisfied with the results, please review these books. In my opinion, Paul's books will help you turn theory into practice.

S-6

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.,
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself. If I don't discover an exciting, new way to develop COBOL programs, I'll return the books for a full refund. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California).

Quantity	Book	Price	
________	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00	**SAVE 15 PERCENT:** Send cash with order and take 15 percent off your order total. Then add 75 cents freight for each book ordered (plus 6 percent sales tax if you live in California)
________	The Structured Programming Cookbook	$10.00	

Name and Title ____________________

Company (if any) ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

IBM and the compatibles: how they measure up

By Marcy Rosenberg
And E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	IBM 370/115-0	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES Model 1	IBM 370/125-2	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES Model 2	IBM 370/135-3	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES Model 3
Relative Performance[1]	2.25	2.47*	6.3	6.9*	11.7	12.87*
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	65K-384K	256K-768K	96K-512K	512K-1M	96K-512K	512K-2M
Purchase Price[2] (Memory Size)	$110,550 (384K)	$120,000 (256K)	$216,100 (512K)	$185,000 (512K)	$460,720 (512K)	$265,000 (1M)
Monthly Lease[3] (Lease Term)	$2,880 (4 Years)	Not Available	$5,916 (4 Years)	Not Available	$11,956 (4 Years)	Not Available
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	480	120	320-480	120	770-935	120
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	480	480-1,130	480	300-950	275-1,465	180-850
Channels (Minimum to Maximum)	1	3	1	3	1-3	3-5
Cache (Buffer) Size	None	None	None	None	None	None
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$75,000	$100,000	$75,000	$100,000	$350,400	$100,000

Figure 1

SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	IBM 370/138	NANODATA VMX 200	MAGNUSON SYSTEMS M80/3	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR 400	NATIONAL CSS 3200	ITEL AS/3-3	CITEL 30 Model 3	CONTROL DATA Omega 480-I
Relative Performance[1]	11.7	16*	17	16	16[5]	16	21*	21
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	512K-1M	256K-1.5M	512K-16M	256K-6M	256K-4M[6]	1M-2M	256K-16M	512K-2M
Purchase Price[2] (Memory Size)	$329,880 (1M)	$125,000 (1M)	$245,000 (1M)	$200,000[4] (1M)	$230,500[7] (1M)	$490,000 (1M)	$360,000 (1M)	$330,000 (1M)
Monthly Lease[3] (Lease Term)	$10,439 (4 Years)	Not Available	$9,500 (Monthly)	$5,266 (4 Years)	$5,363 (5 Years)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	715-935	525 (4 Bytes)	300	400	650	690-1,035	300	450-750
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	275-1,430	300	100	100	250	115	200	50
Channels (Minimum to Maximum)	3	2-5	3-16	0-12	1-8	3	5-6	3-5
Cache (Buffer) Size	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Bus Architecture?	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$75,000	$52,000	$80,000	$70,000	$60,000	$110,000	$75,000	$80,000

Figure 2

SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	IBM 370/148	ITEL AS/3-4	CONTROL DATA Omega 480-II	ITEL AS/4	NANODATA VMX 400	CITEL 30 Model 4	MAGNUSON SYSTEMS M80/4	ITEL AS/5-1
Relative Performance¹	24	24	28	28	32*	36*	36	41
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	1M-2M	1M-4M	1M-4M	1M-4M	512K-8M	1M-16M	1M-16M	1M-8M
Purchase Price² (Memory Size)	$562,890 (1M)	$600,000 (1M)	$370,000 (1M)	$922,000 (2M)	$220,000 (1M)	$580,000 (1M)	$395,000 (1M)	$1,155,000 (2M)
Monthly Lease³ (Lease Term)	$17,624 (4 Years)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	$18,500 (Monthly)	Not Available
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	405-540	890-1,035	450-750	690-1,035	495 (8 Bytes)	300	300	690-920
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	180-225	115	50	115	175	200	100	115
Channels (Minimum to Maximum)	6	5	5	6	3-20	12-16	5-18	6
Cache (Buffer) Size	None	2K	8K	4K	None	None	None	8K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$75,000	$110,000	$80,000	$110,000	$52,000	$75,000	$80,000	$110,000

Figure 3

Not since the early 1950s has the computer community seen so many entries into the mainframe arena as it did in 1978, when six firms began offering processors that are compatible with IBM software.

This activity brought to nine the number of firms now in that marketplace, creating a great deal of confusion for users about the capabilities and prices of the systems.

On these pages, *Computerworld*, in conjunction with International Data Corp. (IDC), attempts to place the new entries in perspective, listing them along with the IBM systems with which they compete.

Importance Increasing

The importance of computers which are software-compatible with IBM mainframes is increasing dramatically, not only in terms of their numbers, but also in terms of their acceptance.

At the end of 1977, 132 such systems were installed, but during 1978 that number almost tripled to 375 installations, according to IDC estimates. Their share of the total IBM 370- and Series 30-compatible base grew from 1.3% to 3.4% during the year, IDC said.

Furthermore, the software-compatible machines should account for nearly 20% of the installations of 370/148-and-above class machines by 1980, IDC added. Looking at the IBM base of 370/138s and up, the market research firm said the software-compatible manufacturers' share should grow to nearly 13% from their current 4.4% portion.

Another indication of the widening impact of the software-compatible machines can be seen in the broadening of the offerings made in 1978. Manufacturers of such systems had previously concentrated on the high end of the IBM line, offering machines comparable in power to the IBM 370/158 and above; during 1978, however, they offered systems that bracketed the entire IBM 370 and Series 30

(Continued on Page 12)

NOTES

1. Relative throughput based on the IBM 370/158-3 equalling 45. Performance is based on manufacturers' claims at time of product announcement, later adjusted as user benchmarks and experience are reported. Compiled by International Data Corp.'s Information Systems Planning Service in cooperation with Computerworld. Performance figures for systems with an asterisk (*) are based solely on manufacturers' claims.
2. For a configuration including CPU, stated main memory, power supply, console and minimum channels as supplied by manufacturers.
3. Almost all of those firms which chose not to outline their lease prices ("Not Available") said lease plans were available. However, they declined to be specific because of variables in terms and types of leases.
4. Price for a System 400 including two I/O processors (equivalent to two channels), a 200M-byte disk, magnetic tape unit and printer in a single quantity.
5. The Two Pi Corp. machine configured into a 3200 system with the VPS operating system from NCSS.
6. Can be extended to 16M bytes in OEM configurations with the addition of circuitry. As marketed to end users by NCSS, the present memory maximum is 2M bytes.
7. End-user price including the VPS operating system, a 5% software license credit, installation service and three channels as quoted by NCSS.
8. On Amdahl machines, channels come in groups of four, and the number can range from eight to 12 to 16.

SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	IBM 370/158-3	ITEL AS/5-3	IBM 3031	ITEL 7031	ITEL 7031 AP	IBM 3031 AP	IBM 370/168-3
Relative Performance¹	45	45	54	54	85	90	124
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	512K-8M	1M-8M	2M-6M	1M-8M	1M-16M	2M-6M	1M-8M
Purchase Price² (Memory Size)	$1,545,365 (2M)	$1,219,000 (2M)	$1,000,000 (2M)	$1,100,000 (2M)	$1,570,000 (2M)	$1,375,000 (2M)	$3,498,350 (4M)
Monthly Lease³ (Lease Term)	$44,255 (4 Years)	Not Available	$25,000 (4 Years)	Not Available	Not Available	$37,500 (4 Years)	$96,175 (4 Years)
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	690-1,035	690-920	345	600-800	600-800	345	320
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	115	115	115	100	100	115	80
Channels (Minimum to Maximum)	0-6	6	8	6	6	8	0-12
Cache (Buffer) Size	16K	16K	32K	32K	32K	32K	32K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$75,000	$110,000	$75,000	$110,000	$110,000	$75,000	$75,000

Figure 4

(Continued from Page 11)

lines of computers.

The major cloud on the horizon for the IBM compatible mainframe makers presently appears to be the possible reactions from IBM, particularly the introduction of that firm's long-expected E series of computers.

All of the manufacturers use IBM software on their systems (except National CSS, Inc., which offers its own operating system that is compatible with the IBM operating system) and depend on IBM software that is in the public domain.

However, recent IBM product announcements have featured unbundled operating systems. This could spell trouble for the independents if IBM continues that trend when it introduces the E series of small- and medium-scale systems this year.

The E series systems are expected to be tough competitors on a straight hardware basis. If the software is unbundled, that could blunt the independent's major selling point.

Also seen as a move against its plug-compatible competition was IBM's December price cuts for Mosfet memory on most models in the 370 and 30 series [CW, Dec. 10]. Chart prices reflect the reduced system and rental prices where they apply.

It is interesting to note that IBM did not lower its prices on minimum memory for any of the 370 or 30 models otherwise affected. Therefore, the purchase price for those systems with minimum memory remain the same.

The systems are ranked in order of their "relative performance," a measure developed and refined by IDC and CW. This relative performance attempts to measure the rough throughput of the various machines.

The numbers are derived from manufacturer claims at the time of announcement of a product. Thus, if a manufacturer claimed its system is 30% more efficient than the IBM unit it replaced, the relative power rating was initially given as 30% greater than the IBM machine.

These ratings were then updated and massaged as user experience with the systems was reported in the trade press or through telephone interviews conducted regularly by IDC.

For example, based on IBM's claims on announcement day, the original rating given for the IBM 3033 was 200 on a scale similar to the one given here. However, user experience to date has indicated the system is actually a bit (10%) more efficient than the manufacturer claimed, so the machine has been upgraded to a rating of 223.

In addition, CW was fortunate this year in receiving two IBM documents that rate the IBM systems in terms of power. These documents were used to test the accuracy of the numbers; a remarkable degree of agreement was found.

SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	IBM 3032	AMDAHL 470V/5	ITEL AS/6-1	ITEL AS/6-2	AMDAHL 470V/5-II	AMDAHL 470V/6	AMDAHL 470V/6-II
Relative Performance[1]	124	130	137	149	143	177	200
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	2M-6M	4M-8M	2M-18M	2M-18M	4M-8M	4M-8M	4M-8M
Purchase Price[2] (Memory Size)	$2,077,000 (4M)	2,000,000 (4M)	$1,980,000 (2M)	$2,160,000 (2M)	$2,100,000 (4M)	$2,430,000 (4M-12 Channels)	$2,530,000 (4M-12 Channels)
Monthly Lease[3] (Lease Term)	$49,980 (4 Years)	$52,000 (4 Years)	Not Available	Not Available	$54,500 (4 Years)	$66,000 (4 Years)	$68,500 (4 Years)
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	320	325	432	432	325	325	325
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	80	32.5	72	72	32.5	32.5	32.5
Channels (Minimum to Maximum)	6-12	8-16[8]	6-16	6-16	8-16	8-18	6-16
Cache (Buffer) Size	32K	18K	64K	64K	32K	18K	32K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$75,000	$85,000	$110,000	$110,000	$85,000	$85,000	$85,000

Figure 5

SYSTEM / CHARACTERISTICS	IBM 3033	AMDAHL 470V/7	AMDAHL 470V/8	IBM 3033 MP
Relative Performance[1]	223	290	360	374
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum to Maximum)	4M-8M	4M-16M	4M-16M	4M-8M
Purchase Price[2] (Memory Size)	$3,380,000 (4M)	$3,080,000 (4M)	$3,280,000 (4M)	$7,140,000 (4M)
Monthly Lease[3] (Lease Term)	$70,400 (4 Years)	$75,000 (4 Years)	$80,000 (4 Years)	$153,460 (4 Years)
Memory Cycle Time (Nsec)	285	290	260	285
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	57	29	26	58
Channels (Minimum to Maximum)	12-18	12-16	12-16	24-32
Cache (Buffer) Size	64K	32K	64K	64K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$75,000	$85,000	$65,000	$75,000

Figure 6

NOTES

[1] Relative throughput based on the IBM 370/158-3 equalling 45. Performance is based on manufacturers' claims at time of product announcement, later adjusted as user benchmarks and experience are reported. Compiled by International Data Corp.'s Information Systems Planning Service in cooperation with Computerworld. Performance figures for systems with an asterisk (*) are based solely on manufacturers' claims.

[2] For a configuration including CPU, stated main memory, power supply, console and minimum channels as supplied by manufacturers.

[3] Almost all of those firms which chose not to outline their lease prices ("Not Available") said lease plans were available. However, they declined to be specific because of variables in terms and types of leases.

[4] Price for a System 400 including two I/O processors (equivalent to two channels), a 200M-byte disk, magnetic tape unit and printer in a single quantity.

[5] The Two Pi Corp. machine configured into a 3200 system with the VPS operating system from NCSS.

[6] Can be extended to 19M bytes in OEM configurations with the addition of circuitry. As marketed to end users by NCSS, the present memory maximum is 2M bytes.

[7] End-user price including the VPS operating system, a 5% software license credit, installation service and three channels as quoted by NCSS.

[8] On Amdahl machines, channels come in groups of four, and the number can range from eight to 12 to 16 as specified.

Professionalism.

At Ciber, it's a way of life.

At Ciber, professionalism is what we're all about. As a major consulting firm in the data processing field, our only products are your professionalism and technical competence. So Ciber does everything it can to promote your success. By allowing you room to experiment and explore your talents. By paying top salaries. And by recognizing and rewarding your individual efforts.

Ciber's vigorous policy of promotion from within has been responsible for the development of all our managers, recruiters, marketing representatives and technical support people. This policy, along with our internal training, provides a wide variety of career opportunities for all levels of experience from Programmer to Consultant.

As we continue to grow, more of the kind of people who made Ciber what it is today are needed. We pride ourselves on our ability to attract key individuals in the EDP field and provide realistic opportunities for career growth. Our excellent benefits include medical and dental coverage, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement and much more. If you are interested in a top-salaried position with Ciber, we provide the following opportunities:

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT
PROJECT LEADER
PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

If you have experience in:

SOFTWARE
FORTRAN
ADABAS
COBOL
MARK IV
CICS
IMS
PL/I
TSS
ALC
IDS
DMS
TSO

HARDWARE
HONEYWELL
BURROUGHS
DATAPOINT
IBM
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

We offer opportunities in:

INDUSTRIES
Electrical & Gas Utilities
Manufacturing
Financial
Retailing
Oil & Gas
Medical
Marketing

PROJECTS
Customer Information Systems Development
Data Base Design
Manufacturing Information Systems
Design & Installation of Turnkey Minicomputer Systems
Oil & Gas Revenue and Accounting

As a professional, make yourself known by the company you keep. Call us today:

Ms. Sandy Laird
Recruiting Director
(602) 248-0813
Phoenix, Arizona

OR

Mr. Richard Helppie
Staff Recruiter
(313) 642-2900
Bingham Farms, Michigan

Or send your resume to:

CIBER, INC.
1777 W. Camelback Rd.
Suite M-108
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

CIBER, INC.
30400 Telegraph Rd.
Suite 386
Bingham Farms, Michigan 48010

CIBER **Consultants in Business/Engineering/Research**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CIBER, INC.
30400 Telegraph Rd., Suite 386
Bingham Farms, Michigan 48010

CIBER, INC.
8303 SW Freeway #711
Houston, Texas 77074

CIBER, INC.
3858 Carson St., #201
Torrance, California 90503

CIBER, INC.
1777 W. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

CIBER, INC.
4th National Bank Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74119

CIBER, INC.
1700 Broadway
United Bank Center 2309
Denver, Colorado 80290

Massachusetts Continues DP Tax Debate

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

BOSTON — In a tame and modestly attended three-hour informal hearing before the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue here last month, DP industry spokesmen once again attempted to convince tax commissioners that software and services are intangible and therefore not subject to state sales and use taxes.

According to existing Massachusetts statutes regarding sales taxes, "tangible, personal property" is taxable, and the state tax commission is now trying to write regulations interpreting the statutes in the area of DP.

In announcing the meeting, the tax commission had expressed a particular interest in hearing definitions of terms such as "hardware" and "software" as well as descriptions of vendor-customer arrangements.

Robert Sherin, president of Miami-based Nova Computing Services and nonjudicial legislative advisor to the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA), made the first of two formal presentations at the meeting, which was attended by approximately 50 industry representatives.

Sherin began his argument by citing recent rulings in New York and Florida in which software was declared intangible and nontaxable, results toward which DPMA had lobbied.

Sherin, reading from DPMA's position paper on the issue, also noted the Tennessee Supreme Court's 1976 definition of "computer software" as "information and directions loaded into the machine which dictate different functions for the machine to perform.

"What triggers these functions are referred to broadly as 'programs,' and are often accompanied by magnetic tapes and disks, punch cards, manuals, flow charts and expert engineering assistance to comprise what is known as computer software," the definition said.

DPMA Position

According to DPMA, Sherin said, computer software is intangible because:

- "Said software may be entered into a computer directly or via telephone lines with no tangible personal property, with the identical result as if tangible property were used as the input communications medium."
- "Such communications media are merely intermediate input means of entering software into a computer on a one-time basis before it is transformed into its intangible end state of binary pulses."
- "Said tangible property, if any, is either destroyed or reused after being used to transfer the intangible information therein to the computer on a one-time basis, leaving instructions (program) and information (data) in the computer in the form of binary pulses as 'the intangible end state.'"
- "The value of said tangible property, if any, is small, 5% or less, in comparison to the value of said intangible software."
- "Any tangible property, if used, has virtually no value in itself. Any value is in the information which is valuable only when read by the computer and transformed by the computer into its intangible end state of binary pulses."

Sherin presented as evidence several examples of data processing media and illustrated his points by ripping a coding sheet into quarters and then proclaiming that although the sheet was destroyed, the program written upon it still remained in other forms.

Sherin likened DP services to services rendered by other professions such as law and accounting and claimed that the taxation of DP output constitutes discrimination of the DP industry. "For example, it is impossible to distinguish accounting reports produced by data processors from those produced by accountants — I defy you," he said.

In conclusion, Sherin, on behalf of DPMA, recommended that DP be classified equally with the activities of law, accounting and other intangible services. "It makes no sense to levy a tax on the product of those working with input and exempt those working with output," he said.

Support of Adapso

Mike Nugent, staff attorney for the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso), voiced Adapso's support of Sherin's views before going on to his formal presentation about time-sharing.

Nugent ran through definitions of "time-sharing," "batch processing," "terminal-to-off-line-terminal processing," "remote batch processing" and "conversational remote job entry," declaring that each should be considered a service and not the rental or lease of computer time.

The question of a time-sharing user's control of the computer system was addressed by a number of attendees, since it is believed to be germane to the taxability of time-sharing.

Sherin differentiated between "the old days" of DP, when people rented straight computer time and assumed control of the system, and present time-sharing, in which the user does not control the system itself but only the system as it pertains to his application.

Proprietary Rights

According to lawyer Bob Bigelow, publisher of the monthly newsletter Computer Law and Tax Report, the reason for the licensing approach to systems software, utility packages and applications programs is the protection of proprietary rights.

"It's not a method of avoiding sales or use tax at all," Bigelow said. "The problem is that if you sell the stuff, you lose control of it; whereas if you license your software you can keep it from going beyond the buyer, at least legally."

Bigelow further suggested that consistency of the sales and use taxation laws between the federal government and state governments as well as among the states themselves would be "helpful."

Nine states in the last year have changed their classification of software to intangible and therefore nontaxable. Those states are Alabama, Florida, New Jersey, New York, Vermont, Louisiana, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Iowa.

Sue Molina, deputy tax commissioner, stressed that the commission has not started drafting the tax regulations and will do so only after examining the rules of other states as well as evidence presented by industry spokesmen. The commission has requested that interested persons file briefs by Jan. 15.

College Team Scores 100% In Programming Contest

GRINNELL, Iowa — Of the 21 teams to take a crack at solving four complex problems at the Fifth N. Central Regional Computer Programming Contest held here recently, only the University of Washington team from St. Louis was able to solve all four in the five-hour time limit.

Grinnell College's team came in second.

The winning team has three seniors and one sophomore. Two of its members are computer science majors, while one is a physics major and the other a mathematics major.

IBM
3031-2
Short and Long Term
Lease Programs
Available
March, 1979

Contact:
Ed Winclechter
312/827-9200

dc dearborn
computer company, inc.
dealer- IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 748-5899
member. CLA. ADAPSO. SIA. CDA

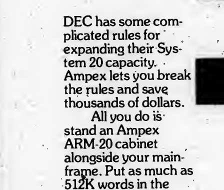
BREAK THE RULES AND SAVE A BUNDLE.

DEC has some complicated rules for expanding their System 20 capacity. Ampex lets you break the rules and save thousands of dollars.

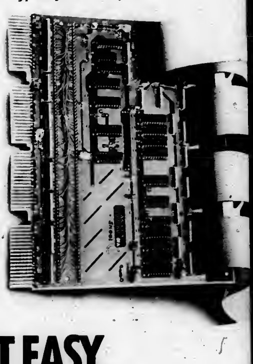
All you do is stand an Ampex ARM-20 cabinet alongside your mainframe. Put as much as 512K words in the cabinet, and keep right on adding cabinets until you reach the system maximum of 4 megawords. Expansion increments are 128K words, and there are no rules or limits.

AMPEX MEMORY FOR DEC SYSTEM 20.

You'll save thousands of dollars, too. Ampex prices are typically about 40 percent under DEC's for the same amount of added memory.



There's no engineering work for you to do. Ampex ARM-20 memory units plug right into your DEC system, and Ampex ARM-20 memory is faster, more reliable and easier to maintain. (If you're skeptical about that claim, you can write a conditional P.O. that calls for Ampex to take the memory back if your own tests don't prove our performance promise.)



Jess Clark will cheerfully show you how to save a bundle by breaking the rules. Call him at 213/640-0150, and tell him you're tired of trying to unscramble the MB-MA-MOS hassle. Or write to him at Ampex Memory Products Division, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, California 90245.

AMPEX MAKES IT EASY.

DP in Market Research Focus of N.Y. Seminar

NEW YORK – A half-day seminar on "Using the Computer in Marketing Research" will be held here on Wednesday afternoon, Jan. 31.

The seminar will be conducted by Mnemonics, Inc. of Norwalk, Conn., specialists in computer systems and services for marketing research. The event will be open to all market researchers attending the three-day Marketing '79 exhibition and conference, set to take place at the Americana Hotel Jan. 30-Feb. 1.

The presentation will cover the advantages and disadvantages of using in-house systems vs. outside services; the alternatives for processing questionnaire and survey data, hints on how to establish an in-house computer survey tabulation operation; and techniques for maximizing the analytical capability of market research tabulations.

The fee for the seminar is $35. Mnemonics is located at 280 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

Five-Year Forecast

Meet to Explore IBM Directions

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. – Want to know what IBM is going to do in the next five years? An intensive seminar entitled "IBM – The Next Five Years in Automated Systems Integration" may provide some answers.

The seminar, sponsored by the Yankee Group, will be held Feb. 21-22 in Palo Alto, Calif., and Feb. 26-28 in Tokyo.

In California, the two-day seminar will consist of four sessions each day. Session topics will include IBM's new product offerings, the effects of semiconductor technology on IBM pricing and the plug-compatible industry.

A "case study" of Chrysler Corp. will be presented by John Holland, the firm's advanced communications manager.

The agenda will also include discussions of IBM's strategy in the automated office systems area, in communications and in future software, firmware and data base management systems.

In addition, an analysis of IBM's Systems Network Architecture will be presented as one session in Palo Alto and as a full-day discussion in Tokyo.

Other speakers at the seminar, to be hosted by Yankee Group President Howard Anderson, will be Dr. Dixon Doll, president of DMW Group of Ann Arbor, Mich., and Dr. Uhric Weil, vice-president and director of computer analysis for Morgan Stanley in New York.

Cost for the two-day seminar in California will be $550. The three-day event in Tokyo will cost 150,000 yen, or approximately $750.

The Yankee Group can be reached through P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Law Meeting Set for L.A.

LOS ANGELES – Key problem areas and approaches to computer law will be the focus of the 1979 West Coast Conference of the Computer Law Association and the Law and Technology Section of the Los Angeles County Bar Association. The one-day conference will be held Jan. 25 at the Hyatt House Hotel at Los Angeles International Airport.

The conference costs $30 for members and $45 for nonmembers. Further information is available from Richard L. Bernacchi, Irell and Manella, Suite 900, 1800 Ave. of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067.

Audit Seminars Start Jan. 16

PHOENIX – A practical approach to auditing in the DP environment will be presented at the 1979 Honeywell, Inc. auditing seminars to be held in seven U.S. locations.

The seminars will emphasize approaches to internal security, fraud and theft, auditor participation in DP planning and system implementation and the changing role of auditing information in systems, according to a Honeywell spokesman.

More information on the seminars, which cost $425 and start here Jan. 16, is available from R.E. Kukrall, Honeywell, Inc., P.O. Box 6000, Mail Station T-90, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Top Honors in CDP Exam Go to Michigan Analyst

CHICAGO – Robert Taylor, senior systems analyst with the Computer Services Department of Berrien County, St. Joseph, Mich., received the 1978 Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) Award for Excellence – Highest Honors.

This award is presented each year by the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) to the person achieving the highest aggregate score on the five-part CDP examination.

The exam tests five areas of knowledge: DP equipment, computer programming and software, principles of management, quantitative methods and systems analysis and design.

Taylor, a graduate of the University of Notre Dame, received a special plaque, a $500 check and a CDP key.

The ICCP also recognized eight individuals who achieved the highest score in one of the five sections of the examination. The recipients were Richard Gould, Catonsville Community College, high scorer in the DP equipment section, David McKinley, Southwestern System Service, for computer programming and software; James Barker, Monchik-Weber Association, and Robert Pappas, University of Minnesota, for principles of management; and James D. Muehlenberg, University of Wisconsin, for quantitative methods.

Sharing the award for highest score in systems analysis and design were William Sabota of Star Dental Manufacturing Co., Robert H. Scheer of Central Telephone and John N.C. Yehl of Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE
12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN
36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS	24 MOS	36 MOS
DECwriter II	$1,495	$145	$ 75	$ 52
DECwriter III, KSR	2,195	210	112	77
DECwriter III, RO	1,995	190	102	70
DECprinter I	1,795	172	92	63
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,595	153	81	56
TI 745 Portable	1,875	175	94	65
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	2,995	285	152	99
TI 810 RO Printer	1,895	181	97	66
TI 820 KSR Terminal	2,395	229	122	84
QUME, Ltr. Qual. KSR	3,195	306	163	112
QUME, Ltr. Qual. RO	2,795	268	143	98
ADM 3A CRT	875	84	45	30
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	845	81	43	30
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	67	42
HAZELTINE 1520 CRT	1,595	153	81	56
DataProducts 2230	7,900	725	395	275
DATAMATE Mini floppy	1,750	167	89	61

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

MAPGEN
MAPGEN ON-LINE
The Utility
Map Generators

It's a Powerful, Flexible Tool!

Your BMS coding productivity will increase by at least 75% with MAPGEN or MAPGEN ON-LINE, the utility map generators from DASD Corporation.

MAPGEN is not a new language. Through completing a simple specification form with MAPGEN or entering all data in an interactive, conversational mode with MAPGEN ON-LINE, either system will greatly improve accuracy by eliminating unnecessary data, add flexibility and greatly simplify maintenance. All DFHMSD, DFHMDI and DFHMDF macro source statements are program generated.

A hard copy of each screen is automatically printed at the time the map is defined.

"Map Build" features aid in the use of extended features under CICS/VS.

MAPGEN and MAPGEN ON-LINE . . . Available only from DASD CORPORATION. Call or write today.

DASD CORPORATION
Corporate Services Center
9045 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414/355-3405

TERMINALS FROM THE STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR

Our Inventory is in Great Shape

HAZELTINE H1400	$795
HAZELTINE H1500	1050
HAZELTINE H1510	1215
HAZELTINE H1520	1485
TI 810 RO	1775
TI 820 KSR	2245
TI 745 KSR	1695
TI 743 KSR	1295
TI 763 KSR	2525
TI 765 KSR	2800
TI 733 KSR	1635
TI 733 ASR	2850
CENTRONICS 779	1025
CENTRONICS 761 KSR	1835
CENTRONICS 702	1815
CENTRONICS 703	2275
NEC SPINWRITER 5510 R	2995
NEC SPINWRITER 5520 R	3090

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Write for catalog on all our products.

CMC Marketing
5601 Bintliff #515 Houston TX 77036
713-783-8880

Calendar

Jan. 21-24, Denver — OCR — An Answer, sponsored by the Optical Character Recognition Users Association (OCRUA). Contact: OCRUA, 10 Banta Place, Hackensack, N.J. 07601.

Jan. 24-26, New York — **Future Systems Forum**, sponsored by International Information Technology Institute (IITI). Contact: IITI, 60 Austin St., P.O. Box 265, Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

Jan. 28-30, Carmel, Calif. — **Integrated Information Systems**, sponsored by the Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc. (IGC). Contact: Richard D. Murray, Director of Conferences, IGC, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Jan. 29-30, Los Angeles — **Software Management Conference**, sponsored by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA). Contact: AIAA Conference, Department SMC, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Jan. 29-31, Clearwater Beach, Fla. — **1979 SAS Users Group International Fourth Annual Conference.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 10066, Raleigh, N.C. 27605.

Jan. 30-Feb. 1, Carmel, Calif. — **MIS and Computer Graphics**, sponsored by the Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc. (IGC). Contact: Richard D. Murray, Director of Conferences, IGC, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Feb. 5-6, New York — **Seventh Annual DP Audit Seminar**, sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc. New York Chapter. Contact: Hirsch I. Grozalsky, P.O. Box 2519, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Feb. 5-9, San Mateo, Calif. — **Strategic Planning**, sponsored by the American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Feb. 12-16 in Chicago.

Feb. 5-9, Los Angeles — **Computer Systems Analysis & Design**, sponsored by the American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 6-8, Vienna, Austria — **Fourth International Symposium on Computer System Modeling and Performance Evaluation.** Contact: Dr. A. Butrimenko, IIASA, A-2361 Laxenburg, Austria.

Feb. 7-9, Washington, D.C. — **Federal ADP Management**, sponsored by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Contact: AIIE, Computer and Information Systems Division, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Feb. 8-9, St. Louis — **Seminar on Government Techniques for Contractor Selection**, sponsored by the Technical Marketing Society of America (TMSA). Contact: TMSA Seminars, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Feb. 11-14, Los Angeles — **1979 Bank Telecommunications Workshop**, sponsored by the American Bankers Association (ABA). Contact: ABA, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Feb. 12-14, Denver — **Computer Contract Negotiations Seminar.** Contact: Ruth K. Dargis, Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., 505 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Feb. 12-14, Paris — **International Symposium on Flow Control in Computer Networks.** Cuntact: Institut de Recherche d'Informatique et d'Automatique, Domaine de Voluceau, Rocquencourt BP5, 78150 Le Chesnay, France.

Feb. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Computer Operations Management**, sponsored by the Institute for Professional Education (IPE). Contact: IPE, Suite 601, 1901 N. Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Feb. 12-14, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Design Development and Implementation**, sponsored by the Institute for Professional Education (IPE). Cuntact: IPE, Suite 601, 1901 N. Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Feb. 12-14, Denver — **Management Skills for the New Woman Manager**, sponsored by Advanced Management Research, Inc. (AMR). Contact: AMR, 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Feb. 12-16, Sao Paulo, Brazil — **Computers/Peripheral Equipment**, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Commerce. Contact: Office of International Marketing, Room 4012, Bureau of Export Development, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Feb. 12-17, Mexico City — **First International Informatics and Office Equipment Conference and Exhibition.** Contact: Investigacion en Informatica y Technologia Avanzadas, Schiller 148 3er. Piso, Apdo Postal 105-148, Mexico 5, D.F.

Feb. 13-15, Toronto — **National Office Exhibition and Conference.** Contact. Canadian Office Magazine, Suite 2504, 2 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont. M4W 3E2, Canada.

Feb. 14-16, Toulouse, France — **First European Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computation**, sponsored by the Association Francaise pour la Cybernetique, Economique et Technique (Afcet). Contact: Afcet, 156 Blvd. Pereire, 75017 Paris, France.

Feb. 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Design Programming**, sponsored by the Institute fur Professional Education (IPE). Contact: IPE, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road., Arlington, Va. 22201

Feb. 15, New York — **Computer Graphics 1979.** Contact: Teresa Crawford, Applied Urbanetics, Inc., 1701 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Feb. 19-22, Orlando, Fla. — **23rd International Operational Data Security Workshop.** Contact: Robert J. Wilk, President, Operational Data Security Corp., 6 Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, N.Y. 11746.

Feb. 20-21, Minneapolis — **Seventh Annual Digital Equipment Exhibit And Seminar.** Contact: Clarence K. Peterson, Sales Manager, Deerland Distributors, Inc., Hennepin Sq. Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55413.

Feb. 20-23, Dayton, Ohio — **CSC 79**, sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery. Contact: Dr. Lawrence John, Computer Science Department, University of Dayton, 300 College Park Ave., Dayton Ohio 45469.

Feb. 21-22, Palo Altu, Calif. — **IBM - The Next Five Years in Automated Systems Integration.** Contact: Kate Cugswell, The Yankee Group, Harvard Sq., P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Also being held Feb. 26-28 in Tokyo.

Feb. 21-23, Phoenix — **Minicomputer Systems**, sponsored by the Institute for Professional Education (IPE). Contact: IPE, Suite 303, 1515 N. Courthouse Road., Arlington, Va. 22201.

Feb. 22-23, Washington, D.C. — **Micrographics for Libraries**, sponsored by the U.S. Civil Service Commission. Contact Dataflow Systems, Inc., 7758 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014.

Feb 22-23, Claremont, Calif. — **Conference/Workshop on Business Data Processing/Information System Curricula.** Contact: Dr. Thomas H. Athey, Chairman, Information Systems, School of Business Administration, California State Polytechnic University, 3801 W. Temple Ave., Pomona, Calif. 91768.

Feb. 26-March 1, San Francisco — **Compcon Spring 79**, sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). Contact: Compcon Spring 79, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Feb. 26-March 2, Dallas — **Intelcom 79**, sponsored by Horizon House International. Contact: Joan Hyde, Assistant General Manager, 610 Washington St., Dedham, Mass. 02026.

Feb. 26-March 2, Clearwater Beach, Fla. — **How to Conduct a Performance Audit of Your Computer System.** Contact: Keston-Barnett Associates, 19 Orchard Way North, Rockville, Md. 20854.

Feb. 26-March 2, San Diego, Calif. — **1979 Winter Meeting of the Association for the Development of Computer-Based Instructional Systems.** Contact: George Lahey, Navy Personnel Research and Development Center, San Diego, Calif. 95152.

LOCATE
EVALUATE
MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

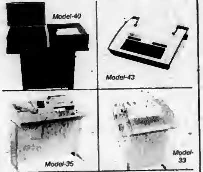
NOW TWO VOLUMES

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
WITH
·Over 500 detailed program descriptions
·Indexed by Application — Hardware — Language

Subscription Includes
Base Volume Set + 4 up-dates
$85. US/Can (+5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid only)

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
Two Frederick St., Dept. C, Framingham, Mass. 01701

TELETYPES®
Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets



Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43
- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

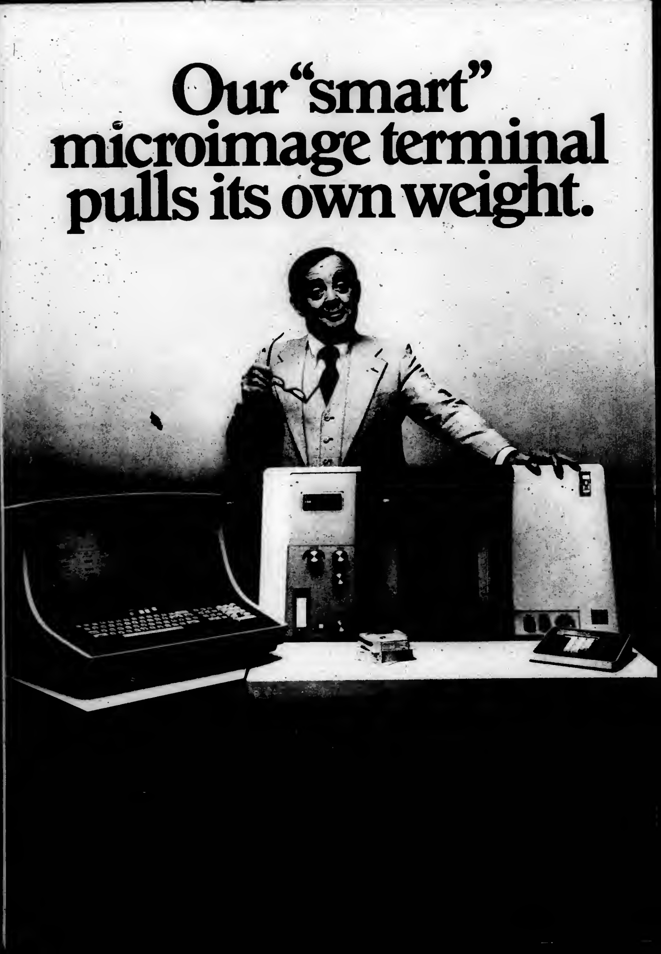
FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U S A
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

Get your share of
ST. PAUL'S
$2,300,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Twin Cities
Computer Expo
April 3, 4, 5
Civic Center

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!


Our "smart" microimage terminal pulls its own weight.

And reduces the strain on your computer.

Nothing reduces the strain on your computer like the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal. Because no other microimage terminal "thinks" the way ours does.

The IMT-150 terminal is the first on-line information retrieval terminal from Kodak to incorporate distributed logic into its mode of operation. Blocks of search information from your mini or mainframe computer are "down loaded" to the microcomputer-based IMT-150 terminal in lightning-fast bursts. Then, relying on its own intelligence, the IMT-150 terminal performs real time, on-line information look-ups.

The ability of the IMT-150 terminal to think on its own reduces its dependence on your computer, freeing it for weightier computer tasks. So your EDP operation runs leaner, smoother, more efficiently overall.

There's a lot more to tell about the Kodak IMT-150 terminal. For example, it reduces look-up errors, because it stops at precisely the document you want. There's no backtracking or machine overshoot. It eliminates expensive magazines that require leaders and trailers. It can store more than 10,000 letter-size documents in a 4" x 4" x 1" magazine. And it delivers dry, sharp hard-copy prints on demand.

Want to find out more about how to take the strain off your computer?

Send the coupon. It will bring you everything you need to know about the new Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal, the microfilm reader-printer that pulls its own weight.

Kodak

The Reducing Machines
Kodak IMT equipment

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP9524, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about Kodak IMT equipment

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me

Name

Company

Title

Address

City

State & Zip

Phone

DP8693

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1978

Editorial

Room for All

When technological innovations pioneered by small companies are recognized on an international scale, it gives encouragement to all the vendors and users striving to improve their operations.

Such was the case recently when the framework for a standard that covers two-wire, full-duplex modems operating at 1,200 bit/sec received tentative approval from a Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) study group (see story on Page 37).

Modems are not usually considered to be on the cutting edge of this industry. Several years ago, however, Vadic Corp. introduced a unit that would transmit over a two-wire line the same 1,200 bit/sec full-duplex signals that previously required four-wire facilities. Even the most disinterested data user understood that gaining the same capability with half the required lines would dramatically cut his transmission costs.

The use of the Vadic-pioneered concept has grown to be commonplace in this country. Its originator (now Racal Vadic) made such an impact that AT&T and other suppliers came out with similar data sets.

But there were some technical differences between the concepts originated by Vadic and those later introduced by AT&T. The incompatibilities had to be resolved if this type of data transmission were to be available on an international basis for multinational data users. They now appear to have been resolved by the recent CCITT study group meeting in Geneva.

To be sure, modems do not require the same investment as a mainframe. But they represent vital links that allow data to be transmitted across the miles in user networks.

It would have been relatively easy (at least from a political standpoint) for AT&T and the overseas telecommunications authorities to ignore the work Vadic had done to make operations more efficient for the 1,200 bit/sec data user. Instead, a standard was proposed that appears to take some Vadic concepts and combine them with non-Vadic features. The end result will hopefully provide a uniform, international transmission method.

The development of international data communications standards has been significant in the last few years. Despite problems that concern the control and security of data moving across national boundaries, most countries seem to be in favor of international networks.

The CCITT modem standard proposal shows there is room for all innovators in international communications. More importantly, it shows the needs of data communications users are being recognized by monopoly telecommunications providers which have often been less than sensitive to other user issues in the past.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Jan. 9, 1974

PHILADELPHIA — AT&T was handed a stunning defeat in U.S. District Court when Judge Clarence Newcomer ordered the firm to supply disputed interconnection facilities to MCI Telecommunications Corp. The court action prohibited AT&T from any further delay in supplying facilities to MCI that would allow the specialized carrier to initiate service to many of its customers.

— — —

ARMONK, N.Y. — Thomas J. Watson Jr., one of the original corporate rulers of IBM, retired from the company he and his father turned into the most successful American corporation of the 20th century. Watson took over IBM in 1956 after receiving control of the firm from his father.

Eight Years Ago
Jan. 13, 1971

Independent disk suppliers lowered prices on products for IBM 360 users. The price changes were announced in response to IBM's pre-Christmas disk modifications [CW, Dec. 23, 1970] which effectively extended the use of 2319s to most 360 users and left independent peripherals users at a potential price disadvantage.

— — —

MARTINSBURG, W. Va. — Six states that received erroneous tax tapes from the Internal Revenue Service [IRS] returned them to the IRS National Computer Center here for correction. The tapes were used in auditing state tax returns, comparing those returns with the federal tax reports. The errors caused investment income to vary by as much as 10,000%.

$7 BILLION
ANNUAL U.S. GOV'T FRAUD & MISMANAGEMENT COST
ADMINISTRATION
COMPUTERIZED FRAUD DETECTION
Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

Private Support for R&D

This note was prompted by a report of remarks by Daniel C. Atkinson, director of the National Science Foundation, at a recent national meeting of the Association for Computing Machinery [CW, Dec. 11]. He was quoted as saying that federal support of R&D has slipped dramatically in the last decade. His implication was that federal support of R&D ought to be increased.

Because I believe in minimizing federal activities, I would plead for finding ways to stimulate private support of R&D activities without simply doling out federal funds. I propose that a modest reduction of federal corporate taxes would provide at least some of this stimulation.

Philip R. Bagley

Narberth, Pa.

Increase in Conference Fees

Further to "Conferences, Tutorials Scheduled by Infotech" [CW, Dec. 18], referring to our plans for U.S. presentations in 1979: The fee for the three-day conferences will be $785 and for the two-day tutorials will be $530. This is an increase from the previously quoted prices of $750 and $500.

These small increases for 1979 were made inevitable because of increased material and labor costs over 1978 and the weakened position of the U.S. dollar against more European currencies. The fee for the combined five-day conference and tutorial remains at $1,200.

David King
President

Infotech International, Inc.
Pasadena, Calif.

Check Digit in Zip Code

Every five-digit number is potentially a "legal" Zip Code. Thus every transposition of digits or other error in a Zip Code produces a Zip Code to which a delivery can be attempted.

The practice of using 99999 in an address to indicate the Zip Code is unknown leads the Postal Service to ship the mail to Alaska.

The plan to expand the Zip Code to include several additional digits presents an ideal opportunity to include a check digit. Then, when the Zip Code on a letter is read or keyed in, it can be validity-checked, and rejection and rechecking can be done at the point of mailing rather than at the point of delivery.

This can also be an advantage to the user in that the Zip Codes in a data base can be checked for validity at the time of data entry or update.

Henry E. Schaffer

Raleigh, N.C.

Playing by the Same Rules

Regarding the new Association for Women in Computing [CW, Dec. 18], please tell me what is so important about women bouncing ideas off other women. I want to bounce ideas off competent, experienced professional people — regardless of their hormonal structure. Women don't want their sex noticed when it comes to job opportunities and advancement, yet they form an organization to establish "a communication network among women DPers."

It has to be one way or the other, ladies — either everyone is going to climb the same "corporate ladder" based on knowledge and performance or we're going to have "separate-but-equal (?)" career paths based on sex. I personally prefer the former. I'll play by the same rules as everyone else and if I win, it will be more of an accomplishment than if the rules were changed in order for me to play the corporate game.

Karen Bartucca

New Britain, Conn.

Reader Commentary

Evidence Points to Bright Future for FM

By Richard S. Mathews
Special to CW

Several articles that have appeared in Computerworld recently have contained statements that tend to discredit the concept of facilities management (FM) as a legitimate, worthwhile DP alternative for companies of all types and sizes.

The published material in question quoted Dick Brandon, president of Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., who painted a bleak, distorted picture of FM, highlighting its drawbacks, severely criticizing it and projecting a future for it that is limited, if not extinct [CW, Aug. 14, 21].

Nothing could be further from the truth.

Brandon claimed that "in the next five years, we are going to see the demise of almost all commercial FM contracting in the private sector." He also said, "If you look at commercial FM contracts, I don't think you can find any that have ever been renewed" [CW, Aug. 21].

As previously reported by CW, various industry studies have revealed that the computer services market (of which FM is a part) is rapidly growing. For instance, Input, Inc., a market research and consulting company, has stated that "computer services has emerged in recent years as one of the fastest growing and most profitable sectors of the techoology field." Annual growth, it reported, is in the 15% to 20% range and revenues are forecast to reach $14 billion by 1982.

FM is estimated to keep pace with the overall industry, with revenues projected to grow from $600 million in 1977 to about $1.3 billion by 1982.

'The computer services market (of which facilities management is a part) is rapidly growing. Input, Inc., a market research and consulting company — for instance — states that "computer services has emerged in recent years as one of the fastest growing and most profitable sectors of the technology field." Annual growth, it reported, is in the 15% to 20% range and revenues are forecast to reach $14 billion by 1982.'

The banking industry, in which I am very active, is a large user of FM. Commercial banks, according to Input's projections, will increase their usage of FM from $130 million in 1977 to $283 million by 1982.

The growth rates of certain FM firms with which I'm frequently in contact greatly exceed the 15% to 20% annual growth rate reported for the entire FM business. Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS), which bore the brunt of Brandon's quoted comments, has been growing at a compounded rate of 35% each year since 1968 when it went public.

National Sharedata Corp. has grown since its inception in 1968 to annual revenues of more than $40 million. Systematics, Inc. has grown at a compounded annual rate of 41.5% during the past 10 years.

I, personally, am unaware of any significant events that would cause the business of these firms to fall off or approach extinction within the next five years.

FM Contract Renewals

From firsthand experience, I can attest to the fact that several FM contracts have been renewed. For example, Thrift Data, Inc., a joint venture of several thrift institutions located in Kingston, N.Y., has renewed its agreement with Astradyne Computer Industries. First Security National Bank of Lexington, Ky., has renewed with Metridata Computing, Inc.

In addition, four of my banking clients are currently engaged in contract renegotiations. Three of these, presently serviced by FM firms, are intending to sign FM agreements covering the next few years.

The contract announcement sections of CW and other leading computer-related publications will add to the list of firms that are renewing FM contracts.

Systematics' renewal record is especially worth noting. It has been able to renew nine of 11 contracts. Of the two it failed to renew, one was taken over by a bank holding company. The other customer decided to run its operation on an in-house basis, but it is still using Systematics' software and continues to remain a good customer reference.

FM contract renewals can also be looked at from another point of view. They reflect a general reconfirmation of the concept of FM, even though some companies do not stick with the same FM vendors with which they previously worked.

Brandon also commented on interactive, on-line, transaction-oriented systems that deal with cus-

(Continued on Page 22)

The Taylor Report

New Methods Improve Check Digit Protection

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

I received a call from Washington, D.C., at Christmas from a person who wanted to discuss check digits. "You're hard to find, Mr. Taylor," my caller said and added that matters not always covered in the literature are at least mentioned in my column.

Check digits are an intrinsic bit of DP. It is the height of irresponsibility to accept input without incorporating some protection against possible error. Check digits are still the most widely used method of protection.

Normally, one selects a weighted system based on either modulo 10 or 11. However a check digit system is evaluated, the findings are presented as a group of percentage figures. They indicate how often in random situations various types of expected errors will be caught and how often mistakes will go through despite the protection offered by the check digit system.

Every decade or so, a system will be chosen on the basis of such numbers. So far, so good.

Expected Errors

The expected errors are generally broken down into three groups: transliteration errors, transposition errors and so-called random errors.

When a number is simply incorrect, it is a transliteration error. For instance, 527 may be written instead of 537. These errors are often caught.

A transposition error involves two digits, often adjacent ones, as when 357 or 573 is written for the correct 537. These errors are also fairly easy to catch in many systems.

However, transpositions can occur in more widely spaced situations. A transposition may be separated by one, two, three or more correctly written and placed numbers, as when 153426 is written for 123456. These are not so simple to catch.

The random-error situation is really a misnomer. All errors, other than elongation or truncation ones, are combinations of the elementary transliteration or transposition errors. When more than one kind of error is present in a single number, the situation is often called "random" because the exact combination of errors is ambiguous.

For instance, consider the number 123456. The 2 and the 5 could be transposed and the 3 could be incorrectly entered as 5 yielding a final version of 155426. But, then again, it could simply be a

(Continued on Page 25)

The Human Connection

Data Communications In Limelight for '79

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Of the many significant events in the past year, two in particular have very special significance for DP managers: the IBM announcement of the 8100 distributed DP (DDP) system and the Bell filing with the Federal Communications Commission for approval of the Advanced Communications Service (ACS).

Although the two companies are concentrating in specialized areas of the marketplace, it appears both are making serious and significant commitments of resources to data communications. And their actions suggest there will be increasing pressures for management information systems (MIS) organizations to move ever more rapidly into the on-line systems arena, with all its associated headaches.

It is important to the MIS department that the two major vendors are apparently, at long last, trying to meet the total need for data communications products and services. Many MIS departments should be feeling some relief knowing some mighty potent support is on the way to help control the hodgepodge collection of data communications hardware that is scattered throughout most business organizations.

Speaking as one who has suffered the pangs of trying to install and operate a large-scale communications network (though not lately, thank goodness), I certainly sympathize with all who have similarly struggled with those overly expensive, underutilized private networks which, without intending to rub salt into the wound, after all these years are still not adequately free from serious problems of reliability, availability, redesign flexibility, technology upgrade, intercompany interconnect, in-house support and multivendor maintenance.

Assuming IBM and AT&T are truly serious about maintaining a long-term posture in the data communications business, we may be witnessing the beginnings of a great systems leap-forward to common network, common/compatible terminals, common communications software and uncommonly competent maintenance support.

Basis for Optimism

Will such wonders of wonders come to pass? I certainly don't know for sure, but there are indicators that do warrant some optimism.

One of the most interesting is

(Continued on Page 23)

Brandon's Picture of FM 'Bleak, Distorted'

(Continued from Page 21)

tomers. He was quoted as saying that "you can't separate it or move it out" and that "it can be extremely risky to farm out on-line systems."

In a classic sense, this might be so, but to imply that it can't be done is to defy a number of banks that are content in having done just that. A Long Island-based savings bank client of mine immediately comes to mind as a typical example.

This bank's major customer accounts — that is, savings and loan applications — are being processed on-line by an FM firm. In addition, it has installed a turnkey hardware/software minicomputer system from The Saddlebrook Corp.

The system is used to process its financial control applications which include general ledger, budgeting, responsibility accounting and investments.

There is evidence of a trend toward on-line processing by FM firms. In 1973, none of National Sharedata Corp.'s 200 bank customers was served with terminals.

This is the first in a two-part series. Part II will appear next week.

Today, more than 200 terminals are in operation for its 450 banking customers. Ten years ago, none of EDS's business was on-line, but now 90% of it reportedly is.

Seminar Observations

At a seminar I sponsored and moderated for banks during the past year, "How to Evaluate and contract for Facilities Management/Computer Services," it was interesting to hear the experiences and views reflected by nationally recognized spokesmen heavily involved with the FM, service bureau and time-sharing segments of the industry.

Among the panelists, for example, was Coley Clark, senior financial representative for EDS, who pointed out that the key to continued growth of FM is the strategy of hardware vendors.

These vendors tend to focus on the few companies at the very large end of the market where they are concentrating on large mainframes and where communications breakthroughs will soon be felt. Second, they are focusing on the many companies at the bottom tier of the market where the concentration is on minis and terminals.

The middle range of companies, Clark explained, provide the bulk of the FM market. This segment is constantly being fed by the bottom tier as the smaller companies grow.

As these companies become too large to have their work processed exclusively by small machines and simple, straightforward software, they will feel that need for more capability, complexity and flexibility from their DP resource. This takes skilled personnel and more customization, thus making FM an alternative for these companies.

Minis With FM

Another panelist, William T. Webster, executive vice-president for Depositors Trust Co., an Augusta, Maine based, $400 million holding company, pointed out that he was not only in favor of FM, but also the use of minis along with FM.

Webster told the seminar attendees: "I like FM. We've lived under FM since 1975 and . . . I'm sold on the concept. I'm for the idea that some type of DP organization apart from the bank is the way to go.

"Why not let someone else worry about the computer paper costs, replacing the top programmer who just left, the leaking roof on the computer center, the lease/purchase decisions and so on."

He noted that minis "must be considered in any discussion of FM." He said he feels strongly that "there is a direct relationship whenever they can be substituted for a segment of current processing on the CPU, or whenever they permit the acquisition of special programs that are not available for use on the large computer."

Initial Resistance

Elaborating on the use of the mini in combination with a centralized FM mode of operation, he stated: "I first resisted the idea of our trust

(Continued on Page 24)

MCBA™

supplies Business Application Packages for mini-computers

- Order Entry with Inventory Control
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger

DEC WANG DG

in DIBOL® for RT-11, COS-310, CTS-300 and CTS-500 PDP® 8's and 11's

in COBOL for the 2200VS

in COBOL for CS/40/60's and in Extended BASIC for microNOVA's and NOVA's

OEM inquiries invited

1977 Data Pro Award of Merit

1977 Data Pro Software Survey Award of Merit.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Boulevard, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA

Please send me additional information about your
DEC Wang Data General application packages

Name ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ____ Zip ________
OEM End User Other ____________

CW-1-12-79

MCBA™ is a trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc

DEC,® PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

NOTICE OF PLANNED PROCUREMENT

EBMUD plans procurement for equipment to upgrade and replace its existing IBM System 360 Model 50 line of equipment to a line of equipment compatible with current software and hardware.

Vendors interested should notify Purchasing Division, 2127 Adeline Street, Oakland, CA 94623, within 10 days. This procurement will be conducted in accordance with California Public Law Contracting Procedures - Competitive Bidding.

The IFB is scheduled to be released by January 16, 1979. Copies may be obtained by forwarding $25.00 to EBMUD. Bidders conference planned approximately 13 days after release IFB.

This is not an invitation for bid.

May Lose by Default

No Time for Silence Regarding DP Taxes

By Robert M. Sherin
Special to CW

Nothing in this world is unconstitutional until so proven, even if it appears to be. Therein lies a crucial problem for data processors. Since my first contact with the software sales tax issue in 1976, it has been common for certain industry lawyers to stand silent in the face of DP taxes that subsequently have been found unconstitutional (as in Florida and New York).

When the State of Tennessee classified software as tangible and taxable after the Tennessee Supreme Court had ruled the identical software intangible in 1976, there was hardly anyone who objected. Writing in *Computerworld*, Roy Fried, a Boston attorney, allowed the action was stupid but expressed the view that it was not unconstitutional.

Now we have what appears to be an airtight challenge (Sherin vs. Tennessee) before a federal appellate court (the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati) to Tennessee's arbitary classification. The industry's basic argument is simply that it is just as irrational to call an intangible tangible as it is to call black white and men women.

Reader Commentary

Again in this case, there are predictions of defeat, but no demonstrated involvement. The industry cannot expect constitutional refuge in the federal judiciary unless it shows an interest itself. Despite the clarity of the issue, not one organization or individual has requested to intervene in the case. Under those circumstances, it is difficult to imagine how the federal court will become involved for the DP industry in a state matter, even if our position is correct.

I urge anyone interested in stemming this new precedent, which could spread to other states, to intervene in the case as a friend of the court or otherwise, lest we lose by default.

Time is of the essence. The court is expected to rule sometime next year.

Sherin is a nonjudicial adviser to the Data Processing Management Association.

Work on Nets In Limelight

(Continued from Page 21)

the radical departure from long-established marketing and product philosophies by both IBM and AT&T. Having been with both of these organizations as a salaried employee, I can assure you they are not given to rapid changes of direction. Plenty of inertia is provided by the established bureaucracies, the long-lead-time product development cycle and, quite obviously, their proven formulas for success.

By my way of thinking, IBM really has done an about-face in taking the DDP route with the 8100. The key, its advertising claims, is that the 8100 can provide network control in addition to the stand-alone processing functions when it is configured as a souped-up, combination miniframe/front-end processing system. This is quite a change from those wine-and-salad days of millenia past when IBM said that the way to go with Systems Network Architecture was with a savory 3032/3 of the 2M-byte to 3M-byte vintage.

And then there's AT&T with such iconoclastic notions of an "intelligent" network with "virtual" circuits and, perish the thought, user programmability. Certainly a shade removed from past traditions of standing pat. When and if the network is formally announced, it is clear customers will insist the Bell System step up the availability of its enormous technical staff to help customers analyze needs and develop proper ACS configurations, a critical resource that has long been absent from the marketplace.

And so the good news is that the biggies seem to be trying to bring order out of the networking chaos. The bad news is that, like it or not, the MIS managers who have been roundly trounced for their inabilities to achieve 101% uptime on their nets are going to see ever more demands for communication data, every which way, in whatever configuration suits management's fancy.

And more and more of you out there will hide under the covers at night, dreading the phone call about network outage.

Hopefully, improved IBM and Bell System support of the nets will let everybody sleep better.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

DJC'S

OPEN MARKET

Soroc	IQ 120	$ 785.
	(new) IQ 140	1,395.
Texas Instruments	810	1,550.
	763	2,025.
Hazeltine	1400	625.
Qume	Sprint 5/45 KSR	2,900.
	Sprint 5/45 RO	2,600.
Omnitec (coupler)	710	140.

All prices are single unit, End User Quantity OEM discounts available Terms Net 30 with approved credit Prices are subject to change without notice All units are new fully assembled by the manufacturer and carry full warranty. To order call COLLECT 213 277 4562

Other selected products from the following manufacturers are also featured this week

Applied Digital Data Systems (ADDS
Beehive International
Centronics Data Computer Corp
Delta Data Systems
Diablo Systems, Inc
Digicom Data Products
Digital Equipment Corp
General DataComm Industries
Hazeltine Corporation
Informer, Inc
Infoton
Lear Siegler, Inc
Novation
Okidata Corporation
Omnitec
Perkin-Elmer
Prentice Corp
Printronix
Qume
Soroc Technology
Techtran Industries
Tek-Com, Inc.
Teletype Corp
Texas Instruments
Ven-Tel

We also carry supplies, cables and tables.

Quotes available on request, call COLLECT (213 277-4562

LOOK OUT! Other companies may have hidden freight or handling charges which may be substantial All DJC prices are FOB factory and contain no handling or hidden charges

HELP in selecting the terminal best suited to your needs is provided by our staff We distribute over 30 major manufacturers allowing a totally unbiased opinion. Call COLLECT (213 277-4562

OPEN MARKET is a division of The David Jamison Carlyle Corp 1888 Century Park East, Suite 833, Los Angeles, California 90067

Brandon Painted Unrealistic FM Picture . . .

(Continued from Page 22)

department acquiring a Wang Laboratories, Inc. minicomputer with a pension and profit-sharing program. I felt that consolidation within our present shop would be more cost-effective.

"However, a detailed analysis of the projected costs of such a plan convinced me that separation from the central DP operation was more responsive to the needs of the department and also less expensive," he continued.

"If your FM facility can't save you more than 10% of specialized processing functions — such as trust, credit card or portfolio investment — take a long look before pushing for consolidation," he advised his audience.

Webster raised the question, "What is the advantage of a minicomputer if you have a 10% increase in processing costs?" His response was "security of operations."

He explained that "you have one less function that will be affected when the CPU is down for whatever reason. Be it power loss, casualty loss, hardware problems, overheating, program problems or operator error, we're all down at one time or another. At such times, you will be very happy the processing for some of your functions is done off-site."

In my opinion, to date, the greatest impact of the mini within the computer services business has been on the general-purpose, low-volume service bureaus, not on FM. Many customers of these companies are switching to their own minicomputers once service charges reach the $500/mo to $1,000/mo range.

To combat this trend, service bureaus are taking on a line of minis themselves and are developing packaged services that tie into their new line of hardware.

Remote batch processing centers and larger multimillion-dollar-revenue service bureaus are also becoming distributors of minis. Computer Management Systems of Indianapolis is such a company.

Although I have seen no such analysis, I suspect that minis have played a big role in expanding the overall computer service market instead of limiting it. The activities announced by two large timesharing firms, ADP Network Services and National CSS, Inc., support this view. They said that they were coupling their network services with the installation of minis in their customers' locations.

Automatic Data Processing Network Services, a division of Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) of Clifton, N.J., installs a minicomputer on the customer's premises that is upward-compatible with the mainframe computer used by ADP to provide timesharing services.

As reported in the *American Banker*, this new service approach — called Onsite — is designed to provide the same types of high-quality, on-line services offered by ADP and its competitors but at less cost and with reduced need for high-cost telecommunications.

FM Trends Predicted

The basic mode of operations of FM companies is expected to change gradually as they increase their use of minicomputers and microprocessors. As I see it, the general characteristics that presently distinguish FM from other kinds of computer services include the following:

- FM firms assume financial responsibility for hardware and staff in most instances.
- They dedicate specific people resources on-site over the life of the contract.
- Contracts usually run for five or more years.
- Processing can be performed either on-site or remotely.
- Data entry and output functions are almost always on-site.

Within the next five years, I see FM computer operating personnel no longer being required on-site except at banks with assets of more than $200 million.

The FM firms will develop the software for the minis that will be installed at user locations, while the FM firms will tend to consolidate their own operations on a regional and national basis where large-scale mainframes will be used.

The impact plug-compatible microprocessors will have on FM is difficult to estimate at this time. But designers of microprocessors are predicting that within five years they should be capable of duplicating — in microprocessor form and at microprocessor prices — today's large CPUs in speed and memory size.

EDS' 1978 annual report mentions the establishment of a major development group for microprocessor software. From this, it's evident that it believes microprocessors will have a significant impact on its basic business.

Specialized Services

A growing number of computer services are being offered by specialists on a time-sharing and service bureau basis, services that compete successfully with both FM and in-house mainframe alternatives.

EDOS/VS
An improved operating system with advanced concepts.

12-PARTITION SUPPORT
- Permits operation of up to 12 independent partitions, BG, F1 through FB.
- Up to 240 Programmer Logical Units *per* partition

VARIABLE PARTITION SUPPORT
- Dynamically varies partition allocation
- Primary purpose is to maximize storage utilization and the number of jobs which may be executed with the fixed amount of main storage available
- Minimizes fragmentation
- Combinations of fixed and variable partitions allowed
- Inactive partitions do not require memory

EXTENDED OPERATOR CONSOLE SUPPORT
- Multiple outstanding console reads
- Console spooling support
- Message routing facility
- Programmable function keys
- Message pre-answer capability
- End-of-job logging
- System status displays
- Forward/Backward paging
- 1052/3210/3215/3270 support

EXTENDED PROCEDURE LIBRARY SYSTEM
- Logical Test and Branch Facility
- Nested procedures
- Parameter substitution
- Permits cataloging of JCL on a
  - —Partitioned Data Set
  - —Private Source-Statement Library
  - —System Source-Statement Library
- Conditional execution at execute time

PARTITIONED DATA SET SUPPORT
- Partitioned Data Sets contain all forms of data which would normally be stored on cards
- Re-use of space when a member is deleted without requiring a condense
- Data is cataloged with full blank compression

COMPARE EDOS/VS:

	DOS/VS	DOS/VS ADVANCE FUNCTIONS	OS/VS1	EDOS/VS
• Maximum Partitions	5	7	15	12
• Variable Partitions				x
• Partitioned Data Sets			x	x
• Cataloged Procedures	x	x	x	x
• Extended Procedures			x	x
• Extended LUB Support			x	x
• Extended Operator Console		x	x	x
• Automatic IPL			x	x
• Accelerated Linkage Editor		x	x	x
• Device Equates				x
• Resource Optimization				x
• Documentation Text Editor				x
• Cross-Partition User COMREG				x
• Shared SYSRES			x	x
• Transient Monitor				x
• Automatic Volume Sensing	x	x	x	x
• Fast Disk Utilities	x	x	x	[illegible]
• Abbreviated Dump	x	x	x	x
• CPU Balancing		x	x	x
• Resident Transients	x	x	x	x
• Job Accounting Interface	x	x	x	x
• Job Accounting Programs				x
• System/360 Support				x

Please send full information about EDOS/VS

Company ________ CPU ________
Name ________
Title ________
Street ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ________

THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY
6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225
Telephone: 804/276-9200, Telex: 82 83 94

Chicago Cleveland Dallas Los Angeles . Minneapolis Grenchen, Switzerland . Stockholm, Sweden Sydney, Australia London, England . Mexico City, Mexico Paris, France
PRODUCTS FOR PERFORMANCE

. . . Evidence Shows Success for Many Users

Examples of these services and the specialists that provide them include:

- Bond portfolio processing — Warrington Associates.
- Cash management — Rapidata, Inc.
- Check guarantee system — Telecredit, Inc.
- Consumer credit information — TRW, Inc.
- Credit card processing — First Data Resources.
- Econometric forecasting — Data Resources, Inc.
- Financial planning-simulation — Olson Research Associates.
- Payroll accounting — ADP, Inc.
- Security pricing — Interactive Data Corp.
- Trust accounting — SEI Corp.

Characteristics associated with these specialized services include one or more of the following: a proprietary data base; a comprehensive, well-supported system; large-scale equipment and program library; and ease of modification.

Outside Services

The DP user is sometimes confronted with the question, "Do you have your own DP installation, or do you use a service organization?" The user might very well have his own computer installation but — more than likely — he also utilizes outside services.

William E. Hutton, vice-president at ADP, Inc. of Clifton, N.J., told the meeting that "while banks less than $100 million will continue to use outside services, they will opt for installation of some in-house capability at least for item capture and printing . . . At the same time, larger institutions will find DP operations more complex.

"This will mean that many will turn to facilities managers for overall operations or data service companies for specialized applications."

Bernard Goldstein, who at the time was senior vice-president for Tymshare, Inc. (now chairman of National CSS), told the seminar audience that "selective purchasing" of computer service vendor offerings is the best answer for satisfying the internal requirements of banks. He noted that "there are hundreds of firms to choose from that provide highly specialized services of value to banks."

There's no doubt about it: the vendors providing specialized services will certainly eliminate some processing potential that now exists for FM firms. Some of these services — such as credit card processing and automated customer services activities — are large enough in some instances, however, to support stand-alone FM operations.

Richard S. Mathews is a management consultant in the banking and finance field and has been negotiating FM contracts for clients since 1972.

Check Digits Need Checking

(Continued from Page 21)

case of three separate transliteration errors.

Dangerous Numbers

What the percentage figures from a check digit evaluation really mean are that some numbers are safe and others dangerous. If 92.5% of a certain type of errors are caught, then 7.5% slip through. Those numbers that will slip through, the dangerous ones, can be predicted.

For instance, take an 11-digit number in a modulo 10 scheme that has a check digit of 1. Let us do the 10 possible transpositions involving the first number with the second, the third, the fourth and so on up to the 11th digit. Then, let us work out the check digits for the incorrect number.

Are any of these in the check digit 1 area? If so, you have caught a dangerous pair — two numbers that are sufficiently connected to be confused, but which will not be caught by the check digit system.

Real Meaning

That is the real meaning of those accuracy percentages; they indicate just how many dangerous pairs of numbers (which should not both be used) exist.

In fact, it is easy to use computers to check whether a new number about to be issued might be confused with another number that has already been issued. It is necessary only to find the new check digit, the group of dangerous numbers, those in the group with the same check digit as the proposed number and whether such a number has been allocated.

This is simple for computer people. The fact that our predecessors, the punched-card people, didn't protect their check digit systems similarly is irrelevant. They didn't have the capability.

We should not be held back to the standards of quality used by punched-card systems.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

REORGANIZE DISK VOLUMES
COMPAKTOR eliminates free space fragmentation by placing data sets contiguous on a disk volume. Multi-Extent files are merged into one extent. By using an FDR backup tape, COMPAKTOR reorganizes *in place*.

DATA SET PLACEMENT
Data sets may be positioned on a pack to user specifications. Using simple control cards a user can configure a disk to reduce head movement.

ALTER VTOC SIZE AND LOCATION
Entries within the VTOC are also *compakted* reducing data set search time.

FAST DUMP RESTORE
FDR with over 2000 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 4th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to backup his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
COMPAKTOR is licensed by CPU for IBM 360/370 computers running OS, VS or MVS Operating System. COMPAKTOR supports 2314, 3330, 3340 and 3350 type disks. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

Test COMPAKTOR on your own system for 30 days with no obligation. Demonstrate the benefits of COMPAKTOR to yourself.

For Further Information Or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

BULLETIN:

VOLLIE Wins Honors in 1978 Datapro Survey.

Scores 3.9 out of a possible 4.0 for User Satisfaction.

VOLLIE

is ADR's Complete DOS/VS Online Program Development System

It does so much. For so little.

For so many.

Applications Programmers

VOLLIE has an online library, a powerful editor, and remote job entry and output facilities.

Operations Department

VOLLIE eliminates card decks and expedites job control procedures.

Non-Programmers

VOLLIE can be used for online data and text entry.

With VOLLIE comes VOICE, a high-level language that executes under VOLLIE. VOICE can be used to write interactive procedures for job scheduling, data entry, and applications problem solving.

System Programmers

VOLLIE allows them to use the VOLLIE terminal as an operator's console, to view or interactively change files or libraries, and to monitor system performance.

Management

VOLLIE provides security, audit trail information, and control over the programming environment.

The On-Line Software Builders™

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH®

Route 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives throughout the world—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: In use at over 9,000 installations worldwide.

☐ Send VOLLIE information.
☐ Please call me.

Name/Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________
Telephone ____________________ Computer Configuration

DEC Updates IAS, VAX Environments

• VAX Gets Cobol, Sort, Isam

MAYNARD, Mass. — A series of software products designed to strengthen the VAX-11/780 systems's role in educational and technical administration has been introduced by Digital Equipment Corp.

Said to take advantage of the VAX-11/780's 32-bit architecture, the products include a Cobol compiler, a multikey Isam file access capability and a sorting facility. An implementation of Datatrieve, the query language/report writing system, is also available for use in 16-bit compatibility mode, a spokesman noted.

The products complement DEC's previous offerings of Fortran IV-Plus and Bliss-32 for VAX users, he noted.

The VAX-11 Cobol conforms with ANS 1974 specifications. It includes a nucleus, table-handling and I/O modules for sequential, relative and indexed sequential file access, as well as interprogram communications and a library facility, the spokesman said.

Direct Calls

The use of 32-bit object code allows direct calls to the operating system, subroutine calls to and from other VAX-11 languages, transparent access to Decnet and the use of the VAX virtual memory address space. The compiler also accepts Comp-3 — packed decimal — data and utilizes VAX-1 string manipulation instructions, he continued.

Scheduled for delivery in March, VAX-11 Cobol 74 will cost $7,700 for a single system.

The native mode multikey Isam facility has been added to the VAX-11 Record Management Services (RMS) supplied with the VAX/VMS operating system. RMS Isam provides a primary key and as many as 254 alternate keys for access to each record.

RMS is supported directly in Cobol 74 syntax and is compatible in disk formats with RMS-11 on PDP-11 systems, according to DEC.

VAX-11 Sort works with all RMS file organizations and record formats, sequencing data according to record tag, address and index sorting methods. It functions with Ascii, binary decimal, packed decimal and zoned data, the spokesman added.

The sort can be used as a stand-

(Continued on Page 28)

• IAS Gains Real-Time Aid

MAYNARD, Mass. — Version 3.0 of the Interactive Application System (IAS) from Digital Equipment Corp. is said to combine the real-time RSX-11D and multifunction IAS operating systems into one product for users of DEC's PDP-11 minicomputers.

The current release, scheduled for delivery this month, runs on PDP-11/34, PDP-11/60 and PDP-11/70 systems and is upward-compatible with existing versions of RSX-11D and IAS. Three different implementations of IAS Version 3 can be generated to meet applications now served by the two separate systems, a spokesman said.

Depending on options selected at system generation time, IAS takes on the characteristics of a real-time system, a multiuser system with a heuristic scheduler or a full time-sharing system that runs concurrent time-sharing, batch and real-time tasks, he explained.

The real-time and multiuser options are compatible with RSX-11D in both the performance and

(Continued on Page 28)

TP Monitor Links Added to 'OWL'

ATLANTA — The On-Line Without Limits (OWL) program development system from NCI, Inc., previously accessible only through IBM's CICS teleprocessing monitor, has now been adapted to work with a range of other data communications facilities.

Specifically, the system now works with Task/Master from Turnkey Systems, Inc., Westi from Westinghouse Electric Corp., Environ I from Cincom Systems, Inc. and Shadow II from Altergo Systems, a spokesman said. An interface with CBA/Swift from CBA International should be ready "soon," he added.

The availability of so many interfaces means, very simply, that the user is free to shift TP monitors whenever such a move seems appropriate, without disrupting or losing on-line program development facilities, he asserted.

Although providing program development support under so many teleprocessing environments is unique to OWL, the software also has a number of internal facilities that make it valuable to the IBM DOS or DOS/-

(Continued on Page 28)

'Tums' Tied To Total 8.0

ATLANTA — The Total Utility Maintenance System (Tums), developed by NCI, Inc. to support operations under Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system, has been updated with an enhanced UNLOAD capability and with support for Total 8.0 under both DOS and OS.

Tums provides the data base administrator with a wide spectrum of facilities ranging from the ability to create a data base or

(Continued on Page 28)

Fortran Validity Tests Ready

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Extending its range of interests in programming languages, the Federal Cobol Compiler Testing Service has released the initial version of a validation system for compilers implementing the 1978 Fortran standard. Promulgated by the American National Standards Institute as X3.9-1978, the standard is known more familiarly as Fortran 77 because it was out for review that year.

Version 1.0 of the 1978 Fortran Compiler Validation System (FCVS) was designed to test the subset language as defined in Fortran 77 — the heart of the standard that is essentially compatible with the now outdated Fortran 66 standard, a spokesman for the testing service said.

The test routines are for the most part stand-alone programs, available on a source program library tape. A loader program written in Fortran is provided to load each of the programs making up the FCVS on a user's system, thus easing their use by any federal agency, private DP site or vendor.

The tests themselves are progressively more complex exercises of statement combinations representing typical language usage. They can be used to evaluate compiler usability and conformity with the 1978 Fortran standard and can aid in the precise identification of compiler flaws, the spokesman asserted.

The test routine outputs are tailored to aid in the specific diagnoses of instances of nonconformity or of compiler errors. For each test, the output indicates whether the compiler passes.

If a compiler fails a test, both the correct results and the compiler-produced results are displayed in the output report. The audit routines are designed so the user can quickly locate the source code which caused the failure, the spokesman said.

The FCVS 78 package is available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) as AD-A062036 on either 800- or 1,600 bit/in. 9-track, Ascii-formatted tape for $450. A user's guide (AD-A062037) costs $9 while detailed test specifications (AD-A062038) costs $25. NTIS is at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22151.

ADAS
relieves the agony of
slipped disk

Too much disk space can slip into wasteful reserve with IBM 360/370 DOS and DOS/VS installations. ADAS can make available this wasted space, increase your processing power, eliminate a DASD upgrade.

ADAS is a simple-to-use, highly transparent system for efficient disk space management. ADAS automatically assigns file space from available areas on disk, eliminating the manual task of locating unused space, returns to use up to 30% of overall disk space; up to 100% of SORT and compiler work space, prevents overestimation of space needs by truncating space automatically after files are created. ADAS supports 2311, 2314, 3330, 3340, and 3350 compatible disk drives; supports all file types; reports when and where each file is used, offers disk pool management facility, provides automatic secondary allocation, offers device independence, prevents deletion of unexpired files, makes JCL completely partition independent. And new Version 3.2 of ADAS adds other major up-grade features. Write or phone for more facts and a free trial offer.

1977 datapro HONOR ROLL
Our products have won this award 5 times in the last 3 years alone.

Universal Software
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-1310

PDP-11 Users Get Blending Of RSX, IAS Environments

(Continued from Page 27)

user interface areas, the spokesman claimed, while the time-sharing facility represents an enhancement of IAS Version 2, serving up to 32 interactive users on a PDP-11/70.

That user load is twice the capacity of IAS versions previously available and puts this system at the same level of multiuser terminal support provided by DEC's RSTS/E environment.

IAS Version 3 is said to offer current users of RSX-11D a larger number of language processors than they have now. Basic-Plus 2, Cobol, RPG-II and Coral-66 as well as Fortran IV and Fortran IV-Plus, according to DEC.

In addition, IAS data services include the multikeyed Isam capability of Record Management Services (RMS), a data base management system, a sort and Datatrieve, a conversational query language and report writing system, the spokesman said.

The enhanced operating system also offers support for several recently introduced DEC peripheral units, he noted.

IAS Version 3 is available for a single-system license fee of $17,160. Current customers with RSX-11D or IAS systems still under warranty can obtain the software for the cost of its distribution media. Other RSX-11D users can order IAS Version 3 before July 1 for $1,100.

'Tums,' Total 8.0 Tied

(Continued from Page 27)

modify an existing one to the means of dumping/restoring a data base to and from disk or tape or repairing data sets with broken linkage chains, an NCI spokesman said.

The updated version supports all versions of Total, not just Version 8.0, he said, adding that he assumed support of the Total Information System (TIS) — expected to be delivered by Cincom sometime this April [CW, Oct.9] — will also be provided if users ask for it.

The enhanced UNLOAD function is said to enable users to unload Total variable entry data sets either with or without linkage. Total itself has always offered the ability to read records sequentially, just as they appear on the physical storage media, or serially, picking up records in their logical sequence regardless of where they are physically.

Tums originally managed unloads — record dumps — by going to a master record and then reading variable records serially based on key values. With the enhancement, the NCI utility broadens users' options so they are similar to those under Total, the spokesman explained.

Tums runs on IBM 360 and 370 or compatible CPUs under DOS, OS or their VS counterparts. It costs $3,450, the spokesman said from NCI's new offices at 3720 Longview Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341.

'OWL' Linked To TP Monitors

(Continued from Page 27)

VS installation, the spokesman said.

The "dynamic recall" feature, for example, immediately and on demand reconstructs prior program versions as far back as 15 generations, he said. Support for a "moving window" gives the programmer more freedom when looking at data displayed on a CRT screen, he added.

The "window" support can move left, right, up or down so the user can browse over wider and longer logical files than those normally available on the screen. This feature breaks the IBM 3270 "80-character" barrier, NCI claimed.

The system currently supports full-screen text editing, but a split-screen format expected to be ready soon will provide even more flexibility, the spokesman said.

The enhanced OWL is available now for $6,450 from NCI at 3720 Longview Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341.

Cobol and Sort Added to VAX

(Continued from Page 27)

alone utility or as an internal subroutine in the user's program, he noted.

Both VAX-11 RMS with Isam and the Sort will be bundled with the operating system at no cost to the user and will be delivered starting in March.

Datatrieve, already available on DEC's PDP-11 systems, helps DP-naive VAX users update and access data stored in RMS files and produce reports through English-like commands, but it also provides support for experienced programmers.

The VAX/VMS version of Datatrieve protects against simultaneous updates and supports all VAX-11 data types, including floating-point and packed decimal data, the spokesman said. This software can be licensed for $2,250.

TAKING A LOOK AT OS?

. . . TAKE A BETTER LOOK AT DOS/MVT

The OS family of operating systems offers many fine features . . . But at a "Pork Barrel" price. If you want OS-type features without sacrificing performance, and without a costly conversion for your 360/370, then you should investigate DOS/MVT.

DOS/MVT has become known as the innovator in the DOS marketplace. It was first to offer 12 dynamic regions, no processing restrictions, keyword driven procedures more flexible than OS, and throughput surpassing all competition. DOS/MVT incorporates multi-CPU and RJE routing capabilities, shared libraries, data sets, and spool queues. Concatenated Core Image Libraries provide protection for production programs. Our device independence routines for disk support ISAM on 3330 Model 11 and 3350 disk drives.

We are proud of DOS/MVT. We think it is worth looking into.

DOS/MVT earned the highest rating in each category of all DOS and DOS/VS replacement operating systems in the Datapro Software Survey.

datapro HONOR ROLL

Looking for an exciting career in Software Development or Field Services? We have opportunities for experienced professionals.

Send me information on DOS/MVT

COMPANY
NAME
TITLE
STREET
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

SOFTWARE PURSUITS, INC.

Spear Street Tower • Suite 2008
One Market Plaza • San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-9529

168

System available for short term sublease

COMDISCO

312-698-3000

'Roscoe' Extended With Cobol Support Option

PRINCETON, N.J. — A Cobol debugging option called Cobol/Ade has been added to the OS-and OS/VS-oriented Roscoe on-line programming system. It provides users with prompting and diagnostic results to assure that even novice programmers get meaningful results from every debug run, according to the vendor, Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR).

But Cobol/Ade reportedly does more than support the beginner. Sophisticated debugging tools and prompting shortcuts mean the experienced Cobol programmer will be able to identify and solve the most intricate of problems, an ADR spokesman claimed.

Cobol/Ade includes a "specification phase" during which the user defines the purpose of the current test; an execution phase that oversees the running of the Cobol program in batch mode; and an analysis phase that presents debugging output to the programmer for on-line browsing.

Part of the debugging output is a translation of the typical coded system-generation information into terms the programmer can understand without going to a manual. Instead of an "SOC1" operation exception, for example, Cobol/Ade may report that the Abend was caused by attempting to read a closed file, the spokesman said.

In addition to standard debugging features, Cubol/Ade includes a verb-level trace of logic flow and dynamic analysis of nested PERFORM logic — including unresolved PERFORM exits and support for specific, categorical or conditional breakpoints.

An accumulation of program run statistics, including an execution count of all paragraphs and a display of the CPU time used between selected events, is part of the option's capabilities, as is dynamic display of data in Cobol mode, including FILLER and group-level items, the spokesman recounted.

Cubol/Ade is available to Roscoe users fur $5,000 or $275/mo. Roscoe itself costs $28,000 to $31,000 depending on the operating environment in which it functions, ADR said from Rte. 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Capex Adds Gulf Products

PHOENIX — Capex Corp. has signed an agreement with Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc. under which Capex assumed full responsibility for the continued support, maintenance, sale and enhancement of the Gulf software product line.

Eight products are included in the arrangement, according to Capex. These include the Tape Library Management System (TLMS); the Partitioned Libraries Management System (PLMS-II); Picking Slip, a program that lists tape and disk volume mounts needed fur a job or jobstream; and Ucandu, a utility for selectively listing and copying data sets.

The other Gulf products taken over by Capex are Jobdoc, an on-line documentation system for production jobs; Restart, a utility for resuming execution of multistep jobs after an Abend or system failure; PDQ, a print spool enhancement system for MVS, SVS and OS/VS1 users; and Storhaus, an on-line system for data set management which is not yet on the market.

To handle these products, Capex has created an Operations Products Division based temporarily in Houston the locale of most Gulf activities. The division will move to Phoenix in February.

The Systems Products Division of Capex will continue to support the company's existing products such as Optimizer-II, Plan IV, Plan IV:MVS, Cotune and 4Tune.

Capex is headquartered at 2613 N. Third St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85002.

DEC Mini Users Gain C Compiler

NEW YORK — Said to be usable under any Digital Equipment Corp. operating system for the PDP-11 as well as under Western Electric Co.'s Unix environment machines, a compiler for the C language is available from Yourdon, Inc.

C was designed to be a systems implementation language that supports structured program design and separately compiled modules. It contains important features for ease of program maintenance, according to Yourdon.

C programs interface well with underlying system environments, specifically with any I/O or real-time control operations and any character manipulation programs such as compilers, graphic packages or text editors, a spokesman asserted.

Language features are implemented in such a way as to make the language and its compiler portable to many different systems, he added.

The current release, capable of running under RSX, IAS, RT-11, RSTS/E and VMS as well as Unix, is said to be a complete rewrite of the RSX-compatible C compiler Yourdon announced in November 1977.

The current package, distributed in binary object code only, costs $5,000. Discounts are available for educational institutions or for multiple CPUs.

The vendor is at 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Want to develop new systems
in 1/5 the time?

- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within tha timelrame needed to make today's decisions today?*

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on ona of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS II.

SAN FRANCISCO
Hyatt on
Union Square
345 Stockton St.
Wednesday,
February 14
1:00 p.m.

CHICAGO
Holiday Inn—City Centre
300 East Ohio St.
Tuesday, January 23, 9:00 a.m.

DETROIT
Pontchartrain Hotel
Two Washington Blvd.
Thursday, February 15, 1:00 p.m.

BOSTON
Copley Plaza Hotel
138 St. James Ave.
Tuesday, January 23, 9:00 a.m.

NEW YORK CITY
Marriott's Essex House
160 Central Park South
Tuesday, February 6, 9:00 a.m.

SADDLE BROOK, NJ
Marriott Motor Hotel
I-80 & Garden State Parkway
Tuesday, January 30, 1:00 p.m.

LOS ANGELES
Hyatt House
6225 W. Century Blvd.
Wednesday,
January 24
1:00 p.m.

DALLAS
Fairmont Hotel
Ross and Akard
Thursday,
February 15
1:00 p.m.

HOUSTON
Guest Quarters
2929 Post Oak Rd.
Thursday,
January 25
1:00 p.m.

To find out more, call, get the details and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

Mathematica Products Group A Division of Mathematica, Inc./14 Washington Road/Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Central Monitor the Key

MVS Tuner Light on Overhead

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The Comprehensive Management Facility (CMF) software just introduced by Boole & Babbage, Inc. is said to offer a reliable method of tuning and capacity planning without the burden of heavy overhead for systems running under IBM's MVS.

CMF collects and reports system performance data to provide comprehensive measurement of both hardware and software activity, a Boole & Babbage spokeswoman said. The package is designed around a master monitor that provides common services — data collection, timing and data output — to a variety of sample- and event-driven submonitors, she explained.

The submonitors address diverse areas of measurement such as CPU usage, data set optimization, bottleneck contention, queuing and operational activity. CMF minimizes overhead, the spokeswoman asserted, because submonitors are invoked only as needed, without duplication of effort.

For the operations staff, CMF provides interactive real-time problem detection. For planners, the system allows simultaneous long- and short-term trending, data collection and reporting.

All report periods are user-defined and a range of graphics, including Kiviat graphs, are available to make the results more understandable or meaningful than they might be in tabular form, the spokeswoman said.

The introduction of CMF does not signal the end of the sale or support for any of the vendor's other software products, even though CMF may overlap their capabilities, she noted.

CMF is available now for $16,000 from Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

'Conman' Ties CPE, DASD

NEWTOWN, Conn. — The Contention Manager (Conman) package combines computer performance evaluation (CPE) and direct access storage device (DASD) space management to enhance the positioning of data sets on or across volumes in an IBM 360, 370 or compatible environment, according to the vendor, Performanse, Inc.

The software works with the user's SMF records generated under OS or OS/VS to build a data base of disk and data set activity. In its simplest use, Conman documents the points of contention created as different programs try to use one or more data sets on a disk pack, a spokesman explained.

While this basic report may be enough to show where and how changes in data set positioning should be made, many users find they need more help, and the Performanse package is said to provide that support through a "what if" facility.

This capability enables the user to model the entire disk operation, both as it actually exists and as what appears to be a better organization. The proposed organization can be effectively structured and then evaluated by creating a copy of the SMF data with the disk assignments of the data sets modified to reflect what the user believes would be a more effective placement.

Once the altered SME has been generated, it is run against the base logic of Conman; the report of contention in the revised but simulated setup can be compared with the contention in the real data set layout or to other proposed — simulated — positionings, the spokesman noted.

The simulation capability can also be utilized to determine what might happen if part of the data set load was moved from the device or devices it is on to a different type of unit — from IBM 3330s to 3350s, for example.

The package costs $4,400. After the first year, maintenance costs 15% of the existing purchase price per year, the spokesman said from 45 Cedar Hill, Newtown, Conn. 06470.

Memorex Marketing 'QCM'

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Without so much as a mention of the developer of the product, Memorex Corp. has announced that it will market and support the Quantitative Computer Management (QCM) package from Duquesne Systems, Inc.

Memorex's agreement with Pittsburgh-based Duquesne provides the West Coast firm with nonexclusive rights to the product so QCM will be available from either firm, a Duquesne source noted.

QCM has been described as a comprehensive performance improvement and job accounting system for data centers running under IBM's OS/360, OS/VS1, SVS or MVS. In addition to accumulating and reporting activity, the Regulator portion of the package — which is close to being granted a U.S. patent — modifies operations to optimize them.

From Memorex, QCM is available as the Systems Performance Interrogator designed for on-line reporting, which costs $6,000 or more depending on options, and the System Performance Module, designed for batch reporting operations, which costs $9,000 or more.

Memorex is at San Tomas and Central Expressway, here is Santa Clara, Calif. 95052, while Duquesne is at 1511 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

DATACOM/AR
The Accounts Receivable System for Pro's

Strong controls
Unique security system
Online supervisor control
Concurrent update, inquiry and maintenance
Conserve system resources
Conserve personnel resources
It's data base
Easy to use
Gives maximum performance

Data processing professionals will applaud the technology. DATACOM/AR blends the best there is in telecommunications, data base and application design techniques. With DATACOM/AR, you don't have to change your proven business procedures. Unlike ordinary packages, DATACOM/AR is so versatile it will do the job your way. For more information, send the coupon or call.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
DATACOM Division
3707 Rawlins Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
214-526-4280

Yes, I'd like to know more about DATACOM/AR.
☐ Send information. ☐ Call me

Name Title
Company
Street
City State Zip

Model 1200...
The Heavyweight King of the ChainTrain® Printer Family.

The top of the line in DPC's patented family of ChainTrain line printers is the Model 1200. Its heavy-duty construction and rugged dependability, coupled with its blazing 1200 LPM speed, make it the prime choice for computer room applications where there is a continual flow of work on a wide variety of forms.

So, if you've got a heavy workload, the completely microprocessor controlled ChainTrain 1200 has the muscle to pull you through. For an impressive list of specs, including information about our free, 30-day in-house trial, get in touch with us today. We'll tell you more about our Heavyweight Champ than Howard Cosell ever knew about Muhammad Ali.

DATA PRINTER CORP
99 Middlesex Street, Malden, MA 02148
Tel (617) 321-2400 TWX 710-348-0794
Regional Sales Offices: Clifton, NJ, Costa Mesa, CA

'GBS' Moved to MVP, VS

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has adapted its General Business Systems (GBS) accounting software, already implemented on the smaller Wang 2200s, to run on the 2200 MVP and VS systems as well, a spokesman said.

Described as totally interactive modular systems, both GBS/MVP and GBS/VS provide support, at the user's option, for order entry, inventory control, invoicing, accounts receivables, sales analysis, accounts payable, general ledger and payroll.

Built-in functions accommodate such specialized problems as disputed invoices, debit or credit memos, noninventoried products, unusual service charges and general ledger expense distribution, the spokesman noted.

Two Versions

GBS/MVP, written in Basic, allows up to eight workstations and a maximum of 256K bytes of memory. GBS/VS, in Cobol, supports as many as 32 workstations, providing each operator with 1M byte of virtual storage mapped into 512K bytes of real memory.

As seems to be happening more and more with software offered by vendors of small business systems and minicomputers, GBS is not sold to end users directly by Wang.

The company is selling the programs to local distributors who then provide it, with or without customization, to users.

Wang therefore refused to quote end-user costs for the CBS modules.

Further information is available through Wang's computer sales offices, the spokesman said from One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Bookkeeping Backed

FAIRLEE, Vt. — An inventory control and distribution system developed by Country Programmers, Inc. (CPI) is said to provide users of IBM System/3 or other systems that support RPG-II with a complete bookkeeping system.

The package includes accounts payables, accounts receivables, inventory control, ledgers, trial balances and both check and cash disbursement registers. It is capable of producing lists of customers and vendors as well as comparing their sales and purchases in current and prior years, a spokesman claimed.

The system reportedly can produce for the using organization month-end statements containing gross profit percentages along with gross amoont of dollars and cost and selling price, plus the commission on each invoice.

As an offshoot of its base capabilities, the package can generate reports showing slow-moving inventory items and the dollar value of those items so that unnecessary storage can be reduced, the spokesman continued.

Each of the reports is user-selectable so the user organization can contrul the output it gets from the system. Beyond that, the vendor provides source code so the user can make whatever modifications seem appropriate to meet unique needs.

The package costs $1,000 and can be ordered from CPI, Main St., Fairlee, Vt. 05045.

'Slide' Moves Code Between Libraries

OAK BROOK, Ill. — The Source Library Image Delivery System (Slide) is aimed primarily at software vendors who develop software and must transfer the source code to their clients' sites, more often than not using a different source library manager, according to Slide vendor, Chicago Data Systems, Inc.

With Slide, a user can transfer original source code in any of several formats to a distribution tape for transportation to the user site and then from the tape to the user's source library in the same or any of the other supported formats.

Currently the utility can accept or generate partitioned data sets or library images used under Applied Data Research, Inc.'s The Librarian or Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panvalet. Support for other library types can be easily incorporated, the spokesman asserted, adding that Slide provides a common-format tape to handle "any combination" of input and output requirements.

Results Tallied

A report detailing the library types, the number and names of modules "delivered" and a statement count of each module is also produced. Module selection by name, if desired, and library control cards — including ADD or REPLACE commands by parameters — are additional functions, he said.

Slide is written in IBM Assembler and is compatible with OS and OS/VS environments. Source code, documentation and a one-year warranty are provided under perpetual license fur $2,500, the vendor said from Suite 150, 2805 Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

VS1 NEEDS HELP
AND WE'VE GOT IT!!!

We're TJ's and we specialize in functional yet economical software for VS1 systems. We offer a wide range of products, from Dynamic Utilities to Debugging/Tuning aids and Operational/Security aids. We can help you conserve your valuable time, and money, too! Send for our brochure today! Your VS1 System will love you for it!

TJ'S
P.O. Box 5394
San Marino, Ca. 91108

FROM THE ARCTIC
TO THE RIO GRANDE
DATA-MAN

THE
DATA RETRIEVAL
SYSTEM
DESIGNED FOR
DATA PROCESSING
DEPARTMENTS

DATA-MAN
COMBINES SYSTEMS
POWER WITH
SIMPLICITY

YOUR DATA-MAN PARTNERS
WILL HELP YOU WITH YOUR
SOFTWARE DECISION

For further information about DATA-MAN and specifications, call us collect at 214—596-7337 or 403—266-4638 or send us your name and address or your business card:

Dataman Corporation.
P.O. BOX 1928
PLANO, TEXAS, U.S.A. 75074
TELEPHONE (214) 596-7337

MAIL TO

NAME ____________ TITLE ______
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
PHONE (__) ____________

Concatenated Keys Seen Vital to DBMS Use

By Robert E. Roach

Special to CW

It has been said that nothing is so powerful as an idea whose time has come. Yet significant ideas often start out, not with the lion's roar, but rather quietly. Such is the case with concatenated keys.

Over the years, many data base management system (DBMS) innovations have been introduced. These have aimed at the expansion of file structure options, including hierarchies and special directories, and the improved interconnection of files through networking.

Concatenated keys represent a major step forward in the development of both hierarchical and network structures. Their use has been recommended by James Martin in his book *Computer Data-Base Organization* as an integral part of good data base design.

First a word about our terms. A file *heirarchy* is a structure that may have several levels. Each of the levels may have multiple occurrences within the level above it.

A *network* is the interconnection or association of two or more such hierarchical files. The association is made by providing keys in the *host file* (that is, the file view that is used for producing reports). As these keys have counterparts in the associated file, a linkup is obtained. Of course, a DBMS performs the linkage automatically, once the associations have been defined.

There are a number of reasons that the networking of files is useful. First of all, it allows data to be stored once and then referenced by many files, applications or users. Second, it reduces data redundancy and simplifies maintenance. Third, a file network may support relational data base structures.

A *concatenated key* is the combination of two or more keys in a certain order which act as a single logical key. For example, suppose that YEAR and MONTH happen to be stored in different places on a file, perhaps on different levels of a hierarchy. The concatenated key YEAR/-MONTH may be used to reference another file which has YEAR and MONTH fields. Furthermore, the order of the keys may differ in the two files.

Concatenated keys dramatically open up the possibilities of file networking:

- They provide for a better model of the business problem.
- They reduce data redundancy by permitting data to be distributed to the most appropriate level of the file.
- They improve runtime efficiency. This is a result of having to process a smaller fraction of the file by taking advantage of the hierarchical design.

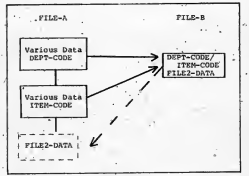


Figure 1

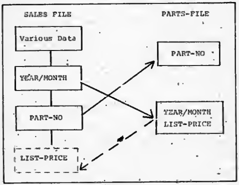


Figure 2

Many types of applications can benefit from the concatenated key approach. Two applications graphically illustrate this.

The first example is what I shall call the department coding problem. Departments in any organization have a propensity for developing their own coding schemes. As a result, different codes are used for the same type of data.

When it is not practical to force all departments to conform, concatenated keys may provide the solution. Simply concatenate the DEPT-CODE and ITEM-CODE. In practice, this approach may be entirely transparent to the user. Figure 1 illustrates a possible file structure for this.

Another common situation is the time series problem. In this case, rates are quoted on a periodic basis — frequently monthly. Two examples of this are list prices for parts and exchange rates for currencies.

In the list price example, the concatenated key would consist of the YEAR/MONTH/-PART-NO. Note that in Figure 2, the sttucture of the associated file shows that the concatenated keys are distributed in the hierarchy.

In conclusion, concatenated keys significantly enhance the flexibility of networked hierarchical files. They provide a powerful tool which both increase the productivity of the system designers and provide a better solution to the business problem.

Roach is a principal consultant for Mathematica Products Group, Inc. He is the author of "Data Base: Practical Issues," which appeared recently in Computerworld.

NEW IBM SYSTEM 34 OR 32
WABASH FLEXIBLE DISKS
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
ONLY $5.99 & $2.99 RESPECTIVELY
(100 per carton)

- Available Immediately
- Dual Sided and Double Density (System 34)
- 100% Totally and Individually Certified
- Guaranteed Error Free Compatibility
- Fully Warranted for Twelve (12) Months
- Packaged 10 to a Tilt-Box with Labels
- Competitive Prices on Smaller Orders
- Free Pocket Planner with each Order
- Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Data Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 88656.
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
Phone: (404) 393-8903
TWX: (810) 757-4250

Miami Office:
(305) 444-7540

Authorized Wabash Distributor
for Computer Tape, Flexible Disks, Disk Packs,
Cassettes, Mag Cards and Storage Devices

NCR Packages Aid Hospitals

DAYTON, Ohio — Three programs to help hospitals order supplies, control inventory and plan and coordinate meal preparation are available from NCR Corp. for use on its interactive 8000 series CPUs.

Described as the central program, and the first to be implemented, is Hospital Inventory Control. This materials-management program covers all hospital departments at all levels, a spokesman said, adding that reports help managers determine required inventory levels, optimal reorder points and generally how to reduce inventory.

The system keeps track of items by specific order and keeps inventory volume using actual item cost by purchase order. The one-time cost for this package is $2,500.

Purchase Orders

The optional Interactive Purchase Order system enables a hospital to generate and later review orders by supplier and by item, using either a CRT screen or a printed report. This package costs $1,250, the spokesman noted.

The third program, the Interactive Dietary Information System, is said to simplify the planning and preparation of meals and provides cooking instructions for all items and the special variations required in a hospital.

Single Staff

The system is particularly useful since it enables hospitals to utilize a single kitchen facility to feed both staff and patients. It displays work to be done for the current meals but also shows what items should be removed from refrigeration for use the next day and which items are in short supply.

The dietary system, which includes the inventory control system, costs $5,000. It can run on the same 64K-byte I-8230 and 125 line/min printer as the other packages but requires 20M bytes of disk storage whereas the others can function with 10M bytes.

Get your share of
CHICAGO'S
$6,100,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
Send your business card with this ad or call
toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

Midwestern
Computer Expo
March 27, 28, 29
McCormick Place

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

[illegible]0 Austin St
[illegible]n Ma 02160

the best magnetically coated media

From the introduction of our Type I Computer Tape in 1967, to our premium Quadronix Tape, to our revolutionary new G-Tape in 1975, Wabash has been manufacturing the world's finest magnetic media. Now Wabash has a new success story...our high performance flexible disks, designed for the needs of today's computers.

The root of our success is in the magnetic coating...precisely formulated with a proprietary mixture, uniformly oriented onto the polyester film, and stringently tested to the highest industry standards.

So the next time you're in the market for highly dependable computer tape or diskettes, think of Wabash. We can cut it, slice it, punch it, and package it to your specifications... but the bottom line on quality is our magnetically-coated media, and it's the best there is...

...any way you cut it.

United States **Wabash Tape Corporation, 2700 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60016, Tel. (800) 323-9868 Telex 9106511800**
Canada **Wabash Tape Canada Ltd. 3135 Universal Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4X2E6 Tel. (416) 625-9533 Telex 06961345**
Europe **Wabash Tape (U.K.) Ltd., Crown Rd., Cold Norton, Chelmsford, Essex, England CM36JF Tel. (STD062185) 6161 Telex 995455**

Word processing with ForeWord™, the

Move up to the simple-to-use tool for letter perfect work.

ForeWord is our powerful shared-logic word processing system for transcription of dictated correspondence, for editing and revision of long or short documents, and for direct composition by working writers. All functions may be handled at the same station, or simultaneously at multiple stations.

Makes old style equipment totally obsolete.

ForeWord offers capabilities older systems can't match . . . Powerful editing through simple keystroke commands. Vastly expanded storage with all material instantly accessible. Significant cost savings through outstanding operator productivity. And service and support nationwide. . .

Sets the standard for shared logic systems.

Each ForeWord system is expandable at your convenience from as few stations as you need today to as many as 24 keyboard stations and 16 printers. A selection of disk cartridges lets you store from 500 to more than 50,000 pages of text. Stations may be installed in individual offices, or in your word processing center, or in both in any combination. And any station may be located up to 4,000 feet from the ForeWord processor, allowing a single system to service even the largest facilities.

Word processing is just the beginning.

With a ForeWord system speeding and simplifying your written work, you enter a new world of electronic information handling. Because with Four-Phase you can add source data entry, central computer inquiry and standalone data processing to the same system whenever you're ready. And all functions are available at every station with a touch of a key. The result is a unified computer network to meet your growing needs. All field proven and available now.

Comparing systems? Use our handy selection guide.

Because we know how confusing evaluating word processing equipment can be, we've prepared a selection guide to make your comparison simpler. To receive your copy along with complete information on ForeWord, just return the coupon.

TM—Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

is faster, more accurate system for professionals.

Yes, I would like to learn more about ForeWord, the word processing system for professionals.

☐ Send your selection guide.
☐ Arrange a ForeWord demonstration for me.

Present word processing equipment
Name Title
Company
Address
Telephone Ext.
City State Zip

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., MS 421B8-1
10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 255-0900.

CW-1/8

Four-Phase Systems, Inc.
Word Processing for Professionals

MVS Seminar Planned

HARTFORD, Conn. — Users of large-scale IBM systems have the opportunity to gain a practical understanding of the design and structure of MVS through a five-day course to be presented here Jan. 15-19 by Computer Systems Research, Inc. (CSR).

MVS internal logic, system design and performance will be the basic subjects covered by instructor Howard Gilbert, a senior research systems programmer at Yale University's computer center.

The course is designed for technical, supervisory and systems personnel responsible for planning, implementation and support of MVS in a production environment.

Classes will be held at the Hartford Insurance Group building; the registration fee is $600. More information is available from CSR, 195 W. Main St., Avon, Conn. 06001.

Payroll Included

'CAS' Puts Accounts on HP 250

CLEVELAND — Designed primarily for use by Fortune 1,000 companies in a distributed network and by accounting firms, ISM-CAS is a client accounting system from ISM Corp. for use on Hewlett-Packard Co. Model 250 small business computers.

Applications supported by ISM-CAS are said to include accounts payable, general ledger and payroll processing. They all interface with HP's Image data base management system (DBMS) and therefore can be integrated when that is appropriate, a spokesman noted.

The accounts payable subsystem is triggered by due dates on the user's bills. The general ledger supports distributed operations involving multiple divisions or locations in which accounts are to be kept separate, he added.

The payroll subsystem is designed to handle the computations required by multiple taxing jurisdictions and to support both salaried and hourly personnel. It produces both paychecks and registers as well as W2 and, if required, 941A forms for the federal and state tax authorities.

Functioning as an interpreter-driven system, ISM-CAS can be acquired for $5,000. An HP 250 with Image bundled in its cost and euipped with ISM-CAS should cost "under $30,000," the ISM spokesman estimated from 11000 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

In football it's tough to grind out yardage. In business it's tougher to grind out profits.

Let CMI show you how to make it easier.

We all know football is a tough business. But grinding out profits in today's competitive ecoomy is even tougher!

CMI Corporation, like a great quarterback, can help guide your company to higher profits by lowering your IBM computer costs.

CMI the leader. We're the #1 privately held IBM dealer. Our 1979 sales will exceed 90 million dollars. We can save you as much as 50% on a system, when compared to IBM list prices.

CMI delivers. Why wait months for IBM? Within seconds CMI can scan its inventory and begin to process your order and state when it will be delivered.

CMI is flexible. Unlike IBM, our long term contracts and financial packages are negotiable.

CMI experience. We can respond decisively and accurately to all inquiries. Our account managers have over 700 years of main frame experience.

CMI the consistent competitor. The confidence financial and data processing professionals have in CMI is based on our stable growth history and future potential. CMI continues to lead the industry because of our market knowledge and ability to use the latest monetary techniques to *your* advantage.

Football will always be tough. But CMI can make grinding out profits easier by lowering your computing costs. Call CMI today. We're the computer pros.

HP Package Runs Lists

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The List Management package from Hewlett-Packard Co. enables users of the company's System 45 desktop computer to handle mailing label preparation and printing, sorting, sublisting, merge/purge operations and other list maintenance activities, a spokesman said.

The package reportedly allows the user to enter names in any sequence, locate duplicate entries and add, change or delete any name. It also is said to allow the addition of data fields to the list at any time.

The entire list — or designated portions of it — can be sorted according to name, Zip Code, occupation, catalog number, author, title or "any other variable, such as sorting out those names with missing data," the spokesman said.

Generic Searches

The software has the capability of searching for names generically without knowing the correct spelling, he added.

The List Management package can be used on a basic System 45 with keyboard, CRT and one tape transport, plus 64K bytes of memory. That configuration costs "less than $20,000," according to the spokesman. The software, distributed on a tape cartridge, costs $500.

HP's Desktop Computer Division is headquartered at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICES COMPANY available for merger. L.A. based company is involved in software services, turnkey systems and remote job/entry. Approximate annual volume $500,000 and profitable. Management desires to remain and be affiliated with a larger stronger company.

BENEDIKT & CO. BROKERS
3660 Wilshire Bl. 636
Los Angeles, Ca. 90010
213-386-5877

For 1,200 Bit/Sec Units

CCITT Group Drafts Modem Standard

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A proposed standard for full-duplex, two-wire 1,200 bit/sec modems will impact most network users with this type of equipment.

The proposal, tentatively accepted at a recent meeting in Geneva of the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) Study Group 17 on data transmission, covers equipment standards primarily for overseas 1,200 bit/sec modems. If adopted by the CCITT, it will probably be designated the V.22 standard.

The use of full-duplex data sets over two-wire facilities at 1,200 bit/sec was pioneered by Racal Vadic Corp. AT&T later came out with a data set whose transmit and receive frequencies made it incompatible with the Vadic unit.

The dual standards have existed in the U.S for several years, with users selecting their own network preference. The CCITT study group has been meeting to establish an international standard. The result of the recent meeting was described as a compromise, although it appears to favor the AT&T standard.

Analysis

Domestic versions of the 1,200 bit/sec modems are the 212 from Bell and the VA 3400 from Vadic. The compromise reached in Geneva uses the frequencies of the 212 together with features taken from the Vadic unit, industry sources reported.

The Vadic frequencies are said to be more desirable for acoustically coupled operation, which is widespread in the U.S. The overseas telecommunications authorities do not generally support acoustic couplers, however, and Bell has never introduced this type of device in the U.S.

The adoption of the Bell frequencies therefore appears to indicate that hard-wired connections will be mandatory if the proposal becomes an international standard. Despite this, Vadic may continue to support acoustically coupled 1,200 bit/sec operation in the U.S., one industry source suggested.

Three Options

The study group proposal includes three options and reportedly is based on a recommendation made at the CCITT meeting by the British Post Office.

- Option A includes 1,200 bit/sec synchronous operation with 600 bit/sec synchronous capability.
- Option B adds 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous and 600 bit/sec asynchronous operation to Option A.
- Option C includes 1,200 bit/sec plus 0- to 300 bit/sec asynchronous operation in addition to automatic speed recognition.

The inclusion of the 300 bit/sec option came at the urging of Vadic, which believes 300 bit/sec is a more desirable alternate speed than 600 bit/sec. Along with the 300

(Continued on Page 38)

Multivendor Reservations Net Revs Up Airline for Expansion

By Art Landman
And Diane Bell
Special to CW

SAN DIEGO — Pacific Southwest Airlines (PSA) is not only transporting passengers from place to place: it's going places, too — like coast-to-coast and continent to continent.

Currently servicing 13 airports — Burbank, Fresno, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monterey, Oakland, Ontario, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, Stockton and Tahoe — PSA has filed for at least a dozen new cities as far east as Boston, as far north as Seattle and as far south as South America. Approval has been received for Las Vegas and Reno, and PSA "Smiling Birds" will be servicing these areas soon.

The airline's reservations volume, which now averages 30,000 a day, will be increasing proportionately — and that's why a more efficient, reliable communications system became necessary. In order to meet the Civil Aeronautics Board's (CAB) requirements for an expanded route, as well as to meet its own standards for performance and service, PSA faced the task of designing and implementing a new reservations system.

PSA took a look at the latest technology in the data communications industry and the use to which other companies with similar needs had put computer and data communications technology. The result of its search was the Compact Passenger Air Reservations System (Cpars), which went into effect Oct. 29, 1977.

At the computer center in San Diego, the host processor is an IBM 360/65 and the backup computer is an IBM 370/148. For its remote processors and the CRT terminals at the reservations counters, PSA chose Raytheon Data Systems, Inc. as a vendor; the data communications equipment is made by Codex Corp.

The front-end processor controlling the communications environment — selection and switching functions —, is a Raytheon 1020 front end.

Raytheon 1200s are used as remote processors. They are installed at 11 locations — San Francisco, Sacramento, San Jose, Oakland, Ontario, Burbank, Long Beach, Tahoe, Fresno, San Diego and Los Angeles.

All 29 Raytheon 1020s are used as local processors, and the number assigned to each airport or ticket office depends upon the amount of equipment operating on each 1020. The 1020s can support a maximum of 31 CRTs, but PSA assigns only a maximum of three to each.

When the system is complete, each individual counter position will have a CRT, a ticket printer, a credit-card reader and an Extel Corp. printer.

The keyboards on the CRTs were modified by Raytheon to PSA's specifications, as were the ticket printers which produce a multiple-copy ticket.

The PSA printers are "canoe" printers; they produce a singlecopy ticket, perforated to divide into segments. The credit card readers and the Extel printers are both standard products, purchased unmodified by,

(Continued on Page 38)

Canadians Get 103-Type Unit

OTTAWA, Ont. — The Computer Communications Group has introduced the Type 212 modem, designed to operate with the Datacom 1200 teleprinter and other 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous terminals.

The Type 212 synchronizes the data between two points and allows 1,200 bit/sec terminals to communicate asynchronously in full-duplex mode.

Besides operating at 1,200 bit/sec, the modem can also be used for lower-speed equipment in the 0- to 300 bit/sec range. It is compatible with existing Bell 103-type modems for lower speed transmissions.

Based on the Sangamo T212A, the Type 212 is expected to cost $70/mo plus $17/mo maintenance if filed tariffs are approved, a Bell Canada spokesman said. The modem is available to Canadian users.

IT'S SIMPLE
NATIONAL COMPUTER WANTS TO BE YOUR TERMINAL COMPANY

Talk to the Experts and
Discuss Your Requirements
Boston - Call Rosanne - 617-235-7055
Chicago - Call Eileen - 312-296-0830
Conn. - Call Mike - 203-357-0004
New Jersey - Call (the other) Mike - 201-766-4662
New York - Call Bob - 212-354-9866
Full Technical and System Support Staff Available

DEC
LA/LS-120
Bi-Directional

DEC
VT-100
VT-132

TECHTRAN
950/951
Editing
Disk File

120 CPS COMMUNICATIONS MADE EASY BY THE EXPERTS

- Low Rates
- Fast Deliveries
- 1-3 year Rent/Lease
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- Mix and Match Master Agreements
- Coast to Coast Maintenance

AJ-1234-1245-1255
VADIC 3455 Modems
IN STOCK

LEAR ADM-3A
ADM-31
ADM-42

OTHER PRODUCTS
Lear Sigler, ADM-1a/2
DEC LA-36/LA-34/LA-180/VT-100
Texas Inst. 745/765/733/743/820
Diablo 1620/1641/1650/1640
Teletype Model 43

NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902

Terminals Get More Diskette

HORSHAM, Pa. – Digi-Log Systems, Inc. has added a dynamic file allocation capability to its Microterm II intelligent terminal system that reportedly extends the system's diskette storage capacity.

Diskette storage space is automatically assigned as needed by the system software, the vendor said. After naming a sequential or indexed sequential file, the user enters the record size and estimates the approximate number of records the file will contain; an initial minimum record storage capacity is then specified.

The Microterm II file control system assigns pages of storage as needed, Digi-Log continued, noting the page size is computed by the system on the basis of minimum file capacity and anticipated maximum size specified by the operator.

The file control system packs multiple records into single sectors of storage, the vendor stated.

The Microterm II supports the indexed sequential access, sequential access and direct access methods and features a dual-processor direct memory address architecture, up to 88K-bytes of RAM and up to 1.2M bytes of diskette storage.

In OEM quantities, the Microterm II with the file allocation capability costs under $6,000, the vendor said from Babylon Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

Net Anticipates Airline's Growth

(Continued from Page 37)

the airline.

Typically, one 1020 will support four CRTs, four ticket printers, four credit card readers and one Extel printer.

There are CRTs in areas other than at the reservations counters, such as gate areas. At stations where PSA has operations areas or training areas, for example, the CRTs work directly off the 1200s.

In Los Angeles, the 1200 supports CRTs at a training area, an operations area and all gate areas. In addition, at the Los Angeles airport there is a portable podium at a gate which PSA shares with another airline. This podium, too, works off the 1200.

There are seven primary circuits in Cpars. Three are multipoint, while four are point-to-point. San Jose airport, the Oakland gate area and the Oakland ticket counter are on a multipoint circuit, with two tail circuits from San Jose to Monterey and from the Oakland ticket counter to the San Francisco City Ticket Office.

Ontario, Burbank and Long Beach airports are also on a multipoint circuit. And on the third multipoint circuit are Fresno and Tahoe, with a tail circuit from Fresno to Stockton.

The four point-to-point circuits are for San Francisco, San Diego, Los Angeles and Sacramento. There is a secondary circuit linking the Sacramento airport to the Sacramento City Ticket Office.

Because of the multipoint circuits in the Cpars network, PSA was interested in fast turnaround time for response on the multipoint lines as well as reliability. PSA decided on Codex as the vendor for modems.

Codex's Fast-Poll modem is a high-speed, automatic and adaptively equalized modem combining the fast 9 msec RTS/CTS response time typical of 2,400 bit/sec modems with a throughput of 4,800 bit/sec units. The modems begin transmitting data at 2,400 bit/sec and then "gearshift" up to 4,800 bit/sec once the equalization process is complete. The result is fast response and high throughput.

In the point-to-point configurations, the modems are equipped with a dual dial backup option which enables them to be switched over to dial-up lines in the event a private line goes down.

Reliability Through Backup

Reliability is a primary concern to PSA, and Cpars operates with an average uptime of 99.8%. One way of ensuring this reliability is to have backup equipment at almost every level in the system.

As mentioned previously, the IBM 360/65 has a backup computer, an IBM 370/148, in standby mode, available to take over should the primary unit fail. With the use of the second computer, PSA can continue to make accessible to its offices and stations information on seat reservations, passenger check-in, cargo and crew check-in, flight planning and in-flight data control.

The front end processor, a 1200, is backed up by a Raytheon 1020.

Except for the stations operating off a tail circuit (Monterey, the San Francisco ticket office, Stockton and the Sacramento ticket office), there are backup modems at each site. Should a modem fail, a hot spare can be switched in automatically from the computer room in San Diego. No intervention is required at the local level.

Backup for the 1200 remote processors and the 1020 minicomputers is chiefly ensured by having the 1200 store a small portion of the data base from the CPU.

If a 1200 goes down, tickets can still be printed by accessing the 1020s.

Technical Controls

Another of PSA's requirements was for technical control facilities at a central site to make possible monitoring, diagnosis and some degree of control over remote equipment. In the central computer room in San Diego, there are three racks configured and installed by Codex. Two of the racks have the Fast-Poll modems, and the third is for technical control equipment.

The technical control equipment includes Codex's Circuit Quality Monitoring System (CQMS), Multipoint Control System (MNCS), digital and audio patch panels, a general-purpose oscilloscope manufactured by the Hewlett-Packard Co. and a Spectron Corp. Datascope.

The MNCS provides the capability for remote test, control and reconfiguration of the multipoint modems. Used in conjunction with the Codex Line-Sharing Unit (LSU) and Codex's Dial Backup Auto Answer Unit (DBAAU), an operator at the central site can dial past a downed private line and be automatically connected to the modem at the remote site by the DBAAU.

MNCS enables the user to switch from the dial-up network back to the private line without terminating the dial-up calls. This feature allows the operator to check for private-line restoral without having to redial the backup lines if the private line is still nonfunctional.

An optional modem substitution switch, located at the remote sites, allows the operator to automatically switch in a backup modem at the remote site using the MNCS at the central site.

A standard feature of the MNCS is the capability to address all of the modems on the multipoint circuit and cause them to downgrade to a lower speed (in PSA's case, from 4,800 bit/-sec down) in the event that the dedicated line has degraded, but not gone down entirely. This can be ordered on the outbound side only, the inbound side only or on both.

The Codex CQMS enables the operator at the data base in San Diego to monitor, test and diagnose network performance without interrupting data transmission. CQMS is able to warn of line degradation or failure so the line can be bypassed without causing transmission delays.

Landman is director of computer services and telecommunications and Bell is telecommunications supervisor at PSA.

CCITT Drafts Modem Standard

(Continued from Page 37)

bit/sec capability. Option C modems will be able to automatically shift from one speed to another without operator intervention.

If the proposal is adopted, overseas sites with V.22 data sets may be able to access U.S. sites, but domestic sites with Bell 212s or VA 3400s will not be able to transmit data to V.22 locations, according to one industry expert.

Despite this problem, solutions are available. U.S. modem suppliers will probably begin to provide users with V.22 compatibility soon after the standard is finalized. For users who do not want to swap data sets, it is expected that public data networks such as Telenet and Tymnet will provide customers with the ability to transmit data between both types of modems; the network will be the party that overcomes any compatibility problems.

Meeting Planned

Nevertheless, multinational private-line circuit users will probably have to install V.22-type data sets at all sites. It does not appear feasible to modify presently installed data sets, the industry source said.

The V.22 standard will not become final until the fall of 1980, when the CCITT holds its next plenary meeting. In the meantime, the working parties of Study Group 17 will meet Sept. 11-19 at Boulder, Colo.

Details about the committee meeting and the proposed standard can be obtained from the chairman, Ted de Haas, U.S. Department of Commerce, Institute of Telecommunications Sciences, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

GENERAL DATACOMM HIGH PERFORMANCE MODEMS

300 BPS	GDC 103A3, 108
1200 BPS	GDC 202S, 202T
2400 BPS	GDC 201C, 201-7
4800 BPS	GDC 208B/A, 208-9

Most available for 2-4 week delivery

from the supplier with the broadest product line in the industry. Call General DataComm for all your data communication needs including Time Division and Frequency Division Multiplexers and Network Diagnostic and Control Systems.

GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES, INC.
ONE KENNEDY AVENUE
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT 06810
(203) 797-0711

Sales offices in: Atlanta, (404) 955-0682; Chicago, (312) 298-4181; Houston, (713) 780-1480; Los Angeles, (714) 957-0244; New York/New Jersey, (201) 445-5626; and San Francisco, (408) 274-5786.

Uses Four Mini-Based Systems

Lipton Network Monitors Product Distribution

Special to CW

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — A distributed network of four minicomputer-based turnkey systems is helping to speed shipments, improve customer credit checking and reduce order entry rates at Thomas. J. Lipton, Inc.

The four DMS-1000 systems from Distribution Management Systems, Inc. (DMS) of Bedford, Mass. are used primarily for on-line order entry and inventory update at four regional Lipton offices in Chicago; Memphis; San Mateo, Calif.; and Rochelle Park, N.J. They are linked to an IBM 370/158 at the Lipton central computer facility here and to 36 Lipton plants and private and public warehouses across the country.

Orders are usually phoned to the regional offices each evening by salespeople and captured on telephone recording equipment. In critical situations, orders may be phoned in during the day to order entry operators.

In either case, the operators enter the orders directly into the DMS-1000 system, which includes 2 Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 minis and CRTs and DMS software.

Credit Check

The operators complete a credit check for each customer through the DMS-1000 disk files that are updated nightly by the central computer. The orders are also checked against unregistered orders, those that were just shipped, those that have not yet been cleared for invoicing or those that are on order.

Further editing may reveal invalid orders; which are then suspended and forwarded either to the credit manager, to the sales service manager or to the distribution manager for special handling.

Once valid orders are entered into the DMS-1000, the system selects the appropriate routing and carrier and checks the price requirements to make sure the proper weights and price breaks are being supplied. Further checks are made against the product, sales division and salesperson files to make sure all information is correct.

For rush orders in some regions, the DMS-1000 forwards the bill-of-lading information to the appropriate plant or warehouse, where they may be printed out on a Datapoint Corp. 1100, a General Electric Terminet 30 or a TWX terminal. Rush orders are received on a special recording unit.

At the end of the day, the DMS-1000 lets the regional offices know which bills of lading have been sent out to warehouses and forwards the balance to headquarters for storage and transmission at a later date, based on a calculated shipping date. All orders are printed out on TWX or Terminet 30 terminals at plants or public warehouses. This network uses 110- or 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous dial-up lines.

At the end of the day, each warehouse or plant also sends a daily activity report over 300 bit/sec binary synchronous lines to a Datapoint 1100 processor at company headquarters. These reports are accumulated and forwarded to the 370/158, which updates the master files and those of the four DMS-1000s, indicating shipments, updating inventory and providing order processing control reports.

The 370/158 also prepares invoices and a variety of management, sales and accounting reports.

At initial order processing time, the DMS-1000 prepares order acknowledgments and various reports for distribution management, as well as invalid orders.

Batch System Replaced

The DMS/1000 network replaced a centralized paper tape order entry system that processed two batches of orders daily. But error rates were high — about 25% — and it took at least 24 hours to do something about rejected orders.

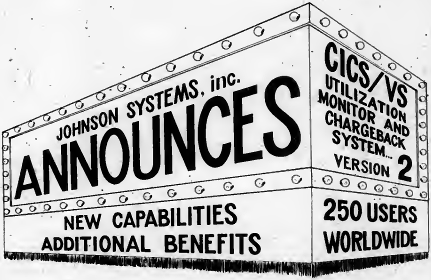
This meant a lot of shipments had to be made the following day. And communications costs were high because so many invalid orders had to be sent back for clarification.

Now the error rate is below 10%, communications costs have been substantially reduced and all orders that require rush shipments can be sent out the same day. Although the order entry workload has almost doubled since the system was installed more than four years ago, the distribution force is smaller now than it was then.

After studying the requirements of a system that would provide centralized control with decentralized execution control, Lipton decided not to develop the system in-house.

Instead, it turned to DMS, which specialized in distribution information processing and has developed several similar systems.

Working closely with the vendor on the system analysis and design, Lipton's system was developed with a $500,000 investment and two people over a 14-month period. Lipton believes doing that same job in-house would have cost perhaps $2 million to $3 million and required a development effort of 40 to 60 man-years over a period of 2 to 3 years.



FEATURING

Resource Utilization Graphs

A series of graphs which provide a management overview of CICS/VS usage at a glance.

Extended Measurements

Including paging data, true response time (for conversational transactions, too), Real and Elapsed CPU time.

Debugging Aids

An easy-to-use Transaction Dump Utility and an enhanced tracing function to aid programmers checking out new programs.

IN ADDITION TO

Comprehensive Chargeback

To account accurately and bill equitably for all resources used by each user and application.

Flexible Reporting

A Report Program that enables the user to format customized reports to meet specific requirements.

Ease of Installation

Release independence, no "hooks," no additional CICS/VS task control interaction.

For a *FREE* 20-page General Information Manual, mail the coupon below. Better yet, *CALL* JSI at 703 821-1700.

Please send me a CICS/VS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System General Information Manual.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )__________
CPU_____ Oper. System_____

Also, send me information regarding

☐ APEX (Automated Planning and Execution Control System)— solves the problems of workload management by automating the production control of 370/OS data centers.

☐ JARS (Job Accounting Report System) — a complete utilization reporting and job accounting package that provides both a performance measurement tool and a cost distribution system.

CW01

Johnson Systems, Inc.

7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700
Telex 89-9100

Johnson Systems GmbH
Postfach 4528
4000 Düsseldorf 1
West Germany
Tel. 0211/35 10 48
Telex 841-858-2177

Representatives Worldwide

Rate Increases Asked By Canadian Carrier

OTTAWA — CNCP Telecommunications has asked the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission for permission to boost its rates for certain message, data, private voice and broadcast services.

The commission is expected to rule on the proposals by the end of January.

For Telex/TWX services, CNCP wants a 4% hike in tolls; rental increases of $6 and $5 for the keyboard send/receive and automatic send/-receive units, respectively; "miscellaneous equipment" rental increases of 10%; a 20% jump in Canada-U.S. Telex/-TWX usage charges; and another 20% jump in flat calling, part and outstation charges.

A 25-cent hike on intra-Canada Tel-Tex service charges was also requested.

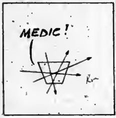
For broadband exchange services, the carrier asked for toll increases in the 3% to 29% range on service up to 2,400 bit/sec; a 10% increase on station connections; and 30% boosts on station connection installation charges.

For private-wire services, CNCP requested an average rise of 16% on Infodat circuitry charges; a 10% average increase on Infodat access; and increases averaging 10% on non-recurring installation charges.

The carrier also wants a 23% average price boost for voice-grade circuits in Quebec and Ontario; average increases of 12% on interprovincial circuits; and decreases averaging 2% for northwestern Canada.

CNCP requested changes in private-wire circuit and loop Teletype-grade charges that include average boosts of 4% in Quebec and Ontario, 2% average hikes for the rest of Canada except British Columbia and 8% average decreases on interprovincial communications.

The carrier also asked for a 10% increase in installation charges for asynchronous Infoswitch connections.



FREE OFFER — VS1 DUMPS

Increase productivity in three days

Learn application debugging

- Task Management
- Data Management
- I/O Buffers
- Program Data Areas
- Linkage Editor

For Reservation on Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 1 Call:

CHUBB INSTITUTE
51 J.F.K. Parkway
Short Hills, N.J. 07078
(201) 467-1260

Service Optimizes Phone Traffic

NEW YORK — Teldata Systems Corp. has announced a network design and optimization service based on the Network Optymizer developed by Telco Research Corp. of Nashville, Tenn.

The Network Optymizer provides communications management with the ability to decide which types of phone facilities to use for outbound traffic, a Teldata spokesman stated.

The program comes with access to inter- and intrastate Wats, tie lines, foreign exchange lines, direct distance dialing and specific storage connective circuit services, the spokesman noted. The ability to establish queuing times is also included.

Teldata will accept input for the service from either Telco-provided tapes or from the output of any automatic identification-of-outward-dialing (AIOD) device, the spokesman continued.

The cost of the service depends on the number of records polled as well as the number of workstations involved, he said. He estimated a configuration of 250 stations would probably incur a charge of about $700. Teldata is at 90 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

The Bantam. The cocky new $599* CRT that just changed the pecking order.

User Need	Feature	P-E BANTAM	LSI ADM-3A	Hazel-tine 1400	Hazel-tine 1500	Adds Regent 100
Easy to read display	7 x 10 matrix for highly legible characters	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
	Black on white or white on black display	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Display set deep in hood to reduce glare	Yes	No	No	No	No
	Full 24 x 80 display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Full upper and lower case	Yes	Option	No	Yes	Yes
	Non-glare screen	Option	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
High operator throughput, low operator fatigue	Tab stops/tab key	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Backspace key	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Repeat key	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
	Shiftlock key	Yes	No	No	No	No
	Separate print key	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Convenient switching Local/on-line	Local—remote key	Yes	No	Option	Option	Yes
International Character sets	French/German/Swedish/Danish/British/Spanish	Option	Option	No	Option	Option
High speed numeric	Integrated numeric pad	Yes	Option	No	Yes	Yes
Convenient system interfacing	RS-232/CCITT-V24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Current loop	Option	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Simplified program debugging	Transparent mode and displayable control characters	Yes	No	No	No	No
Faster maintenance	Self-test	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Minimum desk space	Small size	15Wx 19Dx 14H	15.5Wx 20.2Dx 13.5H	15.5Wx 20.5Dx 13.5H	15.5Wx 20.5Dx 13.5H	21Wx 23Dx 14.5H
Printer port	Printer port	Option	Yes	No	Yes	Option
Cost effectiveness	Qty. 100 OEM price	$599†	$740	Less than $550 in quantity 1000	$860	$895

*In quantities of 100
†Qty. 1, End User Price $966.

Uses Variety of Gear

Mitsubishi Motors' Net Ties Six DP Centers

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

TOKYO — Tying six DP centers into an on-line network is a formidable challenge for any company and things are no different at Mitsubishi Motors Corp.

The company first began to configure an on-line network in 1967 and now has a variety of terminals and mainframes, according to Katsuyoshi Arai, project manager in the Management Information Systems Department.

The Mitsubishi network includes an IBM 3033 in Tokyo and another in Nagoya as well as a 370/138 in Kyoto and a 148 in Mizushima. In addition, the firm has a Univac 1106 in Okazaki which will soon be upgraded to an IBM 370/158. A Univac 1100 is in operation at the Kawasaki works and this will also be upgraded to a 370/158 in 1979, Arai explained.

Among the terminals operating in the network are IBM 3270s, Tektronix, Inc. 4014s, Mitsubishi 345s, Univac Uniscope 100s, Olivetti Corp. TC 380s and Sanders Associates 390s. Some of these terminals operate on nonnetwork applications, with the 3270s and the 4014s connected to the IBM mainframes.

The company, a subsidiary of Mitsubishi Heavy Industry, uses a total of more than 150 terminals. The parent company owns 85% of Mitsubishi Motors, and Chrysler Corp. holds the other 15%, Arai said.

In addition to using both IBM and independent terminals, Arai uses a variety of modem equipment. In 1971, Japanese communications regulations were changed to allow the use of noncarrier modems. As a result, Mitsubishi now has data sets supplied by Racal-Milgo Corp., OKI, IBM, Toshiba Electronics and Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT), the Japanese carrier.

The network includes several 96 Multimode 9,600 bit/-sec modems from Racal-Milgo because they have diagnostic capabilities that make it possible to isolate line malfunctions. Mitsubishi uses the split stream feature to derive two 4,800 bit/sec lines from a 9,600 bit/sec circuit, Arai explained.

Asked how he would characterize the quality of the network facilities supplied by NTT, Arai said it was improving but the company still had problems in some areas.

Terminal-to-CPU transmissions are at 1,200, 2,400 and 4,800 bit/sec on the network with some. CPU-to-CPU transfers run at 9,600 bit/sec. The network now runs with Binary Synchronous Communications protocol but an upgrade to IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) with Synchronous Data Link Control will begin next May.

Arai estimated that it will take three years to convert the network to a full SNA environment. The system now runs with Tcam, IMS and TSO and the upgrade will include implementation of Vtam and NCP, he explained.

The move to SNA will mean higher costs because of the need for increased storage, but Arai believes that a reduction in terminals resulting from the increased efficiency of the network will make up for these higher costs.

Applications running on the Mitsubishi network include bill of materials processing, corporate production planning, accounting, shipping and, of course, automobile inventory.

One of the benefits Mitsubishi hopes to get from the SNA upgrade will be the capability to have 3270 CRTs communicate with multiple CPUs.

Nobody ever offered you a tough, high quality, compact CRT like the BANTAM before. At $599 or any price. Designed for hectic office environments. And, human engineered to make an operator's life easier.

You get everything you need for cleaner input and faster throughput. An upper and lower case character set displayed on a sharp 7 x 10 dot matrix. A full 24-line by 80-character screen. A complete, sure-touch keyboard with shadow numeric pad.

You get complete tabbing. Full cursor addressing. Repeat, backspace and shiftlock keys. A transparent mode with displayable control characters to simplify host program debugging. And, a self-[illegible] maintainability. [illegible]

A switchable white-on-black or black-on-white display, whichever your operator prefers. An easy-to-find cursor that frames the entire character position in a transparent, inverted video block.

Plus plenty of options you can't get with CRTs costing much more. Like our low-cost Pussycat page printer. A full range of foreign language character sets. We even have a model you can switch from ASCII to full overstrike APL.

But that's not all. The BANTAM's compact good looks fit any decor. It's handsome enough for executive row and rugged enough for the stockroom. Silent? The BANTAM's fan-free design makes it quieter than an electric typewriter. And, the BANTAM only weighs 28 pounds.

Only an industry leader like Perkin-Elmer could do it. We designed a powerful, custom LSI [illegible]roller chip that makes the [illegible]TAM the one and only high [illegible] CRT in its class. [illegible] for yourself. Use the [illegible]chart. Learn why [illegible] add this $599 [illegible] peripherals that [illegible]

And, remember our terminals come equipped with a No Hassle, 800 toll-free service phone number.

One call does it all. We give you service *where* you need it, when you need it. We're there. Not just "worldwide," but wherever you are.

For more information call or write Perkin-Elmer Terminals Division, Randolph Park West, Route 10 & Emery Avenue, Randolph, N.J. 07801 (201) 366-5550. Or contact any of our sales offices. Then watch the feathers fly.

The Bantam's available at all these places

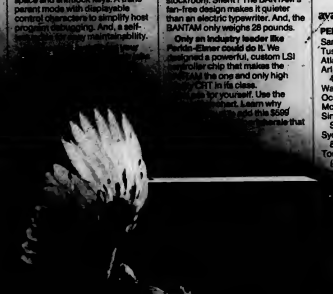
PERKIN-ELMER SALES OFFICES

Santa Clara, CA (408) 249-5540.
Tustin, CA (714) 544-9093.
Atlanta, GA (404) 393-8440.
Arlington Heights, IL (312) 437-3547.
Waltham, MA (617) 890-1305.
Oceanport, NJ (201) 229-4471.
McLean, VA (703) 827-5900.
Singapore, Republic of Singapore 2200949
Sydney (North Ryde), Australia 887-1000.
Toronto (Mississauga), Canada (416) 677-8990.
[illegible], England 753-34511.
[illegible], France 664-1858.
[illegible]ich, Germany 089-753081.
[illegible]l-Oost, [illegible] Netherlands 020-458-269.

[illegible]-ELMER [illegible] CENTERS

[illegible], NJ; Oceanport, [illegible] Long Branch, NJ; [illegible], NY; Boston, MA; [illegible], CT; Philadelphia, [illegible]burgh, PA; [illegible], DC; Atlanta, [illegible], FL; Cleveland, [illegible], OH; Englewood [illegible]; Detroit, MI; [illegible], IL; Minneapolis, MN; Kansas City, KS; Tulsa, OK; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; San Francisco, CA; Los Angeles, CA; Orange County, CA; San Diego, CA.

PERKIN-ELMER
Data Systems



PRINTERS

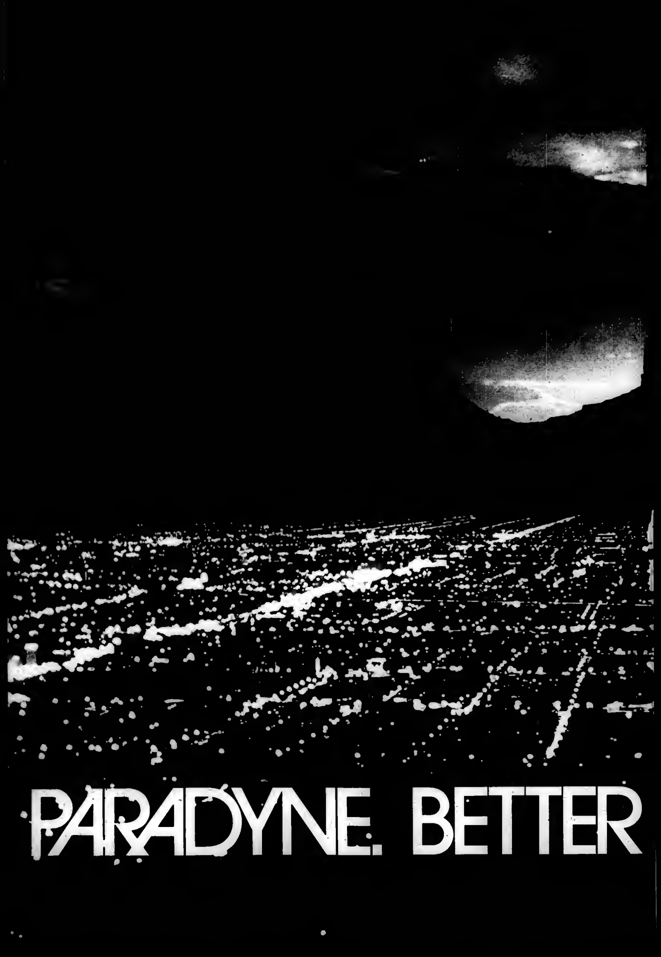
200LPM $2,995 $195/Mo
also 300, 600, 900 lpm.

INTERFACES

DEC	IBM 2780
D.G.	IBM 3286
H.P.	Burroughs 4001
Serial	Honeywell RLP300

NATIONAL SERVICE

NDP
Call. George Stewart
NATIONAL DATA PRODUCTS
One Tall Timber Rd.
Middletown, N.J. 07748
(201) 671-5050


PARADYNE. BETTER

Across a continent or across town. Paradyne improves the efficiency of the data communications paths that link modern society.

Modems, Analysis Network Control Systems, PIX II, Virtual Data Links.
Paradyne Corporation, 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Florida [illegible]540 (813) [illegible]

Controller Suits Westinghouse Systems

COLUMBUS, Ohio — An asynchronous communications controller from Process Data Systems, Inc suits all Westinghouse Electric Corp. computer systems, including the Prodac P-50, P-250 and P-2000 series.

According to Process Data, Async/78 permits users to attach a wide variety of peripheral devices to a host CPU including color CRT terminals, floppy disk systems, cartridge tape systems, interprocessor data links, line printers and modems.

Async/78 is said to provide all hardware required for a single bidirectional, asynchronous serial communications controller and to support Bell models 103, 113 and 202 or equivalent full-duplex modems.

The Async/78 includes three bits of universal asynchronous receiver transmitter (Uart) receive status and three bits of modem status on every read. Also featured are three LED Uart status lights and three independent interrupts contained on the subsystem card.

Async/78 costs $1,950 with 90-day delivery, the vendor said from P.O. Box 14888, Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Graphics Capabilities Offered to 3277 Users

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Tektronix, Inc. has introduced a storage display monitor that enables IBM 3277 CRT users to add graphics display capability to their terminal systems.

The Tektronix 618 storage display monitor combined with the IBM 3277 graphics attachment (RPQ 7H0284) makes it possible to provide graphics output without any modification to existing software, a Tektronix spokeswoman said. The addition of the 618 results in a dual display capability, with the 3277 providing alphanumeric output and the 618 providing graphics.

The 618 does not interfere with normal operation of the 3277 CRT, Tektronix said.

The Model 618 is a 19-in. diagonal monitor driven as an X-Y-directed beam display using analog inputs. It offers high-resolution graphics such as that obtained with storage tubes with the added capability of displaying up to 1,000 vectors in write-through mode.

In write-through mode, refreshed data appears on the screen at the same time as stored graphics. This refresh portion of the display adds selective erase, interactivity and dynamic motion without any loss of resolution.

The front panel of the monitor has three control switches: Erase, which causes full screen erasure; View, which returns the display to bright "view mode," after it has automatically dropped into low-intensity "hold mode"; and Copy, which gives an 8-1/2-in. by 11-in. hard copy of the display when the optional 4631 hard-copy unit is attached to the Model 618.

Via the RPQ's RS-232C interface, full-color camera-ready output drawings are available on the 4662 (11-in. by 17-in.) interactive digital plotter or the 4663 (17-in. by 22-in.) interactive digital plotter.

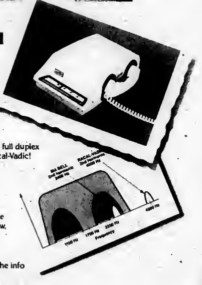
The 618 display costs $8,700 or $348/mo on a three-year lease and first deliveries will be in March 1979.

The IBM RPQ costs $5,200, according to Tektronix. Software support includes basic routines for drawing lines and placing text and for coordinate transformation.

The Tektronix 4631 copy unit costs $4,395; the 4662, $4,195; and the 4663, $9,495. If no hard copy is required, only the 618 and IBM RPQ can be installed.

Tektronix can be reached through Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

"COMPETITION IS A SIN"
ALL ALONE BY THE TELEPHONE
HAPPINESS IS [illegible] FOREVER!
5
20
45¢ EXACT CHANGE
The INSIDIOUS SECOND HARMONIC


MA BELL 2nd Harmonic 2400 Hz
RACAL-VADIC 2nd Harmonic 4500 Hz
1150 Hz
1700 Hz
2250 Hz
4500 Hz
Frequency

Dear Ma:

How come Racal-Vadic can build a 1200 bps full duplex acoustic coupled modem and you can't?

When Racal-Vadic invented the VA3400 way back in 1973, they purposely chose to transmit data in the originate mode at 2250 Hz and receive data at 1150 Hz. They were really thinking ahead, Ma, because these frequencies place 2nd harmonic distortion (created by non-linearity in the telephone microphone) at 4500 Hz — well away from the coupler's received signal.

This wise choice of frequencies has made possible a 1200 bps full duplex acoustic coupler—the VA3434, which is now in full production at Racal-Vadic!

Why in the world, Ma, did you reverse the frequencies in your 212A? By transmitting at 1200 Hz and receiving at 2400 Hz, the 2nd harmonic of your transmitted signal falls right in the middle of the received signal, making the design of an acoustic coupled 212A an engineer's nightmare.

So Racal-Vadic has done it again, Ma. The real winners are remote terminal users who no longer have to settle for 300 bps operation. Now, merely by replacing their present coupler with the VA3434, they can operate at 1200 bps full duplex, while retaining the portability that an acoustic coupler provides.

Suggest that you phone or write Racal-Vadic today, Ma, for all the info on the VA3434 1200 bps full duplex acoustic coupler.

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

PS: Racal-Vadic has shipped over 175,000 modems to date.

Racal-Vadic the new name for vadic Member of IDCMA

222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX. 910-339-9297

RACAL The Electronics Group

RAISED FLOORS

- New & Used
- Bought Sold Installed
- Alterations Carpeting
- Carpet Applied on Site
- Parts & Service

CALL

201 891 2766 212 244 3100

R C PULIS ASSOCIATES INC

Box 102
Wyckoff N J
07481

2 Penn Plaza
New York City
10001

On January 31, 1979, somewhere in downtown Philadelphia, our Sungard center will open to serve Campbell Soup, Conrail, Blue Cross of Greater Philadelphia, Pennwalt, Rohm and Haas, Scott Paper, 14 other companies and financial institutions.

20 computer dependent companies have found refuge from fire, storm and sabotage.

Only Sungard offers these 14 features essential to successful back-up and recovery.

1. **Guaranteed access - in as little as 4 hours.** Sungard can get you back on-stream, running your pre-tested programs. Your Sungard representative has details.
2. **Full time use** for at least 6 weeks.
3. **A fully equipped center devoted exclusively to disaster back-up and recovery.** Large scale IBM equipment and remote processing capabilities.
4. **Ample test and verification** time every year to assure that your current programs work when you need them.
5. **Additional pre-conditioned space** for your replacement equipment, while your own facility is being rebuilt.
6. **Full center capability** able to handle the entire load for most companies, and the critical requirements of even the biggest.
7. **Full upgradability** to maintain latest state-of-the-art. And plans to expand throughout the country with a fully-linked network of Sungard Centers.
8. **Hands-on operation by your own personnel** to assure that you keep complete control, enjoy complete security.
9. **Full conformance** to IBM-specified environments and procedures.
10. **Significantly reduced rates** for additional data processing services.
11. **Continuing assistance** from the experienced Sun back-up team, in every phase of your program.
12. **Limited participation** to a select group of progressive companies prepared to act now.
13. **A fully funded program.** Sungard is totally financed within our own resources. Reasonable monthly fees are reducible in proportion to other services purchased.
14. **Experience and expertise that serve a $6.5 billion corporation.** Sun Information Services is the computer division of Sun Company. Now independent, we serve a list of blue chip national accounts.

Should your company be number 21?

The Philadelphia area may now be the safest place in the country to run a computer. Thanks to Sungard. Before, if disaster struck, there were no fully adequate alternatives to substantial loss. Starting January 31, there's the Sungard Center. A fully operational computer center expressly devoted to back-up and recovery in disaster. An emergency refuge, if you will. Available to subscribers on as little as 4 hours notice.

Estimate the cost of a computer outage. Now call us and see how it compares to the cost of Sungard.

Call Sun Information Services. Ask about Sungard. Because you may have heard of other plans, but ours is very concrete.

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

Headquarters: 680 East Swedesford Road | Wayne, PA 19087 | (215) 972-4776

Sungard. More than a plan, a center.

Bank Goes On-Line, Anticipates EFT in Texas

Special to CW

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Frost National Bank here has prepared for eventual authorization of electronic funds transfer (EFT) in Texas by upgrading its computational and data communications resources during the past year.

EFT for banks is effectively outlawed in Texas because the state constitution bars branch banking, and the U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that electronic banking machines are branch banks.

Frost has installed two IBM 370/158s and one IBM 370/138, implemented the IBM Check Processing Control System with two IBM 3890 reader/-sorters and set up three IBM System/3 minicomputers for distributed applications.

Further, the bank has developed a direct demand account (DDA) system, installed an on-line teller system and an IBM 3600 finance communications system.

Ultimate Acceptance

According to Frost's senior vice-president, Ken Trapp, "the short-term future for EFT in Texas is unpredictable, but its eventual acceptance is inevitable. Market surveys show that convenience is the single most important factor in a customer's choice of banks."

"Automated teller machines and point-of-sale terminals would give Texas bankers the tools we need to make banking as easy and convenient as possible for the customer," he observed.

Savings and loan institutions and credit unions are free to start branch operations and employ EFT, but Frost intends to undercut this competitive edge by using the recently acquired systems to process such information as transaction records until they also can be used to process money.

'Instant' Information

For example, the DDA system provides the bank's customers with a combined monthly statement that shows checking, savings, installment loan and bank card (Visa and Master Charge) balances.

The on-line teller system delivers "instant" DDA and savings information to the teller, with selected data about loan and bank card accounts. By the end of next year, Frost expects to have its installment loan and bank card files completely on-line.

Presently, 65 teller workstations at Frost and at its Kelley Air Force Base facility have access to the on-line DDA and savings files. At each workstation is an IBM 3604 teller terminal and an IBM 3610 printer, which replaced an old audio response and off-line teller system.

By keying in a brief inquiry transaction on the terminal, a teller can read the customer's name; available, current and collect balances; data and amount of last deposit; account status (open, closed or inactive); and a "yes" or "no" code on holds and stop payments.

A savings inquiry transaction will produce similar information on the customer's savings account. Information returns to the teller in four seconds, according to Susan Davenport, Frost administrative officer and supervisor of the paying and receiving tellers.

With the terminal, the teller can also record deposits and withdrawals (on a memo-posting basis), buy and sell Mexican pesos (important in a city with large trade volumes from Mexico) and accept bank card and loan payments, Davenpurt said.

Special messages displayed on the CRT guide the teller through each transaction and provide an alert for mistakes.

"The terminal will notify the teller if an account number is invalid, for instance," Davenport explained. "That means the error can be caught on the spot. The result is a lower number of rejected items each day."

The Model 3610 printer automatically validates DDA and savings receipts, provides bank card and loan payment receipts and records every transaction (including inquiries) on a daily log. The 3610 prints a sequence number, a teller identification number, the date, the time of day and the type and amount of the transaction on the customer's receipt and on the transaction log.

Terminals Linked to CPU

To help field customer telephone queries, Frost also installed several IBM 3270 CRT terminals in the bookkeeping, savings and bank card departments. The 3270s as well as the teller terminals are linked on-line to one of the Frost CPUs and yield average response times of 3- to 5 seconds.

Frost has established remote DP centers in Laredo, Corpus Christi and Houston, installing a System/3 at each site to better serve affiliates and correspondents.

Using the System/3 and a magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) reader/sorter to capture data, a remote bank — averaging about 30,000 accounts — transmits the entire day's work over phone lines to the main Frost computer center in about 15 minutes.

In a single day, Frost processes up to 700,000 data items. The IBM 3890 reader/sorters reportedly process 2,400 items/min compared with 1,600 items/min on the old machines. Further, the 3890s microfilm each item as it makes the first pass through the machine; this cuts operational costs.

Computer Optics announces a new 3270 feature.

Flexible short term leases with Immediate Delivery

Computer Optics can deliver a complete 3270 replacement installation—CRT displays, remote and local controllers, printers. And we can deliver tomorrow, the next day or as soon as you need it.

Computer Optics is totally dedicated to 3270 series replacement systems.

Minicluster systems that handle up to eight tubes or printers in a remote location. Maxiclusters, either local or remote, for up to 32 tubes or printers on one controller. All are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM equipment.

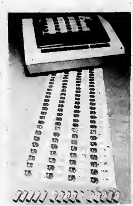
We've always saved you money over your IBM 3270 costs. And now we can also offer you a lease term plan to meet your needs.

If you can't wait a year to expand your present display installations, or if you'd simply like to reduce your display costs, call Computer Optics immediately.

After all, time is money.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Regional Offices Parsippany, NJ (201) 263-1161, Boston, MA (617) 237-4343, Chicago, IL (312) 454-1822, Dallas, TX (214) 387-0025 Irvine, CA (714) 752-6104, Palo Alto, CA (415) 328-2601, Washington D.C. (301) 974-6649 Toll Free 800-243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect



The firmware packages announced with three Dataroyal IPS-7000 printers enable users to change label and character types without extensive host computer reprogramming.

Printer Trio Suits POS

NASHUA, N.H. — Dataroyal Inc. has unveiled three printers for point-of-sale (POS) and other specialized applications that incorporate firmware said to minimize the amount of mainframe programming necessary to use the printers.

The firmware — programmable read-only memories (Prom) and random-access memories (RAM) — is bundled within the printers, but is available separately for Dataroyal printers already installed by users.

The three printers are part of the IPS-7000 family, which combines matrix printers running at speeds of 120- to 220 char./sec with 8-bit programmable microcomputers, according to a spokesman. The microcomputer architecture allows the performance characteristics of any model to be changed by replacing Prom chips, he said.

The three units introduced — the IPS-7223, the IPS-7226 and the IPS-7227 — are bidirectional printers that feature an IBM

(Continued on Page 54)

By Bell Labs Scientists

Vocal Access System Devised

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

MURRAY HILL, N.J. — Scientists at Bell Telephone Laboratories here have taken what they believe to be a major step in realizing the dream of direct vocal input to computers.

An experimental system devised by Bell Labs scientists is enabling telephone operators to retrieve telephone directory information by speaking the letters of a person's name directly into a computer. The system is far from commercially practical right now both in terms of economics and capabilities and requires the power of a computer to compensate for the imprecision in speech recognition.

However, the Bell scientists working on the project feel they have demonstrated the feasibility of the concept and work is continuing.

The significance of the system is fourfold: it uses general-purpose computers, relying heavily on software techniques and number-crunching to achieve recognition; it uses no special-purpose or exotic equipment beyond an analog-to-digital converter; its use is not limited to directory assistance and — perhaps most important — a user need not train the system to recognize his voice.

Spectral Analysis

It is the last point that is at the center of the system. To develop the system, scientists had 100 speakers read the letters of the alphabet, numbers and some command words into a microphone connected to an analog-to-digital converter. The digital output of the converter was subjected to extensive mathematical manipulations, and the 100 samples for each "word" were reduced to 12 representative "patterns."

"It's a sort of spectral analysis," Aaron Rosenberg of Bell Labs explained. "The digital numbers that result from the system's manipulations are characteristic of the spectrum of the signal within the sample."

However, he cautioned that this is a simplistic view and, in fact, the samples are analyzed and manipulated with sophisticated techniques such as matrix algebra.

The output of this technique — in the case of the letters of the alphabet 26 times 12 or 312 patterns — form a small data base that is used for comparison with the voice input. The actual voice input is itself sampled with an analog-to-digital converter and the converter's output is manipulated mathematically and used to search against the mini data base.

The idea of the search is not to come up with an exact match but rather a mathematical least distance figure that Rosenberg terms a best guess.

The computer guesses correctly about 80% of the time — [illegible] of voice input. The output of the recognizer is not a unique guess but a set of guesses, he said.

Those guesses are used to search against a telephone directory containing [illegible] 000 names. The directory assistance application was chosen since it requires the computer to recognize only a limited number of words, thereby increasing the system's accuracy, according to another

(Continued on Page 54)

The significance of the system is fourfold: it uses general-purpose computers; it uses no special-purpose or exotic equipment beyond an analog-to-digital converter; its use is not limited to directory assistance, and — perhaps most important — a user need not "train" the system to recognize his voice.

Steering Committees Aid User-DP Shop Interaction

By a CW Staff Writer

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — To establish and maintain a cooperative working relationship between DP centers and their user organizations and to ensure that DP shops are providing the best service at the least cost, many centers are establishing a steering committee that represents both sides.

According to a recent issue of *Data Center Dialog*, a bimonthly issued by Auerbach Publishers, Inc., members of such a committee usually come from several departments, with a user — not a DP center representative — chairing the group. Since the committee is user-oriented, not data center-oriented, the publication noted, users can become involved in the DP center's day-to-day procedures.

In order to have the greatest impact, the committee should be made up of representatives from five areas: user departments, the internal auditing department, the controller's office, the applications programming department and the data center itself, the report said, adding, however, that it is unwise to overload the committee with user department representatives. That may dilute the focus of the group from user-

(Continued on Page 52)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
447 Gorge Road • Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010 U.S.A. • 201/945-1188

Floor Mat Cuts Static

ST. PAUL, Minn. — A static-control floor mat recently introduced by 3M Co. reportedly eliminates damage to computer equipment caused by operator-generated static electricity.

The Type 9100 static control floor mat drains static from a person's body before he contacts equipment, thus protecting him from shocks and eliminating such typical static-related problems as data loss, program charge and uncontrolled printer output, a spokesman said.

The mat is composed of four layers — a top conductive layer, a layer of conductive reinforcing fabric that provides the main discharge path through the mat to a ground cord terminal, an antifatigue operator comfort pad and a nonskid backing.

The mats, available in black, brown, gold and green, can be cleaned with water and detergent. They are flexible and can be cut to conform to surroundings, the spokesman added.

A 3- by 4-ft mat costs $91 and a 4- by 8-ft mat costs $169 in black and $228 in other colors, all in quantities of one to 24.

3M is at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Micrographics Considered Future Boon to Managers

SYDNEY, Australia — Daily reports filmed from paper and computer tape sources can now be transmitted to desk screens anywhere in the world, a micrographics industry expert recently told the Australasian Micrographics Congress and Exhibition here.

"The leading edge of micrographics technology is far beyond the archival records storage stage that most people still remember," according to Sam Greene, president of Terminal Data International Sales Corp. and vice-president of its parent company, Terminal Data Corp. (TDC) of Woodland Hills, Calif.

"The majority of business executives still visualize micrographics as a technique for storing old data on film. But in the more sophisticated 'offices of the future,' micrographics is offering business and government a new approach to information management," Greene told a group of micrographics managers and business executives.

"Technology is moving at a rapid pace. For example, visualize a micrographics/digital reader and a keyboard in a desk. This device allows an individual to key-in a specific document desired. A message is then sent to a records management center, which is controlled by a central micrographics/-computer system.

"With this technology, a mix of micrographic and digital data is transmitted hundreds or thousands of miles to the individuals's desk screen.

"This is but one in a range of technologies that establish microforms — both microfilm and postcard-size 'microfiche — as viable data management tools. One of the most important new technologies is the interfacing of micrographics with computers [to create] systems in which all aspects of document storage and retrieval can be computer-controlled," he added.

"While computers can store millions of bits of information, they are very expensive to use as printing presses.

"In the last few years private industry, commercial publishers and government agencies all recognized that information could be produced faster and more economically on microfilm. But the true test of the overall savings was found in the intrinsic nature of the medium itself: microfilm is inexpensive to mail, store, maintain and retrieve. Accordingly, the end user benefits with more up-to-date information at less cost," Greene said.

Future Acceptance

Greene predicted the use of the computer as an aid in information retrieval will spur the future acceptance of micropublishing through automatic indexing and assisting retrieval. As an example, he pointed to Digital Equipment Corp. and its use of computer output microfilm (COM) systems and high-speed multiformat document cameras produced by TDC.

"What role does computer technology play at TDC? Primarily through microprocessors, computers make filming systems more efficient with automatic indexing and titling. They also speed up the task and cut costs because of higher filming rates," he added.

Greene also pointed to the U.S. Patent Office, which had been using manual search procedures and recently installed a computer-controlled microform search system for identifying and locating the necessary files.

"Patent examiners tell me that it takes an average of eight to nine hours to search a patent using the manual "shoe-box" method. Using a computer-micrographics system, the search takes less than one-third of the time," Greene explained.

"There is no doubt that merging computers with micrographics is resulting in an accelerated technology," he concluded.

More Than Dandelion Wine

Weeds Sprout Up as Aid in Crop Studies

Special to CW

BELTSVILLE, Md. — Weeds are odious plant pests that we should all strive to eliminate, right?

Wrong.

Not only do some weeds have important medicinal uses, but data about them, stored in a U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) computer here, has implications for medical research, foreign policy, food policy and other areas as well.

Botanists from the USDA Medicinal Plant Resources Laboratory use the Agricultural, Ecological and Geographical Information System (Aegis) to store and manipulate data on worldwide weed types, relative humidity, fertilization and other factors and to recommend crop possibilities for remote areas of the world.

Dr. James Duke, director of the plant lab, said the program was begun several years ago in cooperation with the State Department in an attempt to find profitable alternative crops for countries that were primarily narcotics producers.

"It all took off from our efforts to find economical crops for a few underdeveloped countries that were surviving on the drug traffic," Duke said. "Later, we realized that we could share the data with farmers all over the world.

"Aegis is now helping to feed the world's people by enabling regions, sometimes for the first time, to grow food in marginal environments and to get greater yields from lands already being used."

The plant lab has accumulated about 100,000 records on environmental factors — including rainfall, soil pH and growing seasons — that affect the growth of more than 300,000 types of plants throughout the world. The records are stored in a crop information system that is based on an IBM 370/168.

When a region's climate ur other key environmental factors are input, Aegis can match up what has been successfully grown under the same conditions in other world regions.

Positive Values

The botanists found that in some foreign regions, the weed varieties were the only existing vegetation, but weeds are an excellent indicator of a region's climate and soil conditions, accurding to Duke.

"Weeds themselves have certain positive values for man, which we're just beginning to fully realize," he said. "For instance, some have been suggested as energy sources when the oil wells run dry. Just as important, when we look at all the weeds that grow in a region, we can make predictions about the crops that will best grow there."

In some instances, weeds and the best places to grow them are actually what the botanists are looking for, Duke added.

The plant lab has collaborated with the National Institutes of Health (NIH) to procure and record information on some 30,000 varieties of plants, including weeds, for cancer research.

"If NIH discovers that a certain strain of weed is crucial in a drug treatment of cancer, it may need large crops of it. We'll be able to turn to Aegis and immediately determine where in the world that weed will grow best," Duke noted.

Insurance Policy

Whether a crop is needed to feed people or to cure cancer, the data bank will be a good insurance policy, Duke continued, because "if one country that is a big producer of a crop becomes politically alienated and cuts off our supply, we'll know where else in the world we can grow the crop. We no longer have to rely on trial and error."

When word of the data bank got out, Duke said, requests started coming in daily from many parts of the world, seeking advice on crops to grow in wastelands.

"Of course, we can't tell them which crops will rid them of poverty. We can recommend which plants will grow in their environment, then it is up to the econumists to say which crop will be most profitable," he added.

WHY WOULD A BUSY DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL GO TO GRADUATE SCHOOL ON SATURDAY?

To be better prepared for the challenges that come on Monday.

Fairleigh Dickinson University announces a weekend program leading to an MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals). On the weekend, when the business world slows down, an innovative graduate business administration program revs up at Fairleigh Dickinson University in Rutherford, New Jersey. The program, open exclusively to experienced and academically qualified data processing professionals, leads to an MBA degree in two years of study on Saturdays.

Data processing professionals with at least five years' experience in the field take courses in five-week modules. They progress through the program in a single group beginning in September or February, completing three modular courses each semester.

For an application and more information, mail the coupon today. Or phone the College of Business Administration, Rutherford Campus at (201) 933-5000 Ext. 210

CW108

Fairleigh Dickinson University

[illegible]

Please send me an application and more information about the MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals)

NAME ____________

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

BUSINESS PHONE ____________

HOME PHONE ____________

No person acting within the scope of his or her authority and responsibility at Fairleigh Dickinson University shall discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, national origin, handicap, military status, or age, except to the extent permitted by law.

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

Florham-Madison Rutherford/Wayne Teaneck Hackensack New Jersey

Data Entry Dimensions

Coming Changes Outlined

Data Entry Managers Warned of Future Stress

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Data entry managers in the next three to five years will face four main sources of stress: rapid change, organizational realignment, managerial shortages and increased specialization.

To succeed at their jobs, these managers must recognize that they may experience some emotional and physical distress in the course of change but that the end result will be improved operations, according to William G. Moore Jr., president and chief operating officer of Infoton, Inc., the Boston-based manufacturer of CRT terminals.

In his keynote address at a recent conference here, Moore said these rapidly occurring changes will be beneficial to managers only insofar as they provide growth. "If the effect of rapid technological and organizational change in data entry is the obsolescence of skills, then change [will have] been destructive. But as the work environment changes, data entry managers must change, too."

Armed with this awareness of change, managers will not only be able to cope with it but will enjoy it as well, Moore suggested. For example, they should realize that the changing world and definition of data entry will offer "significantly expanded" job opportunities in the future.

To bolster this argument, the company president pointed to the fact that the title "data entry manager" was virtually nonexistent in the early 1970s.

"There will be new titles and higher slots on virtually every company's organizational chart. Who will run the office of the future? Who will pioneer the concept of electronic mail? Who will oversee the processing nodes within a distributed network?" Moore asked. These are really questions without answers, he implied, since "the data entry and DP wave of the '80s will create more good jobs than there are people to fill them."

In addition, data entry managers should be aware that the move to terminal-based systems will be a very positive one, since it will put a premium on skills that most of these managers already possess. Therefore, Moore cautioned, data entry managers should stop selling themselves short.

They "really haven't taken the time to stop and think about how really well off [they] are." Few have tried to catalog, much less aggressively promote, the many skills they have acquired over the years, he continued.

For starters, he noted, data entry managers generally are familiar with the language of the computer industry. Many of them have grown up with DP and are no longer in awe of it. "But can those who have parachuted into the DP industry at some point within the last 10 to 15 years remember how apprehensive they were about all the new terms, abbreviations, numerical designations and the like?

Most data entry managers know more about systems analysis than they might think — they are comfortable with flowcharts, data concepts such as files and records and some concepts of human factors engineering, he noted. For ex-

(Continued on Page 52)

AUERBACH

AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES IN DEVELOPING A DATA BASE SYSTEM

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662 2070

AUERBACH

A Beautiful Way To Interface

SOROC's first and foremost concern, to design outstanding remote video displays, has resulted in the development of the IQ 140 This unit reflects exquisite appearance and performance capabilities unequaled by others on the market.

With the IQ 140 the operator is given full command over data being processed by means of a wide variety of edit, video and mode control keys etc

The detachable keyboard, with its complement of 117 keys, is logically arranged into 6 sections plus main keyboard to aid in the overall convenience of operation For example a group of 8 keys for cursor control 14 keys accommodate numeric entry 16 special function keys allow access to 32 pre-programmed commands 8 keys make up the extensive edit and clear section 8 keys for video set up and mode control and 8 keys control message and print

Two Polling options available 1) Polling compatible with Lear Siegler's ADM-2 2) Polling discipline compatible with Burroughs

The SOROC IQ 120 is the result of an industry-wide demand for a capable remote video display terminal which provides a multiple of features at a low affordable price The IQ 120 terminal is a simple self contained, operator computer unit

The IQ 120 offers such features as 1920 character screen memory, lower case RS232C extension switch selectable transmission rates from 75 to 19,200 bps, cursor control addressable cursor erase functions and protect mode Expansion options presently available are block mode and hard copy capability with printer interface The IQ 120 terminal incorporates a 12-inch CRT formatted to display 24 lines with 80 characters per line

SOROC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
165 FREEDOM AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92801
(714) 992-2660 / (800) 854-0147

Eight-Step Process Described

Book Outlines Approach to DP Power Problem

By a CW Staff Writer

NEWTON, Mass. — The electrical problems associated with running a data center — brownouts, blackouts, and spikes, for example — are unlikely to go away in the near future, which means managers must be prepared to deal effectively with them.

Managing a study of the power situation with the aim of solving these problems is an eight-step process, according to a recent book on the subject.

Computer Failure and Energy Shortages, by Henry H. Petersohn, recommends that a study begin with establishing the parameters of the problem. For example, are the computers the only equipment affected by the power problems, or is other equipment also affected? Can the computer failures be related to other users of power in the building?

The person or team designated to study the problem must determine limits which should be stated as clearly and precisely as possible," according to Petersohn.

Following this, an "engineering diagnosis" should be done to verify the parameters. The aim is to learn the "real" cause of the problems.

For example, a computer failure does not, in itself, indicate the source or cause of the problem, Petersohn noted. To find the root cause, a more technical study may be necessary, such as monitoring the power to find transients, spikes, and other electrical anomalies.

Local power company personnel can be useful in determining the origin of these "glitches," according to the book. But the monitoring and consulting may have to be stretched out for a period of weeks to obtain a good sample size.

Cost/Benefit Analysis

Following the engineering diagnosis, a detailed cost/benefit analysis should be prepared for management, the author continued. "It is important to determine economic costs, not just accounting costs."

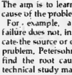
For example, the book stated that computer center supervisors "will probably not receive overtime pay" for the extra hours they must work because of the power failure. "Each failure must be appraised separately to determine what tangible and intangible losses may have occurred and must be considered," the author noted.

Next, engineering ideas should be requested for possible solutions. For example, the author noted, "Providing 100% protection for all the electrical needs of the computer center is much more costly than providing complete protection for the highly critical equipment only and moderate protection for the less critical equipment and related needs."

After learning of alternative solutions, management should authorize a revision of the initial cost/benefit analysis, the author said. The revsiion should include more accurate data and should indicate the preferred solution.

According to Petersohn, the last two steps in the study should be to commission a formal engineering plan to implement the solution and to get management's decision based on its review of the study. This involves considering the proposals, the least costly solution, the quickest implementation and the easiest expansion of the plan.

Computer Failure and Energy Shortages is published by The Technology Press, Inc., Box 125, Fairfax Station, Va. 22039.



SHOCKWATCH

For installations where system security and data integrity are more than mere buzz words.

The $158,000 educational VAX. Before it runs out of program capacity, you'll run out of program.

Introducing Digital's new 32-bit VAX-11/780 general purpose computer.

With a virtual address space of 4.3 billion bytes, VAX today can execute FORTRAN program up to 128 million bytes long. Long enough to take up over a mile's worth of printout. Longer than the longest FORTRAN program that's ever been written.

Along with this amazing capacity, VAX gives you FORTRAN speed that no other computer in its price range can touch — performance of 1200 Whetstones/second.

And VAX educational systems for large-scale FORTRAN users start as low as $158,000. You get a VAX CPU with 256 Kb of main memory and 8 Kb of cache. VAX/VMS operating systems with complete utilities including an interactive debugger, FORTRAN IV compiler, tape drive, 67 Mb disk, eight asynchronous lines, and a CRT or hard-copy console.

All of which makes the new human-engineered VAX the perfect system for people in computer centers and academic departments who are running big programs, arrays, data reduction and analysis, and large statistical packages.

VAX also offers ANSI 74 COBOL and full BASIC PLUS 2 to make it ideal

On-Line System Cuts Insurer's Paper Burden

By Frank Montgomery
And Hae Soo Whang
Special to CW

NEW YORK — The National Health and Welfare Retirement Association (NHWRA), the only organization in the U.S. that underwrites employee benefit programs exclusively for nonprofit, community service organizations, has improved its customer service through a major mainframe upgrade and a switch to on-line capabilities.

"Even though our clients are small, nonprofit organisations, they expect a kind of pension service as advanced as anything available in the industry," according to Howard H. Hennington, NHWRA executive vice-president and chief actuary.

NHWRA, a nonprofit company, serves more than 3,600 employer clients in 50 states. It designs the plans for the required actuarial services, invests the funds paid in, performs monthly billing and accounting and calculates and pays benefits.

Elaborate records are kept, covering more than 150,000 participants and providing each one with an annual statement that details the status of his pension account. In addition, the company assists clients in meeting their reporting responsibilities under the 1974 Employee Retirement Income Security Act (Ersa).

The company also sells long-term disability income and death benefits and, together with a subsidiary, ranks in the top 4% of insurance companies in this country. Its current investment portfolio is more than $320 million.

Because of its size, the quality of the pension technology offered must be matched with a comparable service technology. That means, of course, having an up-to-date computer capability.

Improvements Made

The firm uses an IBM 370/138 running under DOS/VS. The recently installed 512K-byte system replaces a 360/30 that was used since 1970. Making this replacement enabled the firm to further improve the system.

An on-line system, running under CICS was added. It has eliminated a lot of paperwork and paperwork-generated delays, particularly when information in a client's account must be updated. Information can now be updated within a day, as opposed to the occasional delays of more than a month with the previous system.

One problem particular to pension systems involves time spans: There are both long pay-in and pay-out periods. With these kinds of time spans, any improvement in the timeliness and accuracy of records means a reduction of costs. The need for timeliness and the increased capacity of the system has allowed the firm to shift its work more and more to a daily mode of operation.

For example, by processing incoming funds into the system on the day of receipt, it will be possible to calculate the share value of NHWRA's common stock account daily instead of monthly.

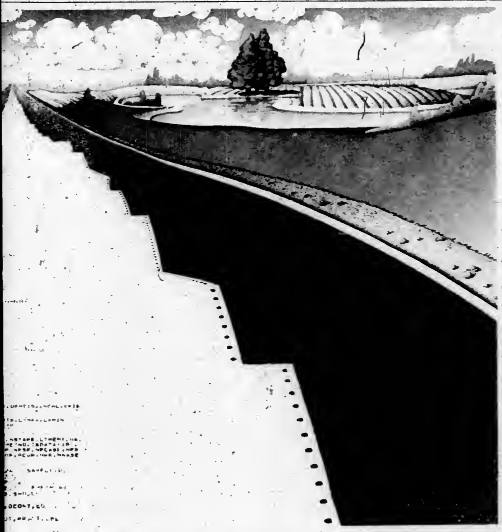
On-Line Inquiry

Another valuable feature of the system is on-line inquiry. A clerk can access any data needed by entering the individual's Social Security number on an IBM 3277 CRT.

The on-line capability is also proving a boon internally, through CICS Source Program Maintenance On-line II (SPM). This productivity aid extends the power of a CICS on-line system to programmers and problem-solving end users. It stores source programs and data on disk, retrieving them, working on them in conversational mode at a terminal and submitting them to the computer for immediate testing.

The user of SPM can manip-

(Continued on Page 54)



for a wide variety of high-through-put interactive, time-sharing, time-critical, and batch applications.

So if you're bothered by increasing time-sharing costs, or if your present in-house computer is being stretched to its limits, you can now move to your own general purpose system – with the ability to grow to up to 63 users – and actually save money.

The remarkable 32-bit VAX-11/780.

The last computer that large-scale FORTRAN users will ever need.

Digital Equipment Corporation
Education Computer Systems,
Maynard, MA 01754
☐ Tell me more about the VAX-11/780
☐ I'm ready to talk to a sales representative.

NAME

TITLE

INSTITUTION

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

B-1-8-9

digital
EDUCATION COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd. Omaha Ne 68106

Pump Saves $10,000/Year

Heat From DP Systems Warms School Buildings

By a CW Staff Writer

BALTIMORE — Power, energy and money are three things that are very much on the minds of DP operations managers these days. Facilities engineers at Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory are managing to save all three with a device called a heat pump.

The lab uses several DP systems, the biggest of which is a water-cooled IBM 360/91. Running these systems and their peripherals creates a lot of heat that was formerly wasted, according to Arthur C. Stucki, plant engineering supervisor for the university.

"The heat rejected from this computer building, even in the coldest weather, was around one million BTU/hour. The hot water in the air conditioning system was rejected into a cooling tower complex that also served the normal air conditioning needs of the building," Stucki noted.

So much heat was lost to the atmosphere through the tower, according to Richard T. Ellis, supervisor of engineering facilities at Hopkins, that "on a cold winter day, you could look at the cooling tower and see all that heat coming out [in the form of water vapor]. You could go out of your mind looking at the waste.

"When the energy crunch occurred we immediately started looking for ways to save energy. In particular, we knew we could recycle some of the heat from the computers."

How to Do It?

The question on the minds of everyone at the lab, Ellis continued, was "How are we going to get that heat back?"

The heat is not directly usable, he noted, because it is "low-grade — it isn't hot enough to use as it comes from the tower. University personnel immediately thought of a high-temperature heat pump to extract the hotter temperatures from air or water. Such a pump produces more heat energy than is required to operate it.

The school's plant personnel considered designing the device themselves. However, they found that Westinghouse Electric Corp. manufactures the device they needed. They bought the Westinghouse Templifier or temperature amplifier, for $27 000 and spent an additional $20,000 to install it.

Savings of $10,000

"The unit works just the way it's advertised — it's a very good machine," Ellis said of the unit's operation. In addition to the $47,000 purchase and installation cost, the Templifier uses approximately $6,000 in electricity during the year.

However, Ellis estimated that by using the device, the school avoids burning roughly 40,000 gallons of oil per year, saving $16,000 this year. This results in a net savings of $10,000 per year, so "the unit will pay for itself in five years," he predicted.

"We're able to shut down the boilers most of the time, using this system," he added. However, Ellis and his department are aware of the need for backup, so they are not abandoning the oil burner altogether.

There's nothing magical about all this, Ellis indicated. Modern buildings — particularly with DP equipment running in so many offices — "tend to be hot in the core while the perimeter tends to be too cold, because that's where the heat escapes." By using the heat pump, the heat is redistributed.

Steering Committees Aid Sites

(Continued from Page 47)

all concerns to more detailed operations of the data center itself.

Including representatives of the internal auditing department is useful in anticipating possible problems rather than reacting to them later. And, on a practical basis, the involvement of the controller's department can help in soliciting funds for ongoing and special projects, the report stated.

Some Drawbacks

However, there are also negative aspects to this setup, Auerbach noted. "The most obvious danger posed by a steering committee is that it can exert [control] over the data center operations manager." The operations manager can become a "slave to the committee's demands for information" if the committee's power over him is not limited, the report said.

For example, although the operations manager provides information to the committee, he can become "a victim of [its] requests for information and lose control over areas of responsibility by having to defend [all of his decisions] to the committee," according to the report.

An additional — and highly relevant — disadvantage may arise if the operations manager's performance is scrutinized too closely by the committee representatives, the report added: They might take advantage of their power, placing the manager at a disadvantage.

However, the positive effects a steering committe, can have make the idea well worthy considering, Auerbach concluded. These effects fall into two main areas: "encouraging users to project future DP requirements," thus helping in data center planning, and "obtaining support from many critical company departments" for various aspects of DP, such as data security and work-load leveling.

"Although steering committees can have their faults, they are still one of the best ways of promoting and maintaining high-quality and cost-effective DP," the report said.

Data Center Dialog is published by Auerbach Publishers, Inc., 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Data Entry Management Warned of Stress Ahead

(Continued from Page 49)

ample, most people heavily involved in the filed "understand the relationship between a human being and a machine — for example, what makes for a good screen layout or a poor one, or how a keyboard should be arranged to reduce fatigue and increase productivity."

Asset for Future

Data entry personnel should realize that not only do they know a lot about DP, but that that knowledge will prove valuable in the future as DP tackles applications that would have seemed insurmountable only a few years ago.

"As we have learned to appreciate from our experience, the limits to positive change and increased productivity are seldum technology-related. The technology is there, but it is the quality of management — those who must make things happen — that so often retards progress," Moore continued. Data entry managers will be among those who will be "the principal architects of change and progress," he said.

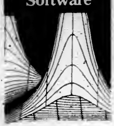
The advancing technology of data handling will almost certainly open up several new areas including text editing, electronic mail and developments in miniaturized, hand-held data entry devices, Moore added. Further, voice input, for those unique applications requiring hands-free operations, will be more important in data capture.

And even more spectacularly, visually aided, general-purpose robots will be commonly used for some of the repetitive tasks now performed by humans, he forecast, noting that these robots will require supervision.

Citing estimates that less than 20% of all potential computer applications have yet been put into operation, Moore concluded that the challenge in years to come is to prepare for a "professional bonanza."

OMSI PASCAL-1
All PDP-11s $1500

RSTS E, RSX-11, RT-11, and IAS
[illegible]

DISSPLA
Machine and Device Independent Graphics Software

For Information Call Or Write.
ISSCO®
Integrated Software Systems Corporation
4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., Suite G,
San Diego, CA 92121 (714) 452-0170

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P O Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

WE MADE IT WORK THE WAY YOU ASKED FOR IT.

We took the most innovative printer in history and enhanced it to work in your environment. If you like the concept of the Sanders Typographic Printer, you'll love us for giving it to you your way.

You get one printer that can format text and produce both dot matrix and fully formed characters at your command while operating under a variety of line protocols. Available as a stand alone peripheral or integrated into our office computer systems.

For more information write or call:

ATLANTIC
Computer Systems Corporation
"We solve problems"

6723 Whittier Avenue
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 821-2270

Look closely.
Very closely at our new Model 85 remote information system.
How many functions do you see?
DATA 100

Look again.

Is our expanded Model 85 system in your future?

Take this quiz:

(WARNING: there may be more than one right answer to each question)

1. Model 85 is:

(a) a remote information system we first introduced in 1978.
(b) a distributed data processing product.
(c) a multifunction data processing product.

2. Its features include:

(a) multitasking for up to four applications.
(b) large disk capacity.
(c) modular configuration.
(d) more than these.

3. New improvements are:

(a) increased processor memory to 256K bytes.
(b) the addition of remote workstations and printers.
(c) increased disk storage to 100 MB.

4. Model 85 functions are:

(a) remote file management and high level language processing.
(b) on line file management and stand-alone processing.
(c) batch communications and volume data entry.

5. Available languages are:

(a) RPG II.
(b) COBOL.
(c) ESPERANTO.

6. Model 85 saves users money as an alternative to:

(a) enlarging mainframes overburdened by network interactive applications.
(b) adding communications lines with greater capacities.
(c) maintaining a mainframe configuration only fully used at peak time periods.
(d) losing time and money due to mainframe downtime.

7. For more details on Model 85, you should:

(a) phone your nearest Data 100 sales office or one of the numbers we've listed.

Now check your answers.

All answers but these three are correct.

2a Model 85 offers multitasking for up to *eight* applications.
3c 100 MB is old figure. Model 85 is now *245.6 MB* disk storage.
5c No. Model 85 doesn't speak it. Yet.

DATA 100 CORPORATION
multifunction data processing

LOS ANGELES 213 [illegible] • SAN FRANCISCO 415 [illegible] • CHICAGO 312 992 [illegible] • BOSTON 617 [illegible] • DETROIT 313 [illegible] •
MINNEAPOLIS 612 932 8000 • NEW YORK 212 [illegible] • PITTSBURGH 412 391 [illegible] • HOUSTON 713 [illegible] • WASHINGTON D.C. 703 [illegible] •
WOODBRIDGE N.J. 201 [illegible] • ATLANTA 404 [illegible] • ST. LOUIS 314 [illegible] • TORONTO 416 [illegible] • MONTREAL 514 [illegible] •
LONDON ENGLAND [illegible] • MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA [illegible] • FRANKFURT GERMANY [illegible] • PARIS FRANCE [illegible]

Coastal Data Unveils Data Collection Device

MIAMI — Coastal Data Services Inc. has introduced an on-line data collection device that reportedly records payroll job costing labor distribution and inventory information as well as employee location and security-access statistics.

Smart Clock contains up to 4K words of programmable read-only memory (Prom) and up to 16,000 characters of random-access memory (RAM), a spokesman stated. The 16-lb unit is RS-232C-compatible and can be optionally fitted to accept 20mA current loop interfaces or 600 bit/sec modems.

The unit operates in a real-time or batch mode and can collect and edit data via badges punched cards built-in keyboard entries or transmissions from other terminals the spokesman continued. Valid data is verified, manipulated stored or transmitted by the Smart Clock and can be displayed on a built-in four-digit LED screen.

In addition the unit can be used to monitor the progress of various jobs by keeping track of each completed step, the spokesman claimed. The state of completion of each job or product the number of items completing each manufacturing step and the time required to complete each step can be recorded via the clock and can either be stored in the unit or relayed to another site.

The Smart Clock costs $2,500 with an additional $125 for each 2K of RAM. The device can be leased for $60/mo with an added $1/mo for each 2K of RAM. Support and maintenance packages cost $12/mo extra, the spokesman said. From 1592 N.W. 159 St. Miami Fla. 33169.

System Cuts Insurer's Paperwork

(Continued from Page 51)

ulate sets of card image statements without having to handle punch cards.

Former Frustrations

"When we used batch mode, a programmer was normally limited to two shots a day on the computer" according to Peter Rennick, a department project manager. "It was extremely frustrating to waste a shot because of the kind of trivial mistake that is almost inevitable in programming. Now, a programmer sits down at a terminal, manipulates his card images with the keyboard until he has what he wants and gives that job to the computer for a test run.

"He immediatey sees the results at the terminal. If he finds he has made a mistake, he corrects it on the spot. Instead of two shots a day, he can get five or six within a few minutes and get the job done," Rennick said.

One advantage SPM offers, Rennick noted, is that it enables a programmer to work continuously at a single problem, while all parts of it are fresh in his mind.

Since SPM is basically a system for manipulating card images and submitting them to a computer, production personnel are also using it in lieu of job control cards to submit each night's work to the computer. By storing the cards in the terminal and manipulating them through SPM, operations clerks can make the special modifications for each night's run more accurately than they could with the cards.

Card malfunctions connected with human error or oversight are eliminated, and overall it is possible to maintain a much higher degree of integrity.

Avoids Dissociation

Another payback from the on-line investment is what the firm calls "the improved psychological health and morale of our clerical work force." This is no small dividend.

It is clear that for most clerks the consequence of working in the normal batch mode leaves a sense of dissociation from the task. On the other hand, when the clerk is given a terminal and control of the task, the work is more rewarding.

The batch mode procedure of start, stop and wait provides a frustrating climate for work. On-line operations have reduced errors because basically, given the immediate opportunity, a person will correct his own errors: People really want to do perfect work, and the immediate feedback provided in the on-line environment encourages that.

The job satisfaction generated by the on-line capability should directly affect the quality of work people do and therefore the quality of the data.

Montgomery is vice-president for Special Projects with NHWRA. Whang is vice-president for Systems with the company.

Low Cost
Card Punch
and
Card Reader
for
DEC HP DG IBM
Computers

The CCC 1700A Keypunch Interface can connect your computer time-share terminal, or any bit serial communicating device to an IBM 129 or 029 Keypunch so it will both punch and read data cards! It's EIA compatible, converts ASCII or any bit serial code to Hollerith when punching, converts Hollerith to ASCII or any bit serial code when reading, and permits the efficient transfer of data through a 900 character buffer. The 1700A operates at all standard baud rates from 110 to 9600. And it requires no special software drivers: standard Basic or Fortran "PRINT" or "WRITE" statements work just fine.

CCC
COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
185 West School House Lane • Philadelphia, PA 19144 • (215) VI 9-1200

Vocal Access System Developed

(Continued from Page 47)

Bell spokesman.

When the system fails to find a name in the directory, it assumes it has made an error and looks for the next most likely name. Although the accuracy of the speech recognizer is only 80%, this trial-and-error approach enables the system to come up with the correct name and phone number about 97% of the time, the spokesman said.

"I think I have demonstrated the feasibility of the system, but it requires a lot of qualifying," Rosenberg said. More resources — mainly time and money — will be required if the system is ever to be ready for everyday commercial use, he indicated.

Potential Applications

Rosenberg cited three potential applications for the system: it could allow users to access or control a remote processor; it would let airline pilots or others interact with a computer while keeping their hands and eyes elsewhere; and it would permit direct, remote inquiry of a large data base.

"You could control a computer over telephone lines, eliminating the need for modems, dedicated lines (particularly broadband lines) and other equipment," Rosenberg suggested.

In another application, a user could query a data base, such as an airline schedule, without an intermediary. Voice response from the computer — already a proven, if limited, technology — could provide the output.

But one of the key problems, as with many computer applications, is overcoming the human-machine interface problems. The system has some very real limitations, Rosenberg noted. For one thing, it can't understand speech impediments or many foreign accents.

In addition, it lacks abilities humans take for granted: the ability to filter out extraneous noise, such as office background noise, gum-chewing sounds and the "ohs" and "ahs" that mark human speech, and the ability to discriminate the end of one word and the beginning of another.

"But the more subtle thing is, how well would people interact with it?" Rosenberg asked. "Will the general population of speakers interact well with the system?

"My feeling, at least now, is probably not, because it requires a rather disciplined mode of speaking."

Considering how fast technology has been advancing in the past five years, however, commercial use of the system might not be so far off.

Get your share of
NEW YORK'S
$7,700,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

Mid-Atlantic
Computer Expo
March 13, 14, 15
New York Coliseum

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN '79

60 Austin St
Newton Ma 02160

Dataroyal Printer Trio Suits POS Applications

(Continued from Page 47)

2848-compatible serial interface and a 200-character (double-line) buffer. Other serial interfaces are available, the spokesman noted.

The IPS-7223 and IPS-7226 print a 64-character Ascii set in a 5 by 7 dot matrix at speeds of 120- and 150 char./sec, respectively. The IPS-7227 prints a 45-character Ascii set in a 3 by 7 matrix that is especially suitable for shelf labeling, according to Dataroyal.

Additional features include an audible alarm to alert operators to problem conditions and a self-test switch to aid in fault diagnosis.

In addition, the IPS-7223 offers operator-selectable vertical printing at 6- or 9 line/in., while the 7226 and 7227 offer either 6 or 10 line/in. Programmable vertical format control is available on all three models.

In single-unit quantities, the IPS-7223 costs $2,260 for OEMs and $3,050 for end users. The IPS-7226 and the IPS-7227 are priced at $2,800 for OEMs and $3,455 for end users, also in single quantities, Dataroyal said from Main Dunstable Road, Nashua, N.H. 03060.

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Vol.4 No.1 Jan./Feb. 1979

Silicon-on-Sapphire
in the HP 300 and
the HP 3000 Series 33

HP300: The small computer grows up

Continuing the tradition of bringing customers more computer power for less money and in less space, Hewlett-Packard recently introduced another in its series of computers for business data processing. The HP300—a brand new kind of computer—blends the gains of SOS technology with a philosophy that powerful computers don't have to be difficult to use or costly to own.

Silicon-on-sapphire

Key to the unprecedented power and compactness of the HP300 business computer system is an overall infusion of SOS technology. There are a total of six different HP SOS chip designs in the HP300—the most impressive being that of the processor. Ninety per cent of the HP300's CPU logic and circuitry has been condensed to fit on three CMOS/SOS chips.

Beyond density and compactness, SOS advantages include speed, reliability and low power requirements. In fact, the HP300 operates from a standard wall outlet.

The operating system is called Amigo/300—which gives a clue to the HP300's personality. Its features (as listed in the subheads) attest to its power. Until now, these capabilities have been available only on large, expensive systems.

Multiprogramming/ multitasking

With the HP300, different and independent programs and system utilities can execute concurrently with program development. In other words, the HP300 can be used interactively even while printing reports, processing transactions, sorting files, or gathering data from up to 16 on-line terminals. Furthermore, any single-program can have control of many independently processing "tasks," each performing its own function within the program and executing in parallel with the others.

Priority scheduling

Processor and memory resources are scheduled for rapid servicing of I/O requests on a task-by-task priority basis. The processor supports up to 256 priority levels.

When necessary, operator intervention enables the HP300 to reflect the unexpected demands of the business environment. By pressing an "ATTENTION" key, a user can gain control of the screen and keyboard to satisfy an important request while the other activities continue to run.

Virtual memory

Up to one million bytes of error correcting, 16K RAM semiconductor memory can be packed into the HP300.

But, program size is not confined to this internal memory thanks to the HP300's advanced virtual memory scheme. With this approach, only a small portion of a program is required in main memory at any one time, while the rest remains out on disc. A demand segmentation scheme, together with an analysis of past program behavior, determines which segment should be swapped in from disc. Memory utilization is further optimized for both code and data are segmented.

Data management

The HP300 features a full data base management system, IMAGE/300, and a file management system of six different file structures including keyed sequential.

Two business languages

The HP300 has an enhanced version of business BASIC and RPG II. BASIC features advanced capabilities including full access to all system services. RPG II includes a multiterminal data entry utility that allows batch oriented RPG programs to be easily converted for multiterminal data entry.

Growth potential

The HP300 was planned for growth. You can begin with a minimal, single user system and expand to up to 16 on-line terminals. The system can be further extended with additional disc storage and multiple printers.

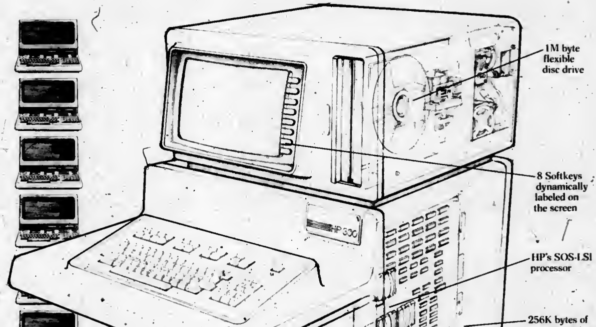
The HP300 starts at $36,500.* OEM discounts are available.

Indicate A on the reply card for further information.

◀ *Cover*

A dramatic representation of the complexity and density of circuits and layers found in HP's new Silicon-on-Sapphire chips.

**U.S. domestic price*


1M byte flexible disc drive
8 Softkeys dynamically labeled on the screen
HP's SOS-LSI processor
256K bytes of error-correcting memory; expandable to 1024K bytes
12M byte fixed disc drive
HP 300

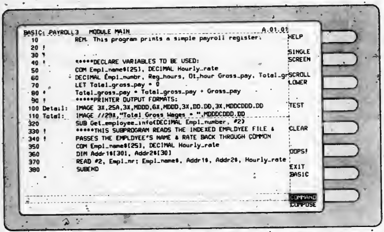
As powerful as it is compact, the new HP300 computer system with its SOS technology was designed to simplify the development and control of on-line business data processing applications.

HP300

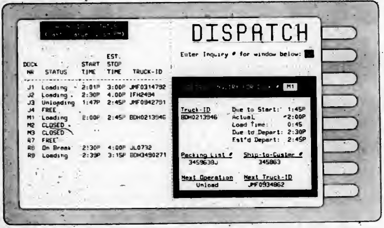
...and displays its power

The HP300 was designed to ensure one department full control of on-line, dedicated, data processing applications. Programs control and gather data from up to 16 on-line transaction processing terminals. These terminals function in response to the controlling demands of the application programs or the HP300 console.

All of the system's capabilities are accessible through an innovative, microprocessor-based Integrated Display System (IDS). This screen/keyboard combination is the part of the system with which you interact and will most probably enjoy, for the way it works spoils you immeasureably. Through pushbutton controls and advanced display and editing functions, the IDS gives you direct control over all aspects of HP300 operation.



```
BASIC: PAYROLL3   MODULE MAIN                                      A.01.01
  10          REM. This program prints a simple payroll register.
  20 !
  30 !
  40 !        *****DECLARE VARIABLES TO BE USED:
  50          COM Empl_name$[25], DECIMAL Hourly_rate
  60          DECIMAL Empl_numbr, Reg_hours, Ot_hour Gross_pay, Total_gr
  70          LET Total_gross_pay = 0
  80 !        Total_gross_pay = Total_gross_pay + Gross_pay
  90 !        *****PRINTER OUTPUT FORMATS:
 100 Detail:  IMAGE 3X,25A,3X,MDDD,6X,MDDD,3X,DD.DD,3X,MDDCDDD.DD
 110 Total:   IMAGE //29X,"Total Gross Wages = ",MDDDCDDD.DD
 320          SUB Get_employee_info(DECIMAL Empl_number, #2)
 330 !        *****THIS SUBPROGRAM READS THE INDEXED EMPLOYEE FILE &
 340 !        PASSES THE EMPLOYEE'S NAME & RATE BACK THROUGH COMMON
 350          COM Empl_name$[25], DECIMAL Hourly_rate
 360          DIM Addr1$[30], Addr2$[30]
 370          READ #2, Empl_nr; Empl_name$, Addr1$, Addr2$, Hourly_rate
 380          SUBEND
```



```
                                    DISPATCH

                                    Enter Inquiry # for window below:
                    EST.
DOCK          START STOP
 NR  STATUS   TIME  TIME  TRUCK-ID
 J1  Loading   2:01P 3:00P JMF0314792
 J2  Loading   2:30P 4.00P IFH2494
 J3  Unloading 1:47P 2:45P JMF0942791
 J4  FREE
 M1  Loading   2:00P 2:45P BDH0213946
 M2  CLOSED
 M3  CLOSED
 R7  FREE
 R8  On Break  2:30P 4:00P JL0732
 R9  Loading   2:39P 3:15P BDH3490271

                                    M1
                                    Truck-ID      Due to Start:   1:45P
                                    BDH0213946    Actual          2:00P
                                                  Load Time:      0:45
                                                  Due to Depart:  2:30P
                                                  Est'd Depart:   2:45P

                                    Packing List #   Ship-to-Custmr #
                                      3459638J          345863

                                    Next Operation   Next Truck-ID
                                       Unload          JMF0934862
```

The IDS can be used in multiple ways. The first screen shows its role in the programming process. Advanced IDS features simplify program entry, editing and testing, making BASIC programming a much more efficient and enjoyable process. In this example, the <u>*split screen*</u> *capability is used to compare two separate parts of a program by viewing them simultaneously. The second screen shows the IDS in a real-time application where the* <u>*windowing*</u> *capability enables presentation of information from various sources in a straight-forward way. This is frequently a requirement in complex inquiry applications.*

Innovative programming

All programs pass through several stages before they are executable: text editing, compilation, segmentation, linking, etc. Traditionally, a programmer needs to know not only each of these intermediate forms, but also how to invoke processing at each stage.

To avoid these obstacles which interrupt thought and work flow, the HP300 takes an innovative approach to software development. By simply depressing the "TEST" key, the system automatically does what is needed to get your program running. It appears to you that the system directly "understands" BASIC or RPG.

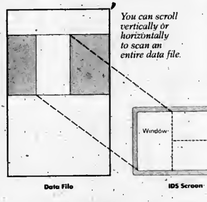
With this homogeneous approach, the programmer works through one common interface and not a confusing collection of different commands. Even RPG II is simple and interactive. Programmers need not be concerned with the usual inconveniences associated with coding sheets—column counting and justification, and delayed error correction.

The result of the HP300's innovative IDS approach to programming is a dramatic shortening of the time it takes to design and develop sophisticated application programs. Debugging, usually the most difficult and tedious aspect of the cycle, is particularly shortened thanks to the IDS. And since the resulting code is fully compiled, there is no loss of efficiency in the execution environment.

The HP300 features an innovative and easy single-step start up. Power on, and the system automatically comes up. The addition of new peripherals or memory is accomplished through a program which guides the user and relies heavily upon softkey menus. This ease of configuration is a salient contribution of the HP300.

Windowing

The IDS can also be used to display and control various aspects of one or more applications. Its display screen can be split into as many as 8 individually controlled and functioning mini displays, each with its own input and output capabilities. Moreover, any one window can be "attached" to a data file and scrolled, both horizontally as well as vertically. Thus, each window can display information that may be up to 160 columns wide and as long as your longest file. The usefulness of this innovative feature as an application design tool can expand with the imagination of a programmer.



You can scroll vertically or horizontally to scan an entire data file.

An interesting aspect of the IDS approach is its eight special function softkeys that can be programmatically defined and dynamically labeled and relabeled in an adjacent area of the screen. The softkey "HELP" invokes a most useful capability. This interactive facility attempts to answer conversational questions entered at the IDS. Plus, "HELP" gives you on-line access to the documentation which conveys general information about system operation and commands.

Display enhancements

Just like HP's 2640 family terminals, the IDS screen has upper and lower case characters, inverse video, half-bright, blinking, and underlining. A line drawing set, large characters, or math symbols are available options.

Used in combination, the softkeys, windows, scrolling, and screen display enhancements can create a lively, interactive, push key, menu selection environment. A user is conveniently guided through what might otherwise be a complex interaction. In applications, the screen literally comes alive with the guiding interplay of windows and softkeys. Only a live demo can bring this concept to reality for you. We'd be happy to arrange one. **Just request a contact on the reply card.**

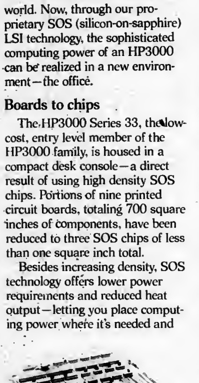
Small is powerful: An HP3000 in a desk

Over 2000 Hewlett-Packard 3000s are currently hard at work in remote or centralized commercial data centers scattered around the world. Now, through our proprietary SOS (silicon-on-sapphire) LSI technology, the sophisticated computing power of an HP3000 can be realized in a new environment—the office.

Boards to chips

The HP3000 Series 33, the low-cost, entry level member of the HP3000 family, is housed in a compact desk console—a direct result of using high density SOS chips. Portions of nine printed circuit boards, totaling 700 square inches of components, have been reduced to three SOS chips of less than one square inch total.

Besides increasing density, SOS technology offers lower power requirements and reduced heat output—letting you place computing power where it's needed and with little site preparation. The Series 33 requires no special powerlines or computer room. Little or no additional air conditioning is needed.



HP's high density SOS technology reduced the 700 square inches of HP3000 components on portions of nine PC boards to three SOS chips. Results? Big computing power in a small package.

Performance tested

Like all HP3000 computer systems, the Series 33's ability to effectively handle on-line transaction processing tasks such as order entry, inventory status, and materials planning is rooted in the powerful MPE III multiprogramming executive operating system. MPE III dynamically allocates system resources, ensuring high throughput and fast response time—crucial to transaction processing environments.

The HP3000 Series 33 has many features commonly found only on large mainframe systems (see HP3000 features listed on page 7). And it is totally MPE III compatible. HP supported Series 33 software and application programs can be run on the Series II and III without any recompilation or coding changes.

Buy only the performance you need now

Hewlett-Packard now offers a compatible family of HP3000s with different prices, reflecting different performance capabilities and designs. As documented in performance studies, the Series 33, with 16 terminals in a one megabyte configuration, can process approximately 2000 transactions per hour at a response time of less than six seconds. A Series III offers approximately twice this performance in a similar set-up. You purchase only what you need.

HP, a leader in semiconductor memory, has 256K bytes of 16K RAM error-correcting, fault-control main memory standard in the Series 33. Expansion to one megabyte requires no additional power supply or card cage. Just add the new memory boards and change one system software parameter.

The Series 33 comes complete with a microprocessor-controlled system console, a one megabyte flexible disc drive, and a 20 megabyte disc drive. However, it can accommodate up to eight HP discs of 20, 50, or 120 megabytes each. External memory can be expanded up to 960 megabytes. The Series 33 can also support 31 terminals, four 1600 bpi mag tapes, and two printers.

Easy maintainability

Maintenance can be a major cost of ownership. Naturally, the more time spent in maintenance-related travel and labor, the more it costs you. Hewlett-Packard has made an effort to reduce these expenses through a high-level, self-test diagnostic program and a remote system verification program. Each turns the system console into a powerful stand-alone maintenance computer.

The comprehensive cartridge-loaded self-test, HP's first level of support, can be run at any time to locate possible failures. Just plug in the cartridge and press the "READ" key. The entire CPU, a general I/O channel, the flexible disc drive, the first 128K bytes of memory, and an asynchronous data communications controller are tested in less than two minutes—without the aid of a service specialist. The console informs you of test results using friendly, conversational displays. Once the problem is identified, call your Hewlett-Packard customer engineer. The necessary repairs can be made quickly, with minimal system downtime.

Go remote

Some problems will elude even the most sophisticated diagnostics. Should the self-test not locate your trouble, you can utilize the Series 33's innovative remote system verification program (RSVP). Via your own asynchronous telephone modem, it is possible to give complete interactive control of all the system's maintenance capabilities to an HP customer engineer located at any HP office. Remote serviceability puts multilevels of HP expertise at your fingertips and reduces customer engineer travel time. Results: better service efficiency, maximum system uptime, and lower maintenance costs.

Interested in the powerful, low-cost, entry level HP3000 Series 33? Prices begin at $70,000.* For more information, please indicate B on the reply card.

HP3000 Series III

△

MPE III:
multiprogramming executive operating system

LANGUAGES:
COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, RPG, SPL

IMAGE/QUERY:
data base management/inquiry system

VIEW:
complete data entry facility

▼

HP3000 Series 33

With the Series 33, low cost doesn't mean low power. This entry-level HP3000 computer has many large-system features and is upward-compatible with the entire HP3000 family.

---

*U.S. domestic price

Technology update: Silicon-on-Sapphire

Both of the business computers featured in this issue extensively use Silicon-on-Sapphire technology. We asked the Computer Systems Group R & D Manager, Marco Negrete, to bring us up to date on HP's involvement with this emerging technology.

Marco, why did HP choose to invest so heavily in Silicon-on-Sapphire technology for its computer products?

"We saw some unique advantages in SOS that a bulk silicon approach just doesn't offer. Sapphire virtually eliminates those stray and parasitic capacitances that seriously degrade performance and limit the length of interconnects. Sapphire also dielectrically isolates devices without our needing to add complex process steps.

"The gains we've seen with SOS are significant improvements in speed, power and level of integration—all with a relatively simple process. For example, one single SOS chip, the 16-bit general purpose microprocessor used throughout our product line, contains the equivalent of 10,000 devices. Another example, our processor chip has a micro-cycle time of 270 to 720 nanoseconds.

What are HP's accomplishments to date with this new technology?

"I believe that a good measure of success is the number of products using SOS devices. We've been shipping SOS for more than a year now, and the list of our products using this technology is growing rapidly. SOS was first placed in the HP 2240 measurement and control system, quickly followed by our serial printers—the 2631 and 2635. We're especially pleased with the recent introduction of two new business computer systems: the HP300, and HP3000 Series 33. Both use SOS for the central processor as well as for other functions. The breadth and range of our chips is impressive. We have over 25 different chip designs so far.

Marco Negrete, Group R & D Manager

"In terms of reliability, we found—as expected—those improvements that are associated with lower power devices.

"To date, I'm pleased to report that with the extent of our SOS use, we've had only a handful of devices returned from the field. We feel this record is in part due to the fact that we subject all SOS chips to an extensive product assurance program which weeds out 'infant mortalities.'"

How does HP plan to advance SOS technology now?

"We have two major goals. The first is to increase our production capacity and efficiency to satisfy the growing product demands. In fact, we're in the process of building a highly automated manufacturing facility of 6500 square feet.

"Secondly, we're aggressively pursuing the advantages of SOS. We're already well on our way toward introducing the first of several planned stages of process improvements."

What challenges lie ahead?

"In any emerging technology, there are bound to be many technical challenges. But specifically for SOS, the challenge will be one of materials—that of maximizing the inherent advantages of sapphire as we push toward smaller and smaller devices. Much of our attention will be focused on improving the Silicon/Sapphire interface and hetroepitaxial growth techniques."

Computer Advances is written to inform professionals of the latest technical contributions from Hewlett-Packard. You are invited to receive issues at your place of residence or business. Write Carol Scheifele, Computer Advances, Editor, Hewlett-Packard, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you

Send me information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. HP300 computer system
☐	☐	B. HP3000 Series 33 computer system

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you

Send me information / Please contact

☐ ☐ A. HP300 computer system

☐ ☐ B. HP3000 Series 33 computer system

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld

First Class
Permit No. 141
Cupertino,
California

Business Reply Mail
No Postage necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

Hewlett-Packard
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino, CA 95014

Attn: Computer Advances

First Class
Permit No. 141
Cupertino,
California

Business Reply Mail
No Postage necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

Hewlett-Packard
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino, CA 95014

Attn: Computer Advances

THE NEW SOFTWARE ECONOMICS

PART 1

By Werner L. Frank

Software for sale is the best bargain in town, the most underpriced property ever developed in any industry — and the only realistic way to control burgeoning data processing costs, according to Werner L. Frank. Frank, the executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc., explores that thesis in this four-part series, beginning this week.

Today's data processing world is still a world of hardware. While we would all agree that a computer is only as good as its software — and that a computer without software is useless — the action and attention seem, nevertheless, to be on the iron.

This machine fixation can be observed in the attention a new device attracts. Certainly the journals abound in reporting on hardware performance, perhaps because it is easier to measure. How often are computer programs heralded in terms of scope of application or with respect to efficiency of operation?

In the American Federation of Information Processing Societies' 1977 publication, "Information Processing in the United States: A Qualitative Summary," not one mention of software is made in Chapter II, which discusses suppliers. The price/performance ratio for computer hardware, value of the installed base and value of new shipments are all discussed to account for the industry's health, but there is no mention of software's impact.

Does a user ever seek software first and incidentally select the associated hardware? Often the hardware is selected and software is the secondary concern. Even our professional society, founded in 1947, is called the Association for Computing *Machinery*.

The general situation with respect to data processing today can be summed up in two statements:

(1) Hardware advances continue, with more cost-effective components and systems constantly available. These improvements are measurable and beneficial to the user.

(2) Software continues to be on the critical path in developing and maintaining all information processing systems. Software productivity and reliability have not been quantifiable. Hence, software is perceived as out of control and viewed with apprehension.

Usually these two phenomena lead the observer to the conclusion that software costs are outstripping hardware expenditures and that 90 cents out of every dollar spent on data processing will go toward software within a decade. However, the facts do not support these conclusions, as I pointed out in the In Depth article, "The Ten Great Software Myths" [CW, March 6, 13].

Is software, therefore, as important as some would have us believe — threatening to become the major expenditure in a world of throw-away electronic modules?

Actually, both hardware and software user expenditures are continually increasing (around 10% to 15% per annum), but remain proportionately stable with respect to each other as a result of the following:

- More money is spent on hardware (despite decreasing unit costs) because more complex configurations are necessary to support the increasingly complex requirements.
- The increasing complexity of operating systems results in an ever smaller fraction of machine resources being available for "useful" processing — requiring even more hardware capability per unit of application software operation.
- More complex applications are being implemented, so the software production task is more costly.
- More software (people) effort is devoted to on going maintenance because operational applications are increasing in number and complexity.
- Increasing labor costs are incurred because of inflation and shortages of experienced manpower.

These hardware-software relationships yield one clear observation — increasingly cost-effective improvements are associated with hardware while software productivity reaches near-stagnation.

Software, in such a setting, should become an ever increasing proportion of the total cost, but several deterrents exist:

- Additional hardware supports software efforts as a productivity aid in, for example, on-line programming and in the form of minicomputers for more ready access.
- The demands for remote processing give rise to greater hardware needs in the form of terminals, multiplexers, concentrators and communications lines.
- Organizations have a limited ability to hire personnel in general and experienced DP professionals in particular. Budgets also have a way of being a natural resistance to gross expansions.

Therefore, in the presence of increasing capability demands and growing maintenance requirements, software development projects will be spread over longer periods.

- Proprietary software products, turnkey application systems and data services extend the development capacity of organizations and increase their productivity. Ready-made software, in the form of a product or service, spreads development and maintenance costs over a broad set of users and also creates a community of interest and commitment that facilitates that software's validity and continued enhancement. That is economic leverage.

It is, of course, the last point which prompts the writing of this In-Depth on the economics of software as a product.

In an interesting *Harvard Business Review* article of January-February 1978, "Costs and Benefits of a Data Base System," McFadden and Suver provided a scenario of a medium-size manufacturer moving from a conventional batch file processing environment to an upgraded data base management system (DBMS) operating in an on-line mode.

The incremental hardware and software

(Continued on In Depth/3)

Memorex Cubic HD Computer Tape. Guaranteed tested at 6250 bpi and 1600 bpi.

At last a computer tape that's more than just "suitable" for 6250 bpi applications: Memorex Cubic HD.

It's the computer tape specifically formulated and tested for the demands of 6250 bpi applications. The tape that's passed the most demanding test: each reel is tested at 6250 bpi and 1600 bpi to insure optimum performance on your system.

We believe we are the only manufacturer of computer tape to actually test computer tape at 6250 bpi and 1600 bpi. That gives us added confidence in our Cubic HD product and in the long-term performance you will achieve with Cubic HD on your system. But testing is only part of the story. Cubic HD has a thicker base film which reduces edge damage, provides extra dimensional stability that reduces skew propensity, and improves autoloading.

What's more, this exclusive new tape is wound on SuperReel™ tape reels, Memorex's advanced design reel that's 90% stronger than conventional reels; enhancing high-speed, high-tension drive performance. Improved autoloading. And better tape winds —rewind after rewind.

Cubic HD is manufactured by a new process and utilizes an enhanced proprietary oxide formulation that provides optimum signal recovery and incorporates a cross-linked binder for reduced oxide shed. The benefit is a cleaner running tape with less error-rate buildup.

In short, testing at 6250 bpi plus a thicker base film plus SuperReel plus a new proprietary oxide formulation and process equals an optimized computer tape for high density applications—Cubic HD.

New oxide formulation Thinner coating + Tested at 6250 + Thicker Base Film + SuperReel = Cubic HD Optimized 6250 Tape

See your Memorex Computer Media representative to find out all about it. Offices in principal cities worldwide, or contact us at 1200 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, California 95052. Phone toll free (800) 538-8028. In California, call collect (408) 987-2410.

MEMOREX
Computer Media Products

(Continued from In Depth/1)

costs, over a five-year period, were judged to be:

SOFTWARE	
DBMS	$100,000
TP Monitor	15,000
Training	20,000
Total	$135,000

HARDWARE	
CPU Upgrade	$150,000
Memory Expansion	125,000
Storage Devices	100,000
Terminals	30,000
Total	$405,000

The indicated hardware increases included a step-up in the CPU itself, immediately doubling main memory to 512K bytes, the addition of several disk storage units and an associated controller and the addition of six CRT terminals.

The model description was completed by recognizing a conversion cost of $115,000 and personnel additions to the current staff (i.e., DBMS administrators) at an annual cost of about $80,000. The article also estimated the five-year expected benefits to the total business as a result of this incremental expenditure and improvement in the DP activity.

The example provided an excellent microcosm of a financial decision resting with management. The total five-year additional cost in introducing DBMS technology was put at more than $1 million, with an expected cumulative benefit value of over $2 million.

The study concluded that the investment was worthwhile since it promised an attractive return on investment. The total additional investment breakdown was:

Software	12%
Hardware	38%
Operational Support	50%

showing a three-to-one incremental expenditure of hardware to software.

The software, of course, was purchased off-the-shelf. An equivalent in-house development of a DBMS and teleprocessing monitor would have required two to three years and a cost of more than $1 million. Even if the organization had the investment capital and time to undertake such a project, it would not have had the manpower capacity or quality to staff such a highly technologically oriented activity.

Needless to say, an in-house development of this nature, even if possible, would never yield a sufficient return on investment for the entity. A home-grown DBMS would not be a realizable option.

The model allows us to make some points:

- Off-the-shelf software gives technological leverage to organizations, with leapfrogging increases in performance.
- Purchased software, when applicable, is incredibly inexpensive compared with in-house development.
- Software for sale has typically cost a fraction of the hardware necessary for its operation.

We also observe from data presented in the article that the economic benefit sought by the user was achieved by an incremental increase in the base hardware expenditure of 30%, with only an additional data base administrator added to the staff for a modest increase in head count of 4%.

It was the software that prompted the investment decision, and it was the software that was expected to provide the major economic benefit. While the bottom-line benefits have until now favored the hardware vendor over the software vendor, a change which will correct this inequity is bound to occur.

A Second Example

In a second setting, a look backward further discloses the benefits gained from purchased software.

The 10-year software purchase profiles of four typical large users of one product are shown in Figure 1 (see In Depth/5): The initial product value commitment is identified, together with subsequent purchases of optional features and educational services. The maintenance charge currently being applied, as a function of the installed product value, ranges between 4% and 6% per annum.

The cost of optional features are approximately two-thirds of the initial product value, and the education serv-

(Continued on In Depth/5)

HOW TO SWITCH COMPUTERS WITHOUT SCRAPPING SOFTWARE.

You've reached the point where your business requires the independence and control that comes with your own minicomputer.

But, you have a large investment in current applications and you're impressed with the power and flexibility of mainframe performance.

Relax. With an NCSS 3200 computing system, you get the best of both worlds.

You get a computer that runs performance-proven software programs and also accepts your current 370 software applications.

That means savings to you, because the time and expense involved in converting software to your new computer or developing new programs can add over 50% to the cost of your new system.

An NCSS 3200 also protects you from overloads even when you're in a "crunch". Because it's backed by our international network of mainframes that are software compatible with all 3200 models. Added processing capacity is always as close as your phone. Dial into the network and your "crunch" disappears.

So don't worry about scrapping valuable, expensive software or the cost of conversion. Check out the total processing capabilities of the NCSS 3200...the mighty mini with mainframe muscle.

For more information,
write or telephone toll free:
NATIONAL CSS, INC., Dept. R-C
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, Connecticut 06897
(800) 243-6119
In Connecticut: (800) 882-5575

NCSS 3200

WE SOLVE YOUR INFORMATION PROBLEMS ONCE AND FOR ALL.

THE SOFTWARE PACKAGE

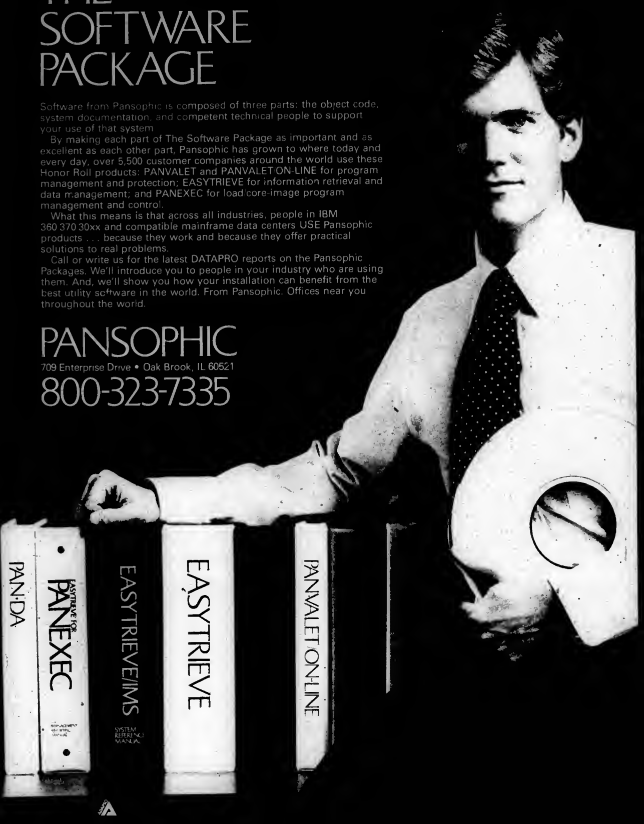
Software from Pansophic is composed of three parts: the object code, system documentation, and competent technical people to support your use of that system

By making each part of The Software Package as important and as excellent as each other part, Pansophic has grown to where today and every day, over 5,500 customer companies around the world use these Honor Roll products: PANVALET and PANVALET/ON-LINE for program management and protection; EASYTRIEVE for information retrieval and data management; and PANEXEC for load/core-image program management and control.

What this means is that across all industries, people in IBM 360 370 30xx and compatible mainframe data centers USE Pansophic products . . . because they work and because they offer practical solutions to real problems.

Call or write us for the latest DATAPRO reports on the Pansophic Packages. We'll introduce you to people in your industry who are using them. And, we'll show you how your installation can benefit from the best utility software in the world. From Pansophic. Offices near you throughout the world.

PANSOPHIC
709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-323-7335



(Continued from In Depth/3)

ice is slightly more than 10% of the total expenditure. The user's average expenditure during the entire 10-year period is $60,000.

In all cases, the hardware expenditure level for these users is substantially greater than that of their software. In fact, each of these users migrated through two CPU configurations during the decade; typically an IBM 360/30 or 40 to an IBM 370/145 or 158. The expenditure for software pales to insignificance by the millions spent on hardware.

Is it a paradox that critical software commands such a fraction of the value of hardware?

A Third Example

Let us take a further look and consider a giant user who also has benefited from the same software product in dozens of installations during a decade of use.

This organization has spent close to $500,000 for the use of the software, which has consumed some 25% of ongoing computer resource capacity. The ratio of this software cost to its proportional use of the hardware cost during the decade has been less than 1:1,000.

Further, based on the acknowledged manpower savings of 25% derived from this software, the user has gained a return on investment of 1,000% in the 10-year period. Very few opportunities in business provide such a return with negligible risk.

No fewer than two large users have asserted that for certain purchased software, the payback gained from manpower savings in software development alone is returned *each* month.

Can software be that significant, have so much leverage and yet be so inexpensive? We shall argue that the economics dictate a correction and that software product prices must increase in order to provide the proper business basis for this industry

But What Is Software?

DP professionals and users may well consider unnecessary the issue of defining software. After all, is software not the programs which provide the "intelligence" that makes the computer do useful work? Or is software that which is left over out of the total DP expenditure pie once the hardware, communications and supply costs are removed?

Then again, is software not the totality of DP personnel costs, plus the expenditure for purchased or leased computer programs? And, finally, does not software also include that element of the hardware dollar which reflects the bundled operating system component?

The definition becomes even more elusive when one recognizes the extended purview of today's DP environment, where the end user is often coupled into the automated operation and may, therefore, be accountable in a census of software costs.

But defining software is useful and necessary — both for users and vendors. A definition will give users a fix on associated costs so good business decisions are achievable when considering software development and operations alternatives. The proper perspective of software will also reconcile certain accounting issues which face both user and developer.

We, therefore, define software in a narrow sense, but no more narrow than the way hardware is treated. This view, in itself, provides the following definition: Software is that which could be invoked by hardware.

As such, software includes the design and development of computer programs as well as their maintenance. It does not include the costs associated with operations.

Since there is nothing divine about where to draw the line between that which is committed to iron (hard) and that which remains on paper (soft), should not both hardware and software be treated alike?

Three current economic issues attest to de facto differences in perception between hardware and software — first, the investment protection issue associated with software patentability; second, the accounting issue of whether software development is a deferrable expense; and third, taxation issues relating to the relevance of sales and property taxes, as well as investment tax credits, to software. These topics have led to important arguments and will be examined subsequently.

If the line of demarcation between hardware and software is as arbitrary as stated here, then why the difference in treatment? To reach an understanding, we first make some comparisons

With respect to both hardware and software, the product cycle — the period from conception through service — embodies the following phases: design, development specification and prototype, manufacturing; marketing sales and support, implementation installation and training, and product support, user support and maintenance

The order suggests the standard process of manufacturing and distributing almost anything. It certainly maps the hardware vendor's scope of effort.

The steps also represent the software manufacturer's activities. Even software created in-house follows the process, with an interesting inversion in which "marketing" usually comes first — that is to say, the particular software is identified and "sold" to some user/sponsor at the outset and then the other phases are initiated.

Figure 2 compares the product cycle for vendor-provided hardware and software, assigning relative weights to each phase by ascribing cost levels as a percent of sales.

The cost of the individual factors reflects the absorption in the ultimate product price of the amortized investment over an assumed production run. The table reflects, of course, only ven-

(Continued on In Depth/6)

SOFTWARE PRODUCT USER SPENDING PROFILES

Percent Distribution

	USER A	USER B	USER C	USER D
BASE PRICE	50	51	76	49
OPTIONS	50	30	21	34
EDUCATION	0	19	3	17

Figure 1

VENDOR HARDWARE/SOFTWARE PRODUCT CYCLE RELATIVE COSTS

PHASES	HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
Design	Low	Medium
Development	Low	Medium
Manufacturing	Medium	None
Marketing	Medium	Very High
Implementation	Low	Low
Product Support	Medium	High

Figure 2

EXPLORE THE FUTURE

Come explore your future

FUTURE FAIR

Memorial Coliseum
Portland Oregon
February 1st 2nd & 3rd

Please send me seminar information.

Name
Company
Address
City/State/Zip

(Continued from In Depth/5)

dor costs and not the user's conversion and ultimate operating expenditures.

In the case of hardware, no single cost element is deemed to be a "high" contributor. Design and development are spread over a large production run, as well as a number of associated model families. Maintenance is controlled, either by the stability of the electronics or by simply charging a sufficient price to cover cost.

The table is representative of a typical hardware vendor — not IBM — which is believed to have relatively lower manufacturing costs and relatively higher product support costs.

Software is quite different. The medium to high components of cost reflect the labor intensiveness of the process. There is an absence of what in the hardware product cycle is called "manufacturing."

This last fact has led to a good bit of misunderstanding. For example, in a *Computerworld* article of Jan. 16, 1978, a financial analyst at Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc. asserted that "software is unique in that its incremental production cost is virtually zero. . . Volume sales of software will provide even greater cost and flexibility advantages to suppliers than do volume sales of hardware." This statement ignored the unusually high cost of marketing and maintenance that overshadow the "incremental production cost.

Development is most demanding of the proprietary software product supplier. The quality of specification, code and documentation is often more expensive by a factor of 5 compared with custom production for a single user. Marketing costs are significantly higher as a percent of revenue than in the case of hardware. The product support requirements of the user and the maintenance are a somewhat higher percentage of revenue.

These differences between the hardware and software vendor economics have been misunderstood and are the major reasons why the software vendor underprices his goods and the user evaluates these prices with a hardware buyer's view.

These subjects will be discussed in more quantitative terms later.

Software's Life Cycle

Software is a dynamic process that exists within the framework of a comprehensive life cycle. A definitive statement of this life cycle was given by B. Boehm in the article "Software Engineering" in the December 1976 issue of *IEEE Transactions on Computers*. This life cycle consists of the following steps or activities:

- System requirements.
- Software requirements.
- Preliminary design.
- Detailed design.
- Code and debug.
- Test and preoperation.
- Operation and maintenance.

Viewed in this broad sense, software becomes more than the computer program and more than the process of design and coding. Included are the direct activities listed above, as well as the ancillary but important tasks of documentation and training. The concept of this paper excludes the efforts of operation, whether it entails machine or human resources.

Maintenance and operation are somewhat difficult to distinguish. Maintenance refers here to correcting and preserving the end-product software's ability to operate in a selected hardware environment. Enhancement to the system is therefore viewed separately, as is the actual production aspect of operating the system or the application.

The life cycle for software was at one time assumed to be rather short. It was at most identified with the life cycle of associated hardware, and that was perhaps a six-year time frame. However, the software life cycle today transcends its target machine because of compatible computer families. In fact, target machines or their equivalent continue to operate long after they are depreciated.

As an example, hardware of the early 1960s continues to be operable at the end of the '70s — so software of the previous decade still survives. For instance, we can cite the over 10-year life cycle history of the Informatics, Inc. Mark IV system. This software has operated on the IBM 360 and 370 families of computers, and its capabilities are further extended today on the IBM series 30 line of computers, as well as

Register now for an event that will shape your perspective for the next decade:

FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM

Computer Hardware, Software, Architecture and Applications Analyzed and Forecasted for the '80's!

On January 24th, 25th and 26th, 1979, an extraordinary group of computer industry professionals will meet at the Barbizon Plaza Hotel Executive Conference Theatre to exchange ideas — with you — on the urgent computer/communications/service systems decisions facing us all.

The FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM will present all views — user, vendor, consultant — to help you, the key EDP executive in business or government, plan ahead. By assembling a prestigious panel of leading systems innovators, the FORUM combines technology forecasting with applications research for a unique look into the future.

How will *you* handle the uncertainties of the 1980's? Product improvements are often made faster than the original products can be delivered... leaving manufacturers, users and investors to re-evaluate their strategies and plans. The trends that will affect these decisions in the 1980's are clear *now* to only a few individuals — farsighted analysts, who can accurately forecast probable changes in technology, products and market needs.

By attending the FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM, you will hear and speak with these professionals, as they put the issues into sharp, meaningful focus. First, you'll prepare for the FORUM by participating in several intensive studies, including a system-requirements analysis and technological-forecast survey. Then you'll listen to the speakers, later questioning them on the specific topics that affect *your* individual situation.

The future of your business could very well be guided by the information you receive — and the viewpoints exchanged — at this timely meeting.

Anyone who *must* know where the computer, communications and service industries are headed during 1979 and beyond *must* attend. Make your advanced reservation, today.

This Elite Panel of Experts Will Guide You Through Your Tour of the 1980's

Charles P. Lecht
President, Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation
Keynote Speaker. "Evolving Products and Unfolding Marketplaces — 1979 and Beyond." Retrofitting future systems to user needs and organizational requirements; optimization of the user, not the machine.

Robert T. Fertig
Vice President, Technology Analysis Group, Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation
"Forecast of Systems Architectures, Technology and Performance — 1979 and Beyond." Likely systems price/performance improvements and functional advancements; impact of technology on future systems architecture and design.

Patrick J. McGovern
Chairman, International Data Group, and Publisher, Computerworld, Computer Business News
"User Expectations for Systems in the 1980's." Drawing on the attendee survey, this study will forecast user expectations in terms of product performance, software, communications and support

John Bock
Vice President, Systems Development, Itel Corp. Data Products Group
"Plug-Compatible Systems: Alternatives in the 1980's." Can the plug-compatible survive and grow in the '80's? What new PCM strategies and products can be expected?

Victor D. Poor
Senior Vice President, Research and Development, Datapoint Corporation
"Distributed Systems Architecture and Processors." Distributed functions, control, processing, databases, what are the present and future economic trade-offs?

Dr. J. Egil Juliussen
Senior Member, Technical Staff, Texas Instruments Corporation Engineering Staff
"Semi-Conductor Technology: Driving Force for Computer Systems." Can current computer architecture/designs effectively utilize 64K storage chips, bubbles, CCDs, fiber optic cables, etc.?

Dr. Eugene I. Lowenthal
Vice President, Advanced Product Planning, MRI Systems Corporation
"Database-Centered Architecture and Processors." The back-end file processor's impact on the user and vendor, strengths/weaknesses of the database-processor approach

Asa W. Lanum
Director, Product Software Development, Amdahl Corporation
"User Opportunities to Improve Software Investment Pay-Off." Can new software be combined with old to produce more effective end-user operation? How does hardware enhance or stifle the potential?

C. Oakley Mertz,
Vice President, Research, International Data Corporation
"The User Customer Base and Systems Migration Dynamics; Impact of Distributed Processing." IDC's migration study — how fast are users moving to newer systems, networks (SNA/SDLC) and distributed processing? What is the likely impact on computer usage in the 1980's?

James E. Thornton
President, Network Systems Corporation
"New Alternatives in Systems Architecture." Will conversion/migration between non-compatible systems be easier by 1982/83? More or less costly? And what innovative architecture choices are open to users now?

James McGuire
President, Computer Division, National CSS
"Computer Services, User Hardware Hybrid Systems." Why are the service companies now supplying their own hardware? What's next?

Dr. James W. Jewett
Vanderbilt University, and President, Telos Research Group
"Communications Systems — Optimizing 1980 Alternatives." How can users select from new carrier offerings in the packet and satellite areas? What compromises and trade-offs are needed with existing communication network investment?

Additional speakers to be announced.

Richard L. Nolan,
Chairman, Nolan, Norton & Company
"Planning to Manage the New Systems Technology in the 1980's." Managing and adapting to fast-paced changes in technology and marketplaces, cost-benefits analysis and cost control.

the plug-compatible CPUs offered by Amdahl Corp., Itel Corp. and a host of others.

A Mark IV source program written in 1968 can still operate today under its most recent release — and in a totally different hardware and operating system environment.

The life span of current hardware, such as the IBM 370/158 type, can be extended for another 10-year period, even if the workload increases at an annual compounded rate of 25%. This is achievable by moving to more powerful, plug-compatible hardware manufactured by IBM, Itel or Amdahl.

Indeed, the power of such advanced CPUs over the Model 158 is available even now at a factor of 8 to 10 — and most beneficial for users at a price/-performance level which is better by a factor of 4.

In other words, currently operable IBM 370 software can be exploited for another decade, with plenty of workload growth opportunity, as well as significant unit cost reductions.

Alternative Marketplace

But there is another, quite opposite alternative for users in exploiting their software investment. The marketplace for used computers is especially attractive as a result of the substantial price/performance advances made in the new generation of systems.

Recent residual values of such used mainframes, as a percent of list price, have been quoted as follows by American Computer Appraisal Service:

IBM 360/40	10%
IBM 360/65	10%
IBM 370/145	50%
IBM 370/155	40%

Older versions of tapes, disks and printers are not as cheap, and maintenance is expensive, but it may still become exceedingly worthwhile to retain and even improve "old" software, continuing to operate it on bargain-value old computers.

And, finally, there is the opportunity for continuing to exploit 20-year-old software under emulation or simulation techniques. For example, it is still possible to execute IBM 1400 series Autocoder software developed in the early '60s on most 370 models via the hardware compatibility feature.

One product, SIM-14 from Dearborn Computer Company, even provides a software solution to preserving the operability of 1401, 1440 and 1460 programs on all current IBM 360, 370 and compatible equipment.

Users therefore have a variety of choices in extending their software life cycle, including:

- The emulation or simulation of old software on new computers.
- The operation of existing software on used (old) cost-effective computers.
- The preservatiun of existing software on life cycle kickers or compatible CPUs.

This flexibility gives users for the first time a number of alternatives in preserving their investment in existing software or in making new commitments to off-the-shelf software. This is the basis for exploiting the new software economics.

The Issues With Software

Software is an intellectual process that encompasses all the difficulties associated with controlling and predicting human understanding and behavior. Software is also an end product that can be measured and observed. This combination of attributes has led to problems in software productivity.

Software is essentially a 100% value-added activity and is possibly a unique commercial phenomenon. Counterparts may be works of art, novels, movies and music, but these are not beset by the same problems as software. During software's life cycle of repetitive utilization, there is a severe demand for maintenance and a continual need for enchancement.

Nowhere in the marketplace does there seem to be another product with such characteristics. Furthermore, the labor intensiveness of the software process is, in itself, unique.

In all aspects, software as an end product presents problems in design, implementation and operation. There are also problems in planning and managing the development process itself.

In order to understand the problems in software productivity, it is appropriate to explore some of the recent

(Continued on In Depth/10)

Host Organization and Registration Information

IITI The International Information Technology Institute, the program manager, is a non-profit organization chartered to provide professional development and educational support to information systems executives. It draws on the skills and experience of highly qualified consultants, users, vendors, and university researchers to address key issues in information systems planning, applications, computing economics and technology assessment. IITI programs emphasize practical presentations by skilled speakers, as well as audience involvement in pre-conference studies and issue definition.

ACT Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation is an international firm that provides management, product planning, and product implementation services in a wide variety of areas within the information systems industry. These services include: facilities management, feasibility studies, problem analyses, systems analysis, office automation, service bureau operations; programming project management and systems application software development.

NEW FEATURED SPEAKER!

Richard R. Douglas

V. Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Large Systems Division Honeywell Information Systems

"Competitive Outlook for Mainframe/Service/Systems Markets in the 1980's." As technological distinctions between traditional hardware, service and communications suppliers fade, how will users perceive differences in product and applications fit?

- User technology alternatives and trends in price performance of hardware, software and communications.
- Economic options open to users in the face of attractive new products—but previously purchased hardware and committed applications.
- Systems choices in a mixed vendor environment, as software increasingly differentiates look-alike hardware.
- Distributed processing and distributed database potential and problems.
- Management control and systems planning to optimize hardware/software investments.

FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM

The Barbizon Plaza Hotel
106 Central Park South
New York City

January 24, 25 and 26, 1979

- Impact of IBM's 8100 on distributed processing applications and DDP/minicomputer vendors.
- User acceptance of AT&T's ACS/IBMs SNA.
- New technology/applications impact of IBM's System 38.
- Potential for low and mid-priced plug-compatible processors (NCSS, Nanodata, ITEL etc.)
- Software in firmware/microcode.

Plan now to take advantage of this special opportunity to hear, learn from and share your experiences with leading analysts and forecasters.

Cost for the three-day FORUM is $600, which includes FORUM materials, advanced survey participation, reproduction of speakers' visual aids, lunches, refreshments, cocktails—but not hotel accommodations. Cancellations may be made no later than January 15, 1979; substitutions, without charge. Late cancellations are subject to a $75 charge.

The FORUM will be held in the Executive Conference Theatre of the Barbizon Plaza Hotel, which is considered to be one of the best equipped conference rooms in New York City. A block of rooms has been set aside at attractive rates for FORUM attendees. Please check-mark on the registration form below whether or not you want to receive a postage-paid reservation card,...or you can *call* the Babizon Hotel directly—at 212-247-7000—and mention the FORUM.

Return the Registration Form below, or call this special number: 617-964-4552.

So that we can provide a more personalized service to attendees, a limited number of spaces are available. Make your reservation today.

IITI International Information Technology Institute
60 Austin Street
P.O. Box 265
Newtonville, MA 02160

Future Systems Forum Registration Form

Please reserve ________ space(s) @ $600 per attendee at the three-day FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM. I am including the names of all those (besides myself) who will attend on a separate piece of paper. I understand that the fee includes FORUM materials and reproductions of speakers' visual aids, lunches, refreshments, cocktails—*but not hotel accommodations*. I further understand that cancellations must be made before January 15, 1979, without being subject to a $75 charge.

cw3

☐ Payment enclosed. (Made payable to "IITI.") ☐ Please bill company.

Total amount ________

☐ Check here to receive Reservation Card from Barbizon Hotel.

Name ________ (Please print or type)

Title ________

Company ________

Street ________

CITY ________ State ________ ZIP ________

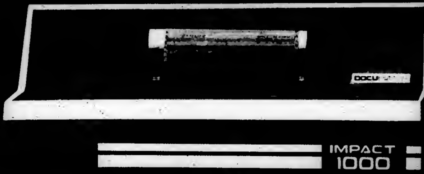
Just fill in above, detach this form and mail it with your payment to IITI at the address above. You will receive registration and accommodations information well in advance of the FORUM.

Introducing the new member of our growing family...

Call John Sterling (800) 327-6422 or (305) 725-5500 or Documation's local representative: Atlanta, GA 955-0309 ☐ Baltimore, MD 301-667-4120 Birmingham, AL 833-3300* ☐ Boston, MA 890-2650 ☐ Cleveland, OH 831-0695 ☐ Dallas, TX 661-5256/750-6160 ☐ Denver, CO 758-8775 Detroit, MI 353-8181 ☐ East Meadow, NY 794-1186 ☐ Greenwich, CT 869-4123 ☐ Hartford, CT 278-2010 ☐ Houston, TX 932-9172 Irvine, CA 752-8782 ☐ Jacksonville, FL 398-1470* ☐ Long Beach, CA 595-6775 ☐ Miami, FL 592-9655 ☐ New York, NY 695-4195 Newark, NJ 686-5223 ☐ Oak Brook, IL 920-0551 ☐ Philadelphia, PA 337-2850 ☐ San Francisco, CA 574-4060 ☐ St. Louis, MO 576-6840 Washington, DC 827-0220 ☐ International Offices: London—Staines 61124 ☐ Paris 686 8007 ☐ Germany 0611-762 055 ☐ Spain 416 87 60

*Service Only

IMPACT 1000/1200*



[illegible] standards [illegible]

[illegible] clock [illegible] series [illegible] which [illegible] tions under software [illegible] mechanical features foun[illegible] world's fastest impact pr[illegible] a result of a breakthrough in [illegible] Reduces Mean Time to Repair [illegible] was designed with field engi[illegible] minimize downtime. And, includes other [illegible] art performance features like the [illegible] printband technology and a fully autom[illegible] It's in a class by itself!

*Trademark of Documation Incorporated

IN DEPTH

PROGRAM POPULATION BY SIZE*

NUMBER OF LINES OF CODE**	PROGRAM SIZE	PERCENT OF TOTAL PROGRAM POPULATION
Less Than 2K	Small	70
2K to 16K	Low-Medium	20
16K to 64K	Medium	6
64K to 512K	Large	3
Over 512K	Super Large	1

* Data from IBM Technical Report TR 02.764, January 1977

** Units of Assembly Code

Figure 3

SOFTWARE ECONOMICS

Cumulative Percent of Program Population	A = Machine Operating Cost	B = Development Cost Plus 33% Maintenance	Ratio A/B
50%	$41,000	$7,992	.01
93%	$896,000	$14,823	.06
100%	$4,112,000	$15,894	.26

*Data from R.C. Kendall

Figure 4

(Continued from In Depth/7)

findings regarding software production and life cycle maintenance.

Software Roadmap

There are small and large software systems, and there are one-time as well as repetitive, production-oriented application systems. Before reviewing software issues, it behooves us to survey the present software terrain and, wherever possible, place perceived problems in perspective.

First, there is the issue of program size. Most problems occur with the larger software endeavors. In a 1977 study on "Program Quality and Programmer Productivity," T.C. Jones of IBM cited the distribution of the world's population of programs and provided a breakdown of program size with respect to number of lines of source code, excluding comments.

These results are shown in Figure 3. Note that a substantial number of the programs (70%) are essentially one-person tasks. This data, if generally true, suggests that major software problems really occur in only 4% of all the programs that are developed.

Another issue concerns the life span and operating characteristics of a program. This subject was studied by Robert C. Kendall of IBM in his paper, "Management Perspectives in Programs, Programming and Productivity." Kendall reviewed life cycle statistics for a population of 5,328 application programs developed within several IBM organizations and found the average life span of a program to be about 16 months.

Figure 4 summarizes some of his further interesting findings. For example, the actual machine operating costs, over an assumed life cycle of 33 months, was unusually low in relation to the estimated development and maintenance costs. The data assumed that 33% of the staff provided maintenance for the resulting programs.

As seen from Figure 4, the ratio of machine operating costs to development cost and maintenance was a surprisingly low 6% for up to 93% of the total number of programs in the population. The most time-consuming jobs, located at the upper end of the program count, showed a higher ratio, although the measure still continued to remain low.

Kendall concluded that 50% of all programs absorb less than 2% of a machine's operating capacity and that 2% of the programs occupy better than 50% of a machine's runtime.

The conclusion is that the cost of development and maintenance of almost all programs is substantially larger than their cost of operation. Based on these studies, ongoing software performance improvement, when it is an issue, can be relegated to a very small and identifiable set of applications. However, the authors warned that the data reflects very specific studies at IBM, so each user must assess his own environment in order to establish conclusions relevant to his situation.

The planning of software has not evolved very far from the experience in the 1960s recorded by Frederick

Uptime all the time.

Installation. Powermobile gets you up and running now installed in two hours or less with no time-consuming custom electrical work

Expansion. No need for costly downtime Powermobile's shielded flexible cables let you hook up a new peripheral in minutes

Reconfiguration. No rigid-conduit wiring under the floor Rearrange reconfigure with virtually no downtime

Relocation. And when you move your Powermobile goes with you and gets you back in action quicker

Spikes & Transients. Powermobile protects from spikes and transients and provides *clean* AC power

Power It just sits there and keeps problems from happening.

DATA PROCESSING POWER

DPP

12638 Beatrice Street Los Angeles, CA 90066 (213) 390-8931

I'm interested in more uptime. Details please.

Name ____ Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ( ) ____ Ext ____

A complete modem tester for $345?

ACTUAL SIZE

Yes. The Multi-Tech MODEM-MICROTEST. It analyzes performance in both synchronous and asynchronous modems, generates four different data patterns, detects and counts errors, performs handshake functions, provides RS232 leads for signal testing, and much more. The MODEM-MICROTEST is battery operated, rechargeable and extremely compact.

Please call or write for more information.

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.

82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINNESOTA 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • TWX 910-563-3610

We also manufacture acoustic couplers and 300 and 1200 bps modems.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT COST ESTIMATING STUDY*
($000)

Programmer	15 Minute Quick Estimate	One Week Detailed Re-Estimate	%△
A	180	74	-59
B	80	89	11
C	130	155	19
D	150	129	-14
E	90	122	36
F	60	90	50
G	125	101	-19
H	61	80	31
Average	1.10	105	-5

*From "Estimating Software Development Costs," Publication E40-350-501, Datapro Research Corp., 1976

Figure 5

Brooks in his well known *The Mythical Man-Month* (Addison Wesley, 1975). One of the fundamental problems underlying software development is the sheer difficulty of estimating the size of the project at the outset.

Statistics from a recent software development estimating study reported by Datapro Research Corp. are shown in Figure 5. Note the tremendous variance in estimating from one individual to another and for the same individual over a period of time. The ratio of project dollar value from high to low is 3:1 and 2:1, respectively, for the quick and the detailed estimates.

While the average for each of the "quick" and "detailed" estimates closely conforms, how much significance can be attached to this fact as a consequence of one experiment? On the other hand, estimating by informed consensus may be the best we can do.

Development Budgeting

Part of the problem in estimating software development budgets relates to properly assessing the various stages of the project and providing sufficient manpower and machine capacity.

Lines of code production is one technique that is often used. This approach may suffice for certain simple steps making up a software system as, for example, the number of lines of code required to do a typical edit of a character string.

More complex projects — those involving the interaction of many people — require detailed analysis in two directions:

(1) Assessing the scope of the problems to be solved.

(2) Providing enough time for integrating all of the pieces making up the whole.

Much has been learned over the last 20 years to aid in this task. For example, the architectural aspect of software construction is eased by:

- Modularizing to the utmost all aspects of the program.
- Separating data from program steps.
- Developing table- or parameter-driven systems.
- Utilizing standard software pieces developed and checked out in prior projects.
- Relying on major support systems produced by others (e.g., data base management systems).

Technologies Emerging

Certain technologies are emerging to help this process even further. These are the design and specification techniques advanced with such systems as the Program Design Language (PDL) of Caine, Farber & Gordon, Inc., the Structural Analysis and Design Techniques of Softech, Inc. and the Design Methodology of Jackson.

But no matter what the design and programming aids or the organizational ingenuity in motivating and achieving goals, time generally cannot be traded for manpower, as Brooks so aptly argued in *The Mythical Man-Month*.

The development budget must recognize certain inescapable truisms whose impact increase nonlinearly as software projects grow in scope:

- Programming costs over the total life cycle (as distinguished from development only) must be given the highest priority.
- The distribution of effort over design, coding and testing must be on the order of 2:1:3, respectively
- Minimizing defects in design and errors in code is essential. Their detection should be pursued at the earliest possible stage of development, as removal costs increase exponentially over time.

Roadmap, Not Panacea

Perhaps the most useful data so far provided to aid in assessing programming expenses comes from the previously cited landmark report of T.C. Jones. These results are shown in Figure 6. The author emphasized that his observations do not provide a panacea, but act rather as a roadmap which one can follow when faced with a specific software environment.

PROGRAMMING EXPENSES BY PROGRAM SIZE*
QUANTITY PER THOUSAND LINES OF CODE

Program Size In Lines Of Code**	Manpower Time (months)	CPU Hours	Number Expected Defects
Less Than 2K	.5 to 3	.2 to 2	0 to 25
2K to 16K	.8 to 5	.5 to 4	0 to 40
16K to 64K	1 to 8	1 to 10	.5 to 50
64K to 512K	2 to 16	5 to 100	2 to 70
Over 512K	4 to 28	10 to 200	4 to 100

*Data from IBM Technical Report TR 02.764, January 1977

**Measured in Assembler Language and operating on an IBM 370/155

Figure 6

I view the question of productivity in software development and operation in the global sense. However, productivity is often a concern in a more narrow sense that has to do with the production of useful code by programmers. It is in this regard that organizing and motivating techniques and procedures have been developed to increase code production and its associated quality.

The history of programmer productivity is bleak. A line of code costs more to produce today than it did 10 years ago because of wage inflation and because of the need to generate

(Continued on In Depth/14)

Measure Your Success in the OEM/Systems House Marketplace

WITH IDC'S NEW

"PROFILE OF THE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE MARKETPLACE"

A 200-page research report designed to help OEM's, Systems Houses, Dealer/Distributors, and Sophisticated End Users understand your:

- COMPETITION
- HARDWARE NEEDS
- CUSTOMERS

YES I am interested in understanding my marketplace.

☐ Please send me "Profile of the OEM/Systems House Marketplace". I understand I will be invoiced $245.

☐ Please contact me with more information.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Attn: Kathryn Klein

COMMUNICATION

CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
January 30-31, February 1, 1979
Washington, D.C. - Sheraton Park Hotel

Be a Leader in New World of

LOOK WHO'S REGISTERING

Dir. Communications Svcs.	American Airlines
Dir. Fundamental Net. Planng.	AT&T
Mgr. Product Planning	Amdahl
Director MIS	Borg Warner
Asst. Dir. Tech. Dvlpmt.	Bowater, Inc.
Data Communications Mgr.	Burroughs
Assistant VP	Chicago & Northwestrn Transportation
President	ConTel Data Services
Data Communications Engr.	Depository Trust
Financial Analyst	Exxon Enterprises
Assistant VP	1st Natl. Bank–Boston
D.P. Manager	Franklin State Bank
Communications Manager	GTE Data Services
Vice President	Harris Corporation
Executive VP	InnoVen Capital
Senior Prod. Administrator	IBM
Asst. Dir. Telecommunications	Martin-Marietta
Mgr. Information Technology	Pillsbury
Etc.	

Join These Leaders of the Communications Industry.

FOR INSTANT PRE-REGISTRATION AND $25.00 SAVINGS CALL 800-225-4260

In Massachusetts call 617-964-4552

The elite of communications carrier, technology, and user application world are lining up to join the Communication Networks program Since the last "Update" and "Linkup" on Communication Networks program, the following speakers have committed to make presentations or participate in panel discussions on Communication Networks in the 1980's

TUESDAY

Keynote — RICHARD E WILEY, Kirkland & Ellis, Dr DIXON R DOLL, Pres., DMW Group, JACK R EPSTEIN, Principal, Booz, Allen & Hamilton, ANTHONY OETTINGER, Prof. & Director of Programs on Information Policy Resources, Harvard University

Revising the Communications Act of 1934 — RICHARD E WILEY, Kirkland & Ellis, The Hon LIONEL VAN DEERLIN, House of Representatives, HARRY M SHOOSHAN III, Esq., Chief Counsel, House Subcommittee on Communications, ROBERT R BRUCE Esq., Gen Counsel, Federal Communications Commission, A G W BIDDLE, Pres., Computer & Communications Industry, WALTER HINCHMAN, Esq., WILLIAM G McGOWAN, Chairman of the Board, MCI Telecommunications Corporation WILLIAM G SHARWELL, V Pres., AT & T, EMANUEL FTHENAKIS, Pres., American Satellite Corp., E F MURPHY Pres., RCA Global Communications, Inc

Network Strategy — Dr. HOWARD FRANK, Pres., Network Analysis Corp.; JOHN GANTZ, Director, SNA Acceptance Survey, Editor, Distributed Processing Reporting Service, International Data Corp

Luncheon Address — HENRY GELLER, Esq., Asst Sec for Communications and Information, NTIA

Network Planning & Design — LYNN HOPEWELL, Dir. of Network Engineering Operations, Computer Sciences Corp., ROBERT CRAIG, V Pres., Chase Manhattan Bank, JAMES JEWETT, Prof., Grad School of Management, Vanderbilt University

Telecommunications Management — HARRY NEWTON, Publisher, The Telecom Library, GERALD ELY, V Pres., Merrill Lynch Company

Facsimile Network Applications — PAUL BROBST, V Pres-Operations, Rapicom JIM HAWKINS, Dir of Product Mngmnt., Graphnet, Dr JEROME LUCAS, Sr Scientist, Research Eng., Comsat, ED ENOCHS, Facsimile Systems Product Mngmnt., Computer Communications, Inc

Optical Communications Technology for Networks — JEFFREY C. HECHT, Managing Editor, Laser Focus Magazine, JOHN E FULENWIDER, Sr Staff Consultant-Telecommunications Sciences, Arthur D Little; Dr IRA JACOBS, Dir., Wideband Transmission Lab., Bell Telephone Laboratories, BART BIELAWSKI, V Pres., Sales & Marketing, Siecor Optical Cables Inc

New Developments in Voice Network Applications — JAMES R. CARREKER, V Pres., Product Dev., Datapoint Corp.; ROY LAYTON, Dir of Communications, Allstate Insurance Company, WILLIAM HOOTEN, Communications Manager, Morrison Knudsen Co., KERRY B STEWART, Mngr./Telecommunications, Kellwood Company

Intelligent Network Switching Systems — JERRY W FINEFROCK, Mngr., Network Management, Southern Pacific Communications Co., MICHAEL D. BLACKWELL, Tandem Systems Marketing, AT & T

WEDNESDAY

Network Access & Interface — TOM J MERCER, Communications Systems Consultant, Satellite Business Systems, B H HARCHARIK, Pres., Tymnet, RAY SANDERS, Pres., TRAN

Office Administrative Networks — HOWARD ANDERSON, Pres., The Yankee Group, JAMES DOUGHERTY, Communications Manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society

User's Voice in Telecommunications Policy — PHILIP ONSTAD, Mngr Telecommunications Policy, Control Data Corp., LARRY F DARBY, Chief, Common Carrier Bureau, Federal Communications Commission, BERT C ROBERTS, Jr., Sr V Pres., MCI, SEYMOUR R ROSEN, Asst V Pres-SMG, Citibank

ACS and the Future of Packet Networks — Dr JOHN M. McQUILLAN, Mngr Systems Analysis Dept., Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc., LARRY ROBERTS, Chrmn., Telenet Communica-

Special Evening Session on Tuesday
7:00-8:30

THE REGULATORY BARRIER TO NETWORK GROWTH AND PROFIT
Chairman — Richard E. Wiley

There is nothing like an open debate between deeply committed parties in an area as complicated as communication network regulation This session, open to all conference attendees and others in the Washington area will provide maximum exposure for the viewpoints of the different carriers, regulators and users The following speakers have accepted our invitation to present their perspectives

C. Gus Grant President
S P Communications

Joseph Fogarty
Member of FCC Staff

George Mansur President
Aeronautical Radio, Inc

James E Olson, Exec V P
A T&T

Dean Burch, Attorney
Pierson Ball & Dowd

A.G W Biddle, President
Computer & Communications
Industry Association

Leland Johnson Assoc Administrator for Policy
National Telecommunications & Information Administration

NETWORKS 79

The Conference Program you can't afford to miss!

the Communications Networks.

tions Corp . PETER D. MOULTON Computer Communications Specialist. U S Senate Computer Center

Distributed Processing — JOHN GANTZ. Editor., Distributed Processing Reporting Service. International Data Corp , ROBERT SANTOS. Asst V Pres - Data Systems, AT & T, THEODORE HARRIS, Computer Systems Specialist. Environmental Protection Agency

Network Security and Encryption — BELDEN MENKUS, Consultant, R. BARRY ASHBY, Pres : Ashby and Associates; HERBERT BRIGHT, Pres , Computation Planning

Implementing Tomorrow's Office — Dr. JAMES H CARLISLE, Pres , Office of the Future, Inc , SANDFORD F KAIT, Mngr , Corporate Information Systems. ITT. EDWARD SCOTT. Asst Sec , Dept of Transpertation

Limited Distance Networks – GERALD MUELLER, Sr Consultant, R.L Dean & Associates, WILLIAM NUGENT, Dir , Automated Systems Office, Library of Congress; ED MILLBURY V Pres Engineering. Gandalf Data, Inc , GEORGE SPARK, Develcon Electronics

Trends in High Performance Network Components — ROBERT J KAUFMAN. Mngr , Data Communications, Damon Corp , Dr DAVID LYON, Dir of Research & Development, Intertel, Inc., EDWARD MILLBURY, V Pres -Engineering, Gandall Data, Inc

Using Value-Added Networks — ELY S LURIN, Principal, Input, Inc , LYMAN HARDEMANN, Consultant-Telecommunications, R L. Deal & Associates, ALLAN KRONENBERG, Telecommunications Dept , Metropolitan Life Ins Co , JOHN ATWOOD, Dir of Communications, Hughes Aircraft Co

Futurist's Field Day — DRAKE LUNDELL, Editor, Computerworld; CARL HAMMER, Dir., Computer Sciences, Sperry Univac, CHARLES P LECHT, Pres , Advanced Computer Techniques, TED MERRILL, Communications Editor, Business Week, WINSTON E HIMSWORTH, V Pres , Salomon Brothers

THURSDAY

Electronic Message Systems — Dr KAS KALBA, Pres , Kalba Bowen Associates, Inc , PHILIP S NYBORG, V Pres & Gen Cnsl., Computer & Communications Industry Association, WILLIAM VON MEISTER, Pres , Digital Broadcasting Corp.; JOHN McLAUGHLIN, Exec Dir , Postal & Allied Arenas, Harvard Univ Program on Information Resource Policy; WILLIAM COMBS, V Pres., Xerox Xten Service, CARVER WASHBURN, V Pres of Strategic Planning, Western Union Telegraph Co , HAROLD R JOHNSON, V Pres , Marketing, American Satellite Corp

Privacy In Communication Networks — WILLIAM WEWER, Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan, JERRY LOBEL, Mngr , Computer Security & Privacy, Honeywell Information Systems; RICHARD SCHRIVER, Sr V Pres Corporate Systems, Chase Manhattan Bank, JAMES HOWARD, Esq , Counsel, Natl Telecommunications & Information Administration

Future of Communication Terminals — CHARLES CAMPBELL, Project Editor, Data Communications, Auerbach Publishers Inc , DANIEL H CARTER, Mngr , Strategic & Long Range Business Planning, Texas Instruments Digital Systems Group, ROBIN WHITE, Dir of Product Planning, ADDS, Inc ; JOSEPH SIMMONS, V Pres , Threshold Technology

International Issues and Costs — GARY AUDIN, Pres , Delphi, Inc ; JOSEPH M KITTNER, Esq , McKenna, Wilkinson & Kittner, JAMES S BLASZAK, Common Carrier Bureau, Federal Communications Commission, WILLIAM C BRASUELL, Mgr Telecommunications, Fairchild Semiconductor Co.

Network Economics — Dr LEE L SELWYN, Pres , Economics & Technology Inc , ROBERT BENNIS, Dir of Telecommunications, Westinghouse Electric Corp., TORRENCE W SNYDER, Dir Advanced Planning & Research Div General Services Administration Automated Data & Telecommunications Service; MERRILL E BLAU, Technical Consultant, Natl Communications, Sears, Roebuck, & Company

Satellite Carrier Capabilities — RONALD McCABE, Mngr , Communication Analysis, Satellite Business Systems, WILLIAM BROOK, Asst V Pres Satellite Programs, Western Union Telegraph Co , Dr EUGENE CACCIAMINI, V Pres -Technical, American Satellite Corp

International Network Carrier Trends — Dr THOMAS MATHAI, V Pres Data and Facsimile Services, RCA Global Communications, MARTIN WEISBARD, Dir Network Engineering, ITT World Communications, DONALD R STACKHOUSE, V Pres Operations & Engineering, RCA Global Communications

Network Oriented Data Base Services — PAUL ZURKOWSKI, Pres , Information Industry Association, HAINES GAFNER, Pres , Link, Inc , CHRISTOPHER BURNS, V Pres Planning, Washington Post Co., ROBERT QUINN V Pres , Viewdata, Inc

Teleconferencing in a Network Environment – JOSEPH R BEICHER, Mngr , Administrative Communication, Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration, JOHN DONOVAN, Dir of Corporate Data Processing Support, Aetna Life & Casualty Insurance Co , DICK SMITH, Teleconferencing Product Manager, American Satellite Corp

Front End & Communication Processors — Dr WALTER DICK, Coopers & Lybrand, WILBUR W MARSHMAN V Pres , Computer Communications, Inc , JACK OWENS, Technical Consultant, Coopers & Lybrand; Dr GERALD CEDARQUIST, V Pres Engineering, DCA, Inc

LOOK WHO'S EXHIBITING

American Satellite
Atlantic Research
Auerbach Publishers
Cable & Wireless, Ltd.
Computer Communications
Digital Broadcasting Corporation
Digital Communications Associates
Epicom
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
Telenet Communications
Datapoint Infoswitch
Telephony Magazine
Infosystems Magazine
Develcon Electronics
Danray
Data Communications Magazine
CW Communications
Data Communications Corp
International Data Corporation
Commander Systems, Inc.
Datamation Magazine
General Datacomm
General Electric Company
Infotron
Intertel, Inc.
Northern Telecom
Penril Corporation
TDX Systems, Incorporated
Qwip Systems
Rolm Corp.

Please register me for COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '79 Conference

Send to: COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS/IITI. 60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
STREET
CITY
STATE
ZIP
Telephone
Ext

INDUSTRY AND FUNCTION

Please circle the most appropriate in each category.

INDUSTRY
11. General Manufacturing (excluding Data Communications Computer Equipment or Systems)
12. Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems
20 Commercial
30 Financial
40. Computer Services
50. Government
60 Transportation
70 Utility
80 Common Carrier
90 Consulting Services
95 Other

FUNCTION
10 General Management
21 Communications Management
22 Data Communications Management
23 Data Processing Management
40 Financial Management
50 Marketing Sales Management
60 Consultant
70 Other

Full Program (includes all events) $270.00 (Saves $25.00 over $295.00 on-site registration fee)
1st Day — $125.00
2nd Day — $125.00
3rd Day — $125.00
Tuesday Lunch — $ 30.00

Check enclosed
Bill Me (P.O. No) *(if appropriate)*
Charge Registration to My Credit Card #
American Express Master Charge
Visa BankAmericard
Expiration Date
Cardholder Signature

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/11)

more complex code for more sophisticated application.

An often quoted productivity improvement factor is the neglible 3% per annum reported in the Share-sponsored Silt Committee book, *Data Processing in 1980-1985* (John Wiley and Sons, 1976). This, of course, is hardly a perceptible amount in contrast to the increasing order of magnitude of hardware's cost-effectiveness. Indeed, the authors of this book stated that if these figures are correct, then "programmer productivity is [the] potential bottleneck to future growth of data processing."

Among the latest techniques in organizing programming projects are those employing aspects of structured programming, including top-down processes, walk-throughs and chief programmers Boehm cited some results in a 1976 TRW report, "Structured Programming: Problems, Pitfalls and Payoffs." While no definitive conclusions were reached, it appears that it is possible to achieve a 50% improvement in the cost of developing software when employing these techniques, mainly because the error rate is reduced.

In other studies, the use of on-line, time-sharing methods for coding and debugging are advertised as beneficial in increasing program production, again by factors which on a composite basis are of the order of 50%

Maintenance is the most misunderstood and underestimated aspect of software's entire life cycle. As will be shown, software maintenance demands a great deal more than hardware maintenance.

Maintenance costs surpass the original development effort by an impressive factor of 3:5, assuming at least a five-year operating life for the software. It is not unreasonable for software developed in-house to grow in instruction size by 50% and have more than 50% of its original code replaced during the first three years of its operation!

An insidious aspect of this problem is that in order to correct one line of code it is necessary to generate five lines of code. In itself, this process causes the generation of new errors.

Another aspect of ongoing maintenance is the necessary experience factor. Maintenance is not one of the tasks relished by professionals; hence there is a substantial turnover in this activity — an activity which is highly dependent upon intimate knowledge of the system.

Personnel engaged in software are becoming increasingly more involved in maintaining it, as well as sustaining its environment, rather than applying themselves to the development of new applications.

Observers of the industry have reported that maintenance costs, as a percent of the ongoing personnel budget, range from a low of 30% to as much as 60%. This is sufficiently large so that special attention given to its reduction could have real economic benefits.

Two Major Activities

The maintenance of software inclodes two major activities — the removal of defects and the enhancement of operations.

Defects in the software are of two kinds:

- Inconsistency with design or specifications which causes the program to do other than that which is desired by the user.
- Errors in the program logic that cause the software to operate apart from the written requirements or the intent of the programmer.

The cost of defect removal relative to the phase of the life cycle in which the defect is detected is another revealing statistic. In Boehm's *IEEE Transactions* article, experiences at IBM, TRW and GTE were related which support the exponential increase in time (hence dollars) needed to find solutions to fix errors in software as the life cycle passes from the requirements to the operational phase. This empirical data proved we should go to great lengths to catch errors (in program or logic) as early as possible.

Boehm also reports that the ratio of design to coding errors is 3:2. This evidence further supports the observation that the more effort that goes into a front-end design, the better the payoff in total life cycle software performance.

J.H. Frame of IBM, in a talk entitled

Saving money by not doing it yourself

A guide to applications packages in January 29 Computerworld.

The increasing flexibility of the new software packages is rapidly making in-house development the exception rather than the rule of software planning. And more and more vendors are marketing easily convertible software packages to suit the time and budget needs of computer-users, large and small.

Applications Packages is the subject of our January 29 *Computerworld* Special Report, and in it we'll be examing many of the ways users are putting these newer, more flexible packages to work for them. Edited by Don Leavitt, *Applications Packages* will take a look at the increasing technological (and financial) feasibility of these new packages, and why they've become so attractive to users. We'll have vendors' stories as well, with articles on:

- *Software evaluation — choosing the right packages for the right system*
- *Cutting the costs of software maintenance*
- *Program conversion — is it worth the effort?*
- *"Firmware emulation"* and the technology behind portable packages.

If you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, our January 29 Special Report will make some informative reading. And if you market programming products or services, here is a good place to put your advertising. Ad closing date is January 12, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
[illegible]	Ron Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter Senft	Donna Dezelan	Jim Richardson
[illegible]				Judy Milford
[illegible]	[illegible]	(201) 461-2575	[illegible]	(213) 475-8486

"Major Trends in Software Quality: 1978-1985" and given at the December 1977 Conference on Software in Washington, D.C., stated that 50% of the total effort in software development is attributable to defect removal. He also said that correcting software errors is 38 times more expensive during the machine test phase than during the initial design effort.

Even more dramatic is the cost of defect removal after software is operational, where a factor of 114 was identified as the multiple of cost over early code correction.

Frame further reported achieving software productivity improvements at his IBM laboratory by adopting modern programming techniques. Seventy-five percent to 80% of potential defects were found before testing began. The results of this improvement in initial software quality led to a 15% reduction in cost per line of code.

This 15% is impressive when related not only to the modest 3% increased productivity already cited, but also to claims that software costs are continually rising. The question is, of course, whether continually improving quality can net an even greater cost reduction.

Individual Differences

When all is said and done, the ultimate factor in software productivity is the capability of the individual software practitioner. Even in the presence of better techniques and aids, productivty in the software process is heavily dependent on individual performance. This, of course, is software's Achilles heel and the basis for its labor intensiveness.

In his 1973 TRW paper on "The High Cost of Software," Boehm cited two sources who reported individual performance differences of 26:1 and 10:1 in producing software. Thus the most important factors in productivity are not the programming languages and organizational techniques, but individual's innate talent. Assembling a super team of software producers can thus be considered the sine qua non in tackling these issues.

Werner L. Frank is executive vice-president and a director of Informatics, Inc. The firm is an independent supplier of software, professional services and information processing services.

Frank is a co-founder of Informatics and has been active in the management of the company for the past 17 years. During that time he also was president of Equimatics, Inc., a joint venture of Informatics and The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.

Secondary Issues

We cannot end this discussion of software economics without recognizing certain secondary effects on an organization when software does not perform according to expectation.

Unfortunately, software becomes most prominent as major system projects approach their expected target date for completion. Since the most difficult part of software development — the testing and integration — cannot take place until all other elements of the system are operative, software will always be in focus on the critical path.

But when software is late or non-operative, the organization may incur additional expenses. This includes delivered and unused hardware, communications, facilities and personnel. Conversion efforts and parallel operations may be jeopardized. Timing for shifting to the new operation may be delayed, causing additional costs from the older system.

- Software delays can generate "consequential damage" which is significant. Fortunately, this problem is avoidable when uff-the-shelf software is available.

At United Airlines, customer service and growth mean the same thing:

INCOTERM®.

United Airlines maintains an average of 1.3 million reservations; every day, they add 90,000 new ones; change 30,000 already in the files, price and print 30,000 tickets, reserves 2,000 cars. And more.

Every hour, United personnel answer more than a quarter of a million separate requests from travelers . . . at 11 reservation centers, 115 airports, 30 ticket offices.

These are just some of the reasons United Airlines relies on over 3,000 INCOTERM Intelligent Terminals.

INCOTERM Terminals are the medium through which United personnel "talk" to the APOLLO computer system. APOLLO responds within two seconds, in simple English, in any location on the system from New York to Honolulu.

APOLLO aids in itinerary planning, flight service scheduling, ground transportation and hotel arrangements, calculates fares from a data base of 325,000 fare items, validates credit cards and prints tickets. And, APOLLO also automatically supports operations, maintenance, ground crews, accounting and administration.

Through APOLLO — and in other major computer systems at United — reliance on INCOTERM Intelligent Terminals keeps growing: United Airlines keeps growing too.

APOLLO is one of many reservations-based applications by INCOTERM.

Whether a transaction lives for days, as with reservations, or for hours as in banking, or for years as in insurance, the solutions have a lot in common. Write or call for more information.

More power
to your
terminal.

INCOTERM®
CORPORATION

65 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181 Telephone (617) 237-2100
Sales and customer service offices in major cities throughout the United States and abroad

"We need NCR's Direct Processing to keep everybody always current," says James W. Walker, M. D., president of PIMCO.

James W. Walker, M.D., (right) is president of Professional Insurance Management Company (PIMCO) of Jacksonville. Paul Middleton is his NCR account manager. The photo was taken in the formal garden behind the PIMCO offices on the edge of the St. John River.

WALKER:
When PIMCO was formed, in 1975, we began looking at computer hardware immediately. And we looked beyond the hardware. We also considered each manufacturer's history and reputation for integrity and the quality of service provided. When all the information was in, we selected the NCR 8200. I am happy to report that your users here in Florida—and everywhere else —rate NCR service as excellent.

NCR's MIDDLETON:
Did you anticipate moving up to the NCR 8430?

WALKER:
Not specifically. After all, ours is the first 8430 installed and wasn't available then. But as an agency sponsored by the Florida Medical Association to handle insurance for all the doctors in the state, we surely foresaw very rapid growth. And we were pleased by NCR's assurance we could move up to more powerful systems without obsoleting our software.

MIDDLETON:
That is NCR's Migration Path Engineering. You can move from one system to the next larger without paying a software penalty.

WALKER:
I've been pleased, too, with the relationship which has developed between PIMCO and NCR. NCR has done everything you've promised us, and then some. And that's important, because I am making this system the central reference point in our business. I am resisting the tendency of the typical insurance office to depend on files in manila folders. We need NCR's Direct Processing to keep everybody always current.

MIDDLETON:
That is the outstanding feature of the transaction-driven, interactive I-8430. You go directly to the central files through the terminals. If you enter new information, the central file is updated instantaneously. The new information is available for any subsequent operation. The central file is always current.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Paul Middleton who knows your industry and knows NCR systems. He can help you.

To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Expandable Series

Newcomer to Offer 11/35-Type Mini

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

WILMINGTON, Mass. — A manufacturer of roadside motorist call boxes is expected to jump into the minicomputer arena next week when it introduces a system series that can reportedly provide roughly the same performance as the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/35 for about half the cost.

The company, Solid State Technology, Inc. (SST), will supply its Athena family with assorted memory and peripheral options that will allow the series to expand from an intelligent terminal at the low end to a turnkey stand-alone processor at the high end, according to an SST spokesman.

As an intelligent terminal, the Athena system will serve primarily as a remote station in distributed processing networks and will communicate synchronously, asynchronously and bisynchronously at 110- to 9,600 bit/sec. Communications protocols like Synchronous Data Link Control, High-Level Data Link Control and others will allow the SST family to interact with high-end IBM 370s, Control Data Corp. Cyber series systems and other familiar mainframe models, the source said.

The low-end Athenas will also communicate in distributed processing networks with up to seven other similarly configured or larger SST systems.

As stand-alone processors, the series will reportedly equal or exceed the performance of the DEC PDP-11/34 and Sycor, Inc. 445 as well as the PDP-11/35.

Though intended primarily for OEMs, the Athena line also suits large commercial end users, especially Fortune 1,000 firms that plan to incorporate the systems in their distributed processing networks.

The Athena series consists basically of a desk-like enclosure and a series of hardware modules that serve as system building blocks. By choosing the right combination of modules, buyers can create a range of configurations, each geared to a different application need.

A typical mid-range Athena system consists of a 16K- to 64K-byte CPU, dual 128K-byte cassette units, dual 512K-byte floppy disk units and 150 char./sec matrix printer.

Users can expand that configuration into a "full-blown" standalone processor, however, by increasing the CPU's main memory to its 64K-byte limit, attaching a 300 line/min printer and using one or more 40M-, 80M- or 300M-byte hard disk units, the source explained.

'Stripped-Down' Configuration

Or, at the opposite extreme, users can downgrade the Athena series to a low-end system by leaving part of the enclosure's space empty and installing just a 16K-byte CPU, CRT terminal and keyboard.

In such a "stripped-down" configuration, the system would serve mainly as an intelligent terminal for relatively small users like travel agencies and hospitals, the spokesman said.

The Athena series hardware cabinet provides enough space for a CPU, main memory expandable in 16K-byte increments, integral CRT terminal, keyboard, matrix printer, dual cassette units and dual floppy disk units.

Outside the enclosure, however, users can attach up to four additional 512K-byte floppy disk units without changing controllers. Or with enhanced control-

(Continued on Page 70)

Pair of Systems Lets Realty Firm Match Homes, Prospective Buyers

ST. LOUIS — Home buyers and home brokers alike have reaped the benefits of two mini-based systems that match houses and prospective owners in much the same way that computer dating services match prospective mates.

Since its implementation three years ago, the real estate matching service has reportedly helped more than 90% of its users find the kinds of houses they want.

Because of this high "hit rate," a local realtor — Gundaker Real Estate Co. — has boosted its revenues an estimated sixfold and has tripled the size of its sales office network during the last three years.

Operated by John F. Steffen Associates, a mechanical and electrical engineering firm here, the two minicomputer systems store more than 6,000 local real estate listings, which Gundaker's 18 offices update daily.

Buyers' Needs Identified

When one of the broker's 750 agents interviews a prospective buyer, he or she tries to find out the client's exact housing needs. Some of the factors they inquire about include house-style, school district, price range, number of bathrooms and number of bedrooms.

The agents then enter this house-selection data into the dual minicomputers through their own portable computer terminals, which weigh about 13 lb each. Using a software package written by Steffen employees, the minis check the incoming buyer specifications against Gundaker's computerized list of available houses.

If the computer-cross-check uncovers any dwellings that seem to suit a buyer's needs, the minis list the prospects a few seconds later through the real estate agent's remote terminal.

If, however, the cross-check produces no results at first, the agent uses the terminal to enter the prospective buyer's name, address, phone number and housing needs into Gundaker's data base. Then, as the real estate listings are updated, the minis automatically match the buyer with any new entries that seem compatible.

The real estate matching systems also help Gundaker officials analyze housing market trends and decide where to locate new sales offices.

Since it began using the systems, Gundaker has reportedly grown from the fifth largest to the leading broker in the local real estate market. In 1976, the

(Continued on Page 66)

Desktop Series Claimed Faster Than IBM 5110

NEW YORK — An APL interpreter plus a virtual storage capability reportedly give a desktop system series from Interactive Computer Systems, Inc. (ICS) an average of three to four times more processing speed than its closest rival, the IBM 5110.

With up to 24K bytes of main memory and 256K bytes of virtual floppy disk storage, the MCM 900 also operates five to six times faster than its ICS predecessor, the MCM 800, according to a spokesman for the product's developer.

Benchmark tests show the MCM 900 provides a typical random file retrieval time of one to two seconds, compared to "minutes" with the 5110, the source reported. As a result, the ICS series is said to particularly suit applications involving file access and large data base retrieval.

In addition to operating as a stand-alone system, the MCM 900 offers an optional communications interface that allows the series to operate as a remote station in a distributed processing network or as an interactive batch-entry unit in commercial time-sharing, the spokesman

(Continued on Page 70)

CES SMASHED THE TERMINAL PRICE BARRIER!!!

TI745'S—$1450⁰⁰

CES has been able to establish the lowest terminal prices for its customers. Call now the toll-free 800 number for these specials — **DEC 36, 120, 180, TI 745, 765.** All brand new units, shipped immediately from stock.

Computer Equipment Sales, Inc.
220 Crossen Road
Elk Grove, IL. 60007

Call (312) 439-4703 Outside Illinois, 1-800-323-9657

Genisco Boosts Resolution Of Graphics Units by 20%

IRVINE, Calif. — Genisco Computers, Inc., has reportedly boosted the resolution of its graphics system line by 20% with the introduction of a display unit that permits full use of a 1,024-line CRT screen.

The raster display system provides a 1,280 pixel/line resolution, cmpared to 1,024 pixel/line for the highest resolution models previously available from Genisco, according to a spokesman for the company.

Cycling internally at 150 nsec, the 1,024-line (1,310,720-point) system incorporates a proprietary programmable graphics processor that provides 55 mnemonic instructions, the source said. It also incorporates a monitor control module, 16K-byte random-access memory, interfacing for most CPUs and graphics operating system software.

In addition, the expandable system offers a cross assembler software package written in Fortran IV and supports up to 12 monitors.

Options include a 64-programmable-function keyboard, x-y-z input joystick, 11-in. by 11-in. graphic input tablet and x-y positioning "trackball."

The system costs less than $18,000 and is available now from Genisco at 17805 Sky Park Circle Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Minis Assist Realtors

(Continued from Page 65)

first year it subscribed to the minicomputer service, Gundaker's revenues doubled to $100 million.

In 1977, sales doubled again, and last year revenues topped an estimated $300 million.

The minis have also benefited Steffen Associates, which has added more than 50% to its sales by using the machines to design buildings, control construction costs and help architects and engineers increase the accuracy of their bids.

The systems that Gundaker borrows from Steffen incorporate two Prime Computer, Inc. Model 400 CPUs, one with a 1M-byte main memory and the other with a 512K-byte main memory. Some of the other hardware modules include three 80M-byte disk units, a 300 line/min printer, 30 in-house CRT terminals and two magnetic tape units.

In addition, the systems support 20 portable terminals for Gundaker's real estate agents and 20 similar units that Steffen's engineers use to estimate building costs.

The current equipment represents the latest in a long series of computer systems the firm has tested in its 10 years of operation. When Steffen first went into business, it relied on a service bureau to store and analyze design and construction data.

As the company grew, it scrapped the ootside time-sharing system and bought an in-house batch-processing system, which was used for "range estimating," a method of forecasting a construction project's minimum and maximum costs.

Three years ago, Steffen scrapped the batch-processing machine, which had become overburdened with work, and replaced it with a larger in-house time-sharing system. But although the replacement system tripled Steffen's computing capacity, it could support only three to four concorrent users — a volume woefully inadequate for both Steffen and Gundaker.

Recognizing this limitation, officials with the engineering firm once again decided to change computer systems. The new hardware, they concluded, would have to support a much larger number of users and languages than any in-house system they had previously owned. It would also have to expand to keep pace with Steffen's growing business needs.

With these selection criteria in mind, company officials bought their first Prime 400 system in October 1976. The system runs programs up to 32 million bytes long and supports up to 64 simultaneous users.

Then, last January, Steffen acquired its second Model 400-system and in so doing doubled its computing capacity.

Disk Pack Offered For Univac's 8418

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intended for Univac's 8418 disk drive system, the latest addition to Memorex Corp.'s disk pack line stores up to 58M bytes and provides a coating formulation that reportedly reduces head wear and prolongs head life.

The Mark XVIII disk pack also provides a nonflammable cover, tempered steel locking assembly and forged aluminum hubs, according to a Memorex spokesman.

The pack costs $450 and is available immediately from Memorex at San Tomas and Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

'Whew, I Had to Get Out of Those Cramped Quarters for a Bit.'

Our General Electric Communication Salespeople rent only the best.

Our Video Display Terminals have more standard features than most terminals have options: cursor controls, function keys, status line, numeric pad, line drawing, visual highlighting, self diagnostics, auxiliary port, upper and lower case, and extensive formating. All for one low monthly rental that includes General Electric maintenance with factory trained technicians at more than 60 locations, nationwide.

So when one of our salespeople walks through your door, I know he's not renting just any terminal. He's offering you the best terminal your money can rent.

General Electric Communication Salespeople won't settle for less.

Neither should you.

Call your nearest General Electric Communication Service location today

Ala Birmingham (205) 925-3104, Mobile (205) 666-23[illegible] • **Ariz** Phoenix (602) 278-8515, Tucson (602) 294-3139 • **Calif.** Los Angeles (213) 642-6317, Sacramento (916) 383-4986, San Francisco (415) 436-9260 • **Col** Denver (303) 571-1260 • **Conn** Southington (203) 621-4059 • **Wash., DC** (301) 332-4700 • **Fla.** Jacksonville (904) 751-0610, Miami, Ft. Lauderdale (305) 970-7773, Orlando (305) 831-1500, Tampa (81[illegible]) 676-7111 • **Ga** Atlanta (404) 45[illegible] • **Ill** Chicago (219) 933-4500 • **Ind** Indianapolis [illegible] 639-1565 • **Ky** Louisville (502) 452-3411 • **La** New Orleans (504) 367-6528 • **Md** Baltimore (301) 332-4700 • **Mass.** Boston (617) 396-9600, Pittsfield (413) [illegible] • **Mich** Detroit [illegible] 545-6700, Flint (313) 785-79[illegible] • **Minn** Minneapolis (612) [illegible] • **Mo** Kansas City (816) 231-4377, St. Louis (314) 966-7115 • **Nev** Las Vegas (702) 876-1915 • **N.M.** Albuquerque (505) 881-05[illegible] • **N.Y.** Albany/Schenectady (518) 385-5518, Buffalo (716) 676-1200, N.Y.C. (201) 471-6556, Rochester (518) 385-5518, Syracuse (315) 456-1822 • **N.C.** Charlotte (704) 525-0311 • **Ohio** Cincinnati (513) 874-8512, Cleveland Akron (216) 441-6111, Columbus (614) 438-2155, Toledo (419) 691-3501, Youngstown (216) 787-8147 • **Okla.** Oklahoma City (918) 627-6072, Tulsa (918) 627-6072 • **Ore.** Portland (503) 221-5101-5095 • **Penn** Erie (814) 342-3944, Philadelphia (215) 923-0383, Pittsburgh (412) 462-7400, York (301) 332-4700 • **S.C.** Greenville (704) 525-0311 • **Tenn.** Knoxville (615) 546-5171, Memphis (901) 525-5392 • **Texas** Beaumont (713) 842-4514, Dallas Ft. Worth (214) 357-7341, El Paso (602) 889-1346, Houston (713) 672-3570, Odessa (918) 332-3513 • **Utah** Salt Lake City (801) 292-4411 • **Va.** Richmond (804) 232-4576 • **Wash.** Kent Seattle (206) 575-2987 • **WV** Charleston (304) 345-0920 • **Wisc** Milwaukee (414) 744-0110 • **Puerto Rico** Ponce (809) 843-4226-4675 • **Canada** Calgary (403) 266-1555, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY APPARATUS SERVICE DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT SERVICE
SCHENECTADY NEW YORK 12345

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DEC Extends High End Of Minc System Family

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. recently expanded its Minc family of microcomputer-based laboratory systems with a high-end member that reportedly provides a 64K-byte main memory and 10M bytes of mass storage in a standard configuration.

The Declab-11/MNC is said to be an expanded version of DEC's recently introduced entry-level Minc system, which incorporates a 30K-byte main memory and 256K bytes of floppy disk storage.

Like its sister system, the Declab-11/MNC includes a PDP-11/03 microcomputer that accepts up to eight peripheral and scientific instrument connectors. Through these plug-in connectors, users can link their CPUs to seven types of hardware modules that can be mixed in any combination to produce customized laboratory configurations, according to a DEC spokesman.

Some of the hardware modules users can link to their high-end systems include digital-to-analog converters, analog-to-digital converters, multiplexers, input units and output units.

Additional Features

Besides the CPU and its dual disk units, the standard system provides a four-port terminal interface, a read-only memory diagnostic bootstrap and a choice of either an LA36 Decwriter II or a VT105 CRT terminal, which displays alphanumeric, point-plot and histogram waveform data.

Standard software for the system reportedly includes Ansi-standard Fortran IV and a package of Fortran routines that permit interval histogramming, peak and envelope processing, Fast Fourier transforms and power spectrum analyses. Another package of more than 100 Fortran-callable routines, meanwhile, accommodates T-statistics, multiple linear regression, Fresnel integrals and Legendre polynomials.

Among its hardware options, the Declab-11/MNC offers an IEEE-488 bus interface and a second pair of RL01 disk units. The interface supports up to 14 laboratory instruments and testing modules simultaneously, while the additional disk units allow the system to accommodate up to 20M bytes of mass storage, the spokesman said.

Software options include two high-level languages and RT-11/Decnet, which allows the system to operate in a network with any other system controlled by Decnet communications software. The two high-level languages — RT-11 Basic and RT-11/AP1 — provide an alternative to standard Fortran IV, the source added.

The Declab-11/MNC costs $21,000 and will become available this month from DEC at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Disk Controller Suits DG Units

BURLINGTON, Mass. — All Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse minis can now accommodate up to four "storage module" type disk units with a Xylogics, Inc. disk controller that provides 1.2G bytes of unformatted storage, according to a Xylogics spokesman.

Using a microprogrammable processor, the Model 850 emulates its DG counterpart, the 6060X disk unit controller, and resides on one 15-in. by 15-in. circuit board that occupies a single CPU chassis slot. Xylogics sources credit the controller's packaging with reducing space requirements and improving access to the unit.

The controller is also said to support storage module or cartridge module units from Ampex Corp., California Computer Products, Inc. and Memorex Corp.

Software available with the Model 850 includes DG's Real-Time Disk Operating System and Advanced Operating System or independent Blis/Cobol or Iris offerings, the sources said.

Some of the Model 850's features include automatic position verification, error-correction code, multiple computer access, direct memory access throttle, implied seek, overlap seek for multiple-spindle applications, bad sector flagging and sector interleaving.

The unit costs $3,600 and is available from Xylogics at 42 Third Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

IBM's 'Common' To Meet in Philly

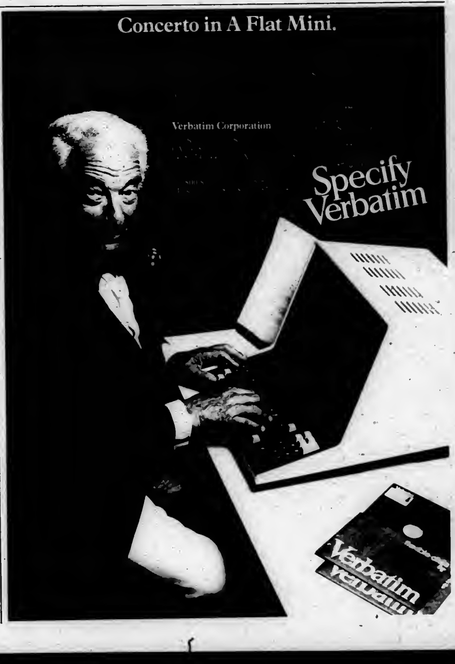
PHILADELPHIA — IBM's small systems users group, Common, will hold its spring 1979 conference at the Marriott Hotel here on April 8-11.

Attendees are expected to include users of the systems 3, 7, 32, 34, 1130, 1800 and 5100 and Series/1.

Intended to promote effective use of IBM hardware and to facilitate the exchange of DP information, the conference will offer more than 50 sessions in which speakers from both IBM and its user community will update attendees on recent technical developments in the minicomputer field, according to a Common official.

Laboratory, regional and other IBM personnel will also be available to answer user questions.

Additional information can be obtained from David G. Lister, administrative director, Common-B1, Suite 1717, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.


Concerto in A Flat Mini.

Verbatim Corporation

Complements Insurer's 370s

Dual Mini Smoothes Lloyd's Upgrade Process

Special to CW

LONDON — When a firm as old and renowned as Lloyd's of London has to upgrade its central computer system, it tries to do so on time and within budget.

Moreover, because of the company's high level of growth during the last 15 years, any such modernization has to be nondisruptive, and a dual minicomputer has made that possible for the firm.

Realizing that usual system improvements frequently result in months of readjustment — and assorted headaches including reprogramming, operation changes and budget overruns — the company formed a research group to determine hardware and software options plus user requirements. The group — formed from Lloyd's corporate management, underwriters, brokers and managers of DP user departments — defined a system concept for the company's long-range needs long before negotiations with vendors began.

Lloyd's previous systems were small, batch-oriented and centralized. With the company's growth, these systems had reached their work capacity and could not accommodate the expansion requirements defined by the evaluation team. In addition, the requirement for handling data from Lloyd's Policy Signing Office (LPSO) included lengthy validation and error-correction features that would have been uneconomical to run with a mainframe system.

Best Solution Suggested

The results of the studies indicated that two independent computer systems — one for conventional batch/-accounting functions, another for interactive transaction-processing operations — would best suit Lloyd's needs. By reserving the mainframe system(s) for traditional DP functions, the large computers could be used more effectively.

The transaction-processing, interactive computer, meanwhile, would handle policy validation and related transactions.

The mainframe systems, installed in a new and enlarged facility southeast of London, consisted of twin IBM 370/148s. The new systems were deemed capable of absorbing Lloyd's anticipated DP workload and becoming part of an integrated data base management system slated for operation by the end of 1981.

To complement the mainframes, Lloyd's developed an interactive system, built around two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 minicomputers, which were configured to meet the LPSO's requirements.

The LPSO validates all policy descriptions against the handwritten slips that serve as agreements between underwriters in the market. This validation takes the place of the traditional policy signing by underwriters or syndicates. The LPSO currently attaches its seal to about 13 million transactions per year.

Before Lloyd's implemented its minicomputer-based system, all LPSO transactions either had to be keypunched on cards for batch processing or keyed to disks. Further, LPSO must generate daily, monthly and quarterly transaction reports, which used to be processed on a mainframe.

Using the mainframe for data entry and validation and for report generation had become a serious problem as Lloyd's volume grew. In fact, average processing times totaled as much as 15 days.

The PDP-11/70-based system eliminated that problem. Located at the LPSO site, the system supports 80 interactive CRT terminals that allow data entry operators to check and correct errors at the point of entry. It also incorporates two 512K-byte CPUs and six disk drive units.

Lloyd's credits the minicomputer system with cutting its policy processing time by 50% and with holding administrative and DP costs to 4% to 7% of the firm's total operating costs. At most other insurance companies, administrative and DP costs account for as much as 25% of total expenses, according to Lloyd's.

One PDP-11/70 does production work, while the other serves as backup, if required. The second system is thus usually-free for software development and maintenance.

Application software for the system has been developed jointly by Lloyd's and two outside software consulting firms. The basic operating system, DEC's RSX-11M, is the foundation for various application programs, including one which performs large-scale transaction processing.

155-II

Up to two
megabytes
with DAT
Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

UNIQUE Systems by the Minicomputer Division of the Data Communications Corporation, 3000 Directors Row, Memphis, Tennessee 38131

Attention Data

Data Communications Corporation of Memphis, a pioneer in Minicomputer software proudly announces

The Financials

Applications that address the total accounting requirements inherent in all companies, especially the ones that are Multi-Divisional. Our Financials offer exciting features never before available on anything less than a mainframe computer. The benefits are even greater because The Financials run under the UNIQUE Transaction Processing System which provides immediate, on-line access to financial data for accounting personnel and top management.

General Ledger

- Chart of accounts includes user defined structure with multi-level organization for growth, reasonability limits by account, variable fiscal periods
- Interactive data entry with real-time validation and automatic recurring entries
- Budgeting provides approved and unapproved, fixed or variable bases, percentages, and seasonal variances
- Standard financial reports with optional historical comparisons
- Report generator for customized reporting

Accounts Payable

- Selective Check processing by vendor, due date, bank, invoice, division, or department
- Bank assignment by invoice, division, or geographical area
- Direct interface to General Ledger and Bank Reconciliation
- Reports include amortization schedules, cash forecasting, subsidiary ledger, special tax and 1099 reports, vendor analysis, cash distribution, auditor confirmation letters, and selecttive auditor reports

Personnel

- Performance Review
- Employment History
- Skills Inventory
- Personnel Statistics
- EEOC Reporting
- Optional Interface to Payroll
- Health and Safety
- Employee Profile
- Salary Review
- Custom Report Generator

Payroll

- Process Weekly—Bi-weekly, Semi-monthly and monthly
- Salary or hourly rate, sick or vacation pay, bonuses, commissions, shift premium and overtime
- 30 deductions and/or other earnings categories
- Automatically processes bonds, loans, mortgages, checking and savings deductions
- Computes Fed., State, County and City taxes as well as FICA FUI, SUI, and SDI
- Automatic General Ledger and Bank Reconciliation Interface
- Standard reports plus labor distribution, year-end recap, and bank services

Accounts Receivable

- Policy control at company level
- Customer master includes complete credit information and current/historical financial position
- Automatically generated debit and credit memos
- Cash application at customer or invoice level
- Selective invoice and statement generation
- Automatic posting to General Ledger
- Reports include subsidiary ledger, amortization schedules, selective auditor reports, customer and credit analysis, sales activity, aging, cash forecasting, and dunning letters

All "The Financials" are totally integrated and include a full audit trail and complete file security.

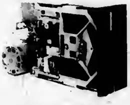
Diskette Unit Unveiled

IRVINE, Calif. — A dual-head diskette unit from Ex-Cello-O Corp.'s Remex Division stores up to 1.6M bytes of unformatted data and up to 1M byte in the IBM 128-byte sector format, according to a Remex source.

Media-compatible with the single-sided IBM 33FD and two-sided IBM 43FD single and double-density diskette units, the RFD 4000 reportedly provides a 3-msec track-to-track access and seeks in an average of 91 msec, including settling time.

In the RFD 4000's design, the bottom head attaches to the head carriage, while the top head mounts on a movable load arm linked to the carriage, the spokesman explained.

The unit, which is electrically and physically compatible with Shugart Associates' SA850 and SA851 disk units, costs $740 and is available from Remex at Box C-19533, 1733 Alton St., Irvine, Calif. 92713.



Remex's RFD 4000

Meta 4 Addition Performs Alone or as RJE Station

SAN DIEGO — Though suitable as a stand-alone processor, the latest addition to Digital Scientific Corp.'s Meta 4 minicomputer system series also serves as a remote job entry (RJE) station and emulates various IBM communications terminals.

When running under the Exec 2 or Exec 8 operating systems, the Meta 4/5010 performs RJE functions for Univac 1100 series mainframes or for Control Data Corp. systems serving as UT200 terminals, according to a Digital Scientific spokesman. With accompanying software packages, the 5010 also reportedly emulates IBM 2780, 3780 and certain 3740 terminals to permit communications in distributed networks built around IBM 370 series, Amdahl Corp. and Itel Corp. mainframes.

In addition, a subset of the machine's mnemonic instruction set includes commands that allow the 5010 to emulate IBM 1130 or 1130-type systems.

Capable of communicating bisynchronously with hosts at up to 9,600 bit/sec, the 5010 provides a DM-2 operating system with an assembler and Fortran compiler as standard features and an expanded Fortran compiler as an option.

Some typical instruction speeds for the 16-bit system are as follows:

- Load, 1.45 microsec.
- Add/Subtract, 1.45 microsec.
- Store, 1.5 microsec.
- Branch, 1.6 microsec.
- Shift 6 bits, 2.3 microsec.
- Multiply, 7.65 microsec.
- Divide, 8.9 microsec.

With a 500-nsec storage cycle, the 5010 expands in 16K-byte increments from 16K- to 64K bytes of main memory, the source said.

The mini also incorporates the Sentry power and environmental monitoring system, which detects problems ranging from defective ac power to dirty air filters and notes faulty conditions on a maintenance service panel.

Sentry is said to monitor the system's primary ac voltage range and internal cooling mechanism and to warn of impending out-of-tolerance conditions with visual and audio alarms.

A minimum 5010 configuration with a 16K-byte CPU, real-time clock, four I/O controllers, 1M-byte cartridge disk unit, 300 line/min printer and card reader costs $43,300 with $385/mo maintenance charges.

A communications-oriented system with a 32K-byte CPU, similar peripherals configuration, bisynchronous communications adapter and IBM 3780 support costs $48,900 with $465/mo maintenance charges.

Digital Scientific is located at 11425 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

General Users

You are cordially invited to visit us at our Memphis Offices to see these exciting new revelations in Accounting Applications. While in Memphis, you can see our other products that have gained international prominence as the most powerful and solid mini based products on the market.

Data Collection System –

- Superior replacement for Mohawk, Entrex, Inforex, Univac Cade and others
- Hierarchical Database structure
- 39 Terminals running in a single ground
- Concurrent batch or interactive communications in one ground
- 029 or typewriter style keyboard
- Any Data General Processor

Transaction Processing System

- On-line real-time processing of data
- Automatic scheduling, execution, and management of user application programs
- Sophisticated file management including multi-key ISAM and index-tree structures
- Full recovery system
- Supports 39 CRTs and/or teleprinters local or remote
- Complete terminal independence
- Multi terminal text editing and program development concurrent with data entry and processing
- Combination systems providing concurrent data collection, IBM 3270 or Burroughs TD820 emulation, or RJE
- Any mapped Data General Processor utilizing standard DG operating systems

Transaction Network Architecture

- TNA extends concepts of UNIQUE TPS to a network architecture
- TNA integrates a network of applications processors into a unified applications environment
- Configuration flexibility including remote terminal, remote processing, and distributed processing systems
- Network file management
- Advanced communications technology, utilizing full duplex protocols and shared communications services provided by The Datacom Company, a subsidiary

UNIQUE Cobol

- ANSI Standard
- ISAM and index-tree multi-volume file management
- Any Data General processor

Communication Emulation Packages

- IBM 3270—BISYNC
- Burroughs TD820
- RJE/2780/3780/HASP

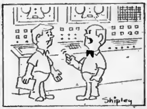
Minicomputer Division

Data Communications Corporation

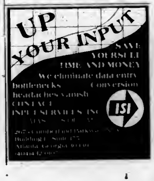
Office & Telephone Numbers

Memphis, Headquarters	901-345-3544
New York	212-867-0800
Buffalo	716-835-7700
Seattle	206-455-5117
Oklahoma City	405-525-9051
Sydney, Australia	612-922-1722
London, England	01-892-3685
Amsterdam	202-6-20-11

TWX: 810-591-1894



'The Computer Is Wrong? You Did the Programming.'



UP YOUR INPUT

SAVE YOURSELF TIME AND MONEY

We eliminate data entry bottlenecks Conversion headaches vanish

CONTACT INPUT SERVICES INC

ISI

IEEE-488 Bus Users Gain Floppy Diskette System

SAN DIEGO — Users of the IEEE-488 general-purpose interface bus can reportedly link IBM-compatible diskette units to their systems with a floppy diskette system series from Dylon Corp.

Equipped with an intelligent programming and formatting controller, the 8000 series accepts the IBM 3740 format for single-density recording and the IBM 2/2D format for double-density recording.

Dylon credits the 8000 series with interpreting commands from the IEEE-488 bus and permitting data transfer between a flexible diskette and a host system.

Available in stand-alone or rack-mounted versions, the IEEE-488 bus-compatible diskette system reportedly stores 600K bytes per diskette side and accommodates up to four single- or dual-head drives for a total storage capacity of about 5M bytes.

It also buffers up to 4K bytes, transfers up to 100K byte/sec and provides phase-lock loop circuitry.

A dual-drive, dual-density system with a 5M-byte storage capacity costs $4,995 and is available from Dylon at 3670 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Available Now:

Turnkey Computer System
for Manufacturing Industries

Batch processing system developed
by major steel manufacturer.

Includes significant capabilities in:
Order entry/sales
Production status
Production planning
Production profitability analysis
Raw materials and stores inventory
Payrolls, employee benefits

Can be purchased complete, in part, or seller will modify and install.

For complete details, please contact: Robert M. Carbo, Penco Products Inc., Oaks, PA 19456 • (215) 666-0500.

NOBODY DOES IT LIKE SYNCHRO-SOUND!

HAZELTINE 1400 VIDEO TERMINAL

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ONLY $599 SINGLE QUANTITY PRICE

All 128 ASCII Codes
64 Displayable Characters
High Resolution 5 X 7 Dot Matrix
Cursor Addressing and Sensing EIA Interface
Rates up to 9600 Baud • Self Test

SYNCHRO-SOUND OFFERS THE BEST PRICES IN TOWN on Terminals and Printers by Lear-Siegler, ADDS, Hazeltine, Centronics, Dec, Texas Instruments

OEM and Educational Pricing available

SYNCHRO-SOUND ENTERPRISES INC
The Computer People

Uses Fiber Optics

Printer Outputs 18 Page/Min

LOWELL, Mass. — By using photo-optics to generate characters, a printer from Wang Laboratories, Inc. can reportedly output 12 times faster than typical line printers and more than 50 times faster than conventional typewriters.

Compatible both with Wang's computer product line and with its recently introduced Office Information System/100 word processing systems series, the Image printer produces 18 page/min, compared with two-thirds of a page/min for typical line printers and one-third of a page/min for typewriters, according to a company spokesman.

The intelligent printer also forms characters with 90,000 dot/sq in., mixes various type sizes and styles within the same printout and doubles as an office copier, the source added.

Wang credits these and other performance advantages to the unit's fiber optics printing system, which converts CRT-displayed characters into light images and then "paints" them onto paper coated with a dry toner like that used in copiers.

In operation, the product uses a data channel to transfer a completed document from a system disk to the printer's microprocessor control unit. There, the Image system assigns the print commands and selects the font and type sizes specified by an operator, the spokesman explained.

A character generator then converts the digitized document into images and displays them, one line at a time, on an integral CRT terminal. After scanning each line, the printer's electronics change the displayed data into light pulses, which the fiber optics subsystem reads, a spokesman noted.

The signals then go to two receptors positioned above the paper, are turned into character images and are transferred to the medium.

Six Type Styles

Besides offering four operator-selectable font sizes —10-, 12- and 15-pitch fonts plus proportional spacing — the Image printer provides six type styles: Prestige Pica 10, Courier 10, Elite 12, Courier 12, Roman proportional space and bold pruportional space, the source said. Users can insert any two fonts in the same document and mix the fonts without restrictions between lines.

The printer costs $35,000 with a $400/mo maintenance charge and leases for $1,500/mo, including maintenance under a one-year contract. Wang is located at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Mini to Compare to PDP-11/35

(Continued from Page 65)

lers, the system can support a choice of four 40M-, 80M- or 300M-byte hard disk units for a total add-on storage capacity of up to 1.2G bytes, the source added.

Other hardware modules not incorporated in the integrated Athena system include the 300 line/min printer plus assorted other peripherals like plotters, optical character recognition equipment and "dumb" CRT terminals. Each of these add-on I/O units except the 300 line/min printer is said to attach to the system through dual RS-232C or 20mA current loop interfaces.

All versions of the Athena minicomputer family run under the same multitasking operating system, which supports high-level programming languages like Basic, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and APL.

Depending on the hardware configuration, an SST series system costs $10,000 to $15,000 in OEM quantities. A similarly configured PDP11/35, by contrast, costs $25,000 to $35,000, he noted.

SST, which will begin shipping the Athena family in production quantities in April, is located at 11 Upton Drive, Wilmington, Mass. 01887.

Desktop Series Unveiled by ICS

(Continued from Page 65)

said.

The ICS desktop series consists of three versions: the 8K-byte Model 908, 16K-byte Model 916 and 24K-byte Model 924. In addition to its CPU and random-access main memory, each model incorporates a Model DDS-1000 dual diskette drive unit with more than 1M byte of random-access mass storage.

The three models also incorporate a CRT terminal plus an interface card and accompanying software that supports any Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer, the source added. Printers available with the series range from 45 char./sec daisy-wheel units to 180 char./sec matrix serial models to 300 line/min units.

The accompanying CRT terminal, meanwhile, provides a 12-in., 2,016-char screen, numeric keypad with seven functions and a programmable alarm.

Communications Features

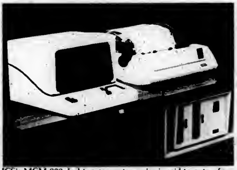
Among its communications features, the MCM 900 series transmits asynchronously at 300 to 4,800 bit/sec and emulates various dumb as well as intelligent terminals, the source said. The series also provides an optional RS-232C serial interface and emulates any asynchronous peripheral connection.

Application software with the MCM 900 includes packages for accounting, word processing, financial and technical jobs as well as for report generation, operations research and management sciences.

A compatible word processing system, the Text/900, also reportedly allows the MCM 900 to combine DP and word processing functiuns.

Without a printer and dual diskette unit, the Model 908, 916 and 924 cost $9,300, $9,650 and $9,950, respectively. With printer and diskette system, prices of the three models range from $15,000 to $18,000.

ICS is located at Suite 16W, 310 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.



ICS's MCM 900 desktop computer series is said to outperform the IBM 5110 by three-to fourfold.

System 'Collars' Data Fast for Apparel Chain

QUAKERTOWN, Pa. — A minicomputer-based direct data capture system has helped an East Coast women's apparel chain streamline its DP operation, increase security and free its sales force from paperwork.

"The day after Thanksgiving, one of the busiest days in the retail year, one store made $12,500 in sales. We had 19 salespeople working, and at the end of the day, our accounts were exact — to the penny," according to company controller Sandra Hassler.

This kind of accuracy and control in retail sales was unheard of just a few years ago, but is now almost routine because of direct data capture.

Apparel Affiliates, Inc. owns and operates 35 high fashion women's stores in five eastern states. With sales topping $15 million a year, the chain bases its DP operation on an IBM System/3 Model 10 and a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34.

Apparel's DP system was planned to provide all necessary management information and accounting functions. Software for the System/3 includes a wide range of RPG-II-written application programs, while the PDP-11/34 uses RSX-11M with Fortran IV and PAL Macro 11.

Transactor Unit

With these systems, the firm can efficiently provide management reports and audit control. The problem is getting the necessary information into the system, Hassler explained. To overcome this hurdle, Apparel Affiliates uses a data capture system manufactured by Transaction Management, Inc. of Montgomeryville, Pa.

The heart of the system is the transactor unit, which takes in data at the time and place of the transaction and produces both hard copies and computer-format data on magnetic tape cartridges.

The retail clothing and apparel business is plagued with management problems, the shipment of incomplete and incorrect orders, inventory control difficulties, shrinkage because of error and theft and a product line constantly changing to meet fashion demands. Apparel Affiliates has successfully used the direct data capture technique to solve these and other problems, Hassler said.

In the past, Apparel captured much of its data manually. Sales tickets were generated in advance and seldom matched the orders actually shipped. Inventory errors had to be corrected manually, and separate backorder and cancellation records were kept.

Sales slips were prepared manually and had to be matched by hand to electromechanical cash register tapes. Audits of these records had to be verified manually and keypunched and the cards again verified manually.

Each clerk and store manager spent an average of two hours a day on paperwork in addition to the 31 man-hours of work that the company's central office auditing and DP units did daily.

Direct Method

Now, by using the transactor unit in a direct data capture system, all the unnecessary paperwork is eliminated, the controller said.

The system works like this: When a shipment arrives, the items are priced and given a stockkeeping unit number, which indicates the type of merchandise, vendor, style, color and store location. This data enters the transactor unit, which immediately produces hard copies and computer-ready tape.

Thus, the data captured by the transactor unit can be entered directly into the computer and used immediately to produce the necessary inventory, accounting and management reports, Hassler explained.

Apparel Affiliates also uses the unit with a transaction management printing system to produce sales tickets with the price and a bar code.

At the time of sale, the clerk uses a scanning wand to read the sales ticket and enters employee number, cash or credit information or other necessary information manually. The sales information is recorded on tape, and hard copies (a customer receipt and a store audit tape) are produced.

In addition to the point-of-sale functions, the transactor unit is used to record employee in/out and leave time, bank transactions and other functions — stock transfers, merchandise movements, shipping and receiving information and price changes.

Communications Feature

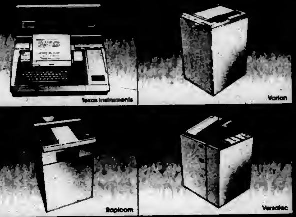
Certain functions can be restricted so they can be performed only by the store manager. The transactor unit can also be set up to directly read magnetic stripe credit cards and to communicate captured data.

This communications feature is currently being adopted by the Apparel Affiliates outlet here and by some of its distant stores. Others will continue to have their tape cartridges picked up by company messenger and taken to the DP center ~~here~~, where they are prepared for data entry by a data cartridge handler.

Security is probably one of the biggest advantages of using the transactor direct data collection system. No function, including opening the cash drawer, can be performed without leaving a record, Hassler said.

Improved security and reduced DP costs have prompted Apparel Affiliates' president Roland Sigal to project that his company will recover the transactor system's purchase cost in less than two years.

PAPER
to fit these machines & more



PRIME QUALITY
We can save you money, time, and grief when you buy sensitized coated paper and toner for your printer, plotter, terminal or facsimile machine or all of them. Because we manufacture top quality paper and toner for all of them. And we give you the savings of "buying direct," "buying at quantity rates" for all your machines in one order, and "buying easy" by cutting just one purchase order.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
We're a division of Graphic Controls with over 1200 people on five continents. We serve 40,000 customers world wide. So you can order with confidence. If our paper isn't as good or better than the paper you use now, return the unused portion for a complete refund. (Good thru Dec. '79) Use the coupon or call toll free **800-828-7978.**
(In New York State, call 800-462-7332)

CHEAPER

Please order:
☐ Rolls ___ ☐ Fanfolds ___ Paper Number ___
To fit: ☐ Varian ☐ Versatec
☐ Texas Ins. ☐ Rapicom
☐ (Other) ___
Annual usage ___ rolls.
☐ Please have salesman call me.

Name ___
Phone ___
Firm ___
Address ___
City ___
State ___ Zip ___

GRAPHIC CONTROLS
COATED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Mail to: Coated Products Division
Graphic Controls Corporation
P.O. Box 1309, Buffalo, New York 14240

Mini Helps Industrial Supplier to Good Start

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

RALEIGH, N.C. — With the aid of a minicomputer-based order entry system installed shortly after it went into business, a 12-employee industrial supply firm generated more than $1 million in sales during its first year.

In July 1977, Carolina Indostrial Systems Supply Co. (Cissco) was founded to provide high-volume, low-cost items like cutting tools and maintenance items to large industrial manufacturers.

"It was obvious that if we wanted to better serve the large industrial plants and create a sense of excitement and uniqueness for our new business, we would have to computerize," company president Michael Mull explained.

The firm's major criteria in choosing a small business computer were price and performance. "Also, because we didn't have much money, we wanted a system that was reliable and easily upgradable," Mull added.

After benchmarking many systems including equipment from Honeywell, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc., IBM, Burroughs Corp. and Quantel Corp., Cissco decided to acquire a Wang Laboratories, Inc. Model 2200T system.

The Model 2200T was installed in early December 1977 and was operational by February, according to a Cissco spokeswoman. Also installed were Texas Instruments Model 745 dial-up order entry and inquiry terminals in a number of customers' offices, now numbering five.

"All the customer has to do is call a special direct line to our computer, using an acoustic coupler, and type in the preprogrammed item he wants," the spokeswoman explained. In this way, the customer gets a hard copy printout of his order.

Items can be identified by the customer's ID number or a Cissco ID number and prearranged standard urder quantities can be set up for quick ordering, with multiples of that number available as well, she noted.

Some of Cissco's customers, such as utility companies, however, cannot take advantage of such a system, because they must do much of their business by bidding, in compliance with federal regulations, the spokeswoman said.

By offering an alternative to manufacturers, or 'paperless purchasing, as Mull called it, Cissco feels it has eased ordering, speeded delivery, cut needless inventory purchases and created an orderly and inexpensive method of labeling and storing inventory stock orders.

As Cissco's sales territory expanded, the firm decided to upgrade its computer system and last October installed a Model 2200VP CPU, which became operational Nov. 1. "The upgrade was inexpensive and relatively painless from a software vendor's point of view," according to Tom Kennedy, president of Dustin, Inc., who developed the system's software. "Also, the enhanced Basic language on the 2200VP helped me add more bells and whistles."

Saves $30/Order

The national industry standard price for "cutting" a purchase order is presently $31, accurding to Mull. 'With our systems approach to order entry, we save our customer about $30 every time he orders from us," Mull said.

The system also ensures efficiency for the customer. "The customer establishes his own order-entry levels," Mull said. "When inventory on a certain product, reaches a particular point, bam! — we deliver what he needs."

Included in Cissco's system is a 32K-byte Model 2200VP CPU, a 10M-byte Model 2260C fixed/removable disk unit and a 200 char./sec Model 2221 line printer.

In the future, Cissco plans to upgrade to a Model 2200MVP mini, the top of the 2200 product line. The equipment, now on order, is expected to arrive this month, Mull said. Cissco plans to configure the system initially with an 80K-byte memory.

While Cissco's entire accounting function is now computerized, the 2200MVP will reportedly allow the firm to generate order forms, inventory lists, company payroll and an account of each day's statements and salesmen's productivity reports. It will let Cissco handle 100 big accounts.

Extra-Density Minifloppy Drive Built for Desktop, Portable Units

BEDFORD, Mass. — Users can reportedly fit three BASF Systems, Inc. minifloppy disk drives in the same vertical space that would typically accommodate only two Shugart Associates, Inc. SA-400 units.

BASF spokesmen credit their 6106's superior packaging density with making the drive suitable for desktop and portable computer systems.

In addition to providing 33% more storage capacity than the SA-400, the 5.25-in. BASF unit offers 40 recording tracks and yields a 12-msec track-to-track access, compared with the industry standard of 35 recording tracks and a 40 msec track-to-track access.

Plug-compatible with the SA-400, the 6106 operates in both the FM and MFM recording modes and accommodates up to 250K bytes of unformatted storage on one floppy disk side. The minifloppy drive also comes in a double-sided version dubbed the Model 6108, according to a BASF spokesman.

Standard features include a front-plate, which covers the gap left by the smaller BASF drive, and a nonfrictional ball race for head positioning. The latter feature is said to eliminate most of the wear typically associated with ball-in-a-groove-type head-positioning mechanisms.

Options include software-controlled door interlock, head-loaded activity indicator and a head-load control that operates independently of the unit's select control.

Until recently, the 6106 was available only in Europe, the operational center for BASF Systems, a German-owned company. Now, however, BASF is producing the minifloppy dirve in the U.S.

Because the 6106 is still relatively new to the American scene, it is available only in sample quantities.

The product costs $450 in single quantities and $225 in quantities of 500.

BASF Systems is located at Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

BASF's 5.25-in. minifloppy disk drive, the Model 6106, is said to be 33% smaller than the SA-400, its Shugart counterpart,

SURGE + TRANSIENT PROTECTION
Response Time:
50 Billionths of a second!
Available in all voltages
For more information
and our free brochure,
phone or write SOUTHERN
CONSOLIDATED CORP
1-800-237-0769
5400 - 9th Street North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33703
in Florida, phone (813) 526-8527

NOW . . .
All the
benefits of
Carpeting . . . . .
with better
STATIC
PROTECTION
than tile.
COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance
Anti-Static Carpeting
Pat. Pend.
COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.
UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
Dept. CW
23 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

Get your share of
ST. PAUL'S
$2,300,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
Twin Cities
Computer Expo
April 3, 4, 5
Civic Center
COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
Send your business card with this ad or call
toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

Transit Strike Stops Buses

Micro Gets Stranded Riders to Work

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Radio station WNCI helped get some stranded bus riders to work during a recent transit strike here by using a microcomputer system to match them with people commuting by car.

The strike by Transport Workers Local 208 against the Central Ohio Transit Authority began last Nov. 19, lasted 12 days and affected an estimated 30,000 riders in Franklin County before a settlement was reached.

On the first day of the strike, WNCI, an FM station that plays contemporary music, responded by attempting to use a manual system to match drivers and riders. Radio station workers put people with similar Zip Codes together and in the process, accumulated large masses of papers that were spread all around the newsroom, news director Stan Broadway recalled.

It was apparent right away that the project was hopelessly bogged down. Matching people by Zip Codes is really an unmanageable idea — each code covers a fairly large area — but at the time it had seemed to be the easiest way to do it, he explained.

Store Loans System

Broadway decided the only way the car pool project could work was to use an automated system. After several calls were made to area manufacturers, a local Radio Shack store agreed to loan equipment and devised a program to match riders and drivers.

The store donated a TRS-80 system programmed in Basic with 16K of memory, two disk drives and a printer. Store manager William Louden modified a customer information program overnight so that riders could call the station for information before the rush hour began the next morning and be met with faster service.

If the basics for the program hadn't already been designed, it would have been impossible to meet that early morning deadline, and a lot of people wouldn't have made it to work, Louden noted.

Information on drivers who volunteered their cars was entered into the system. The statistics that were taken from these volunteers included their Zip Codes of origin and destination, addresses, telephone numbers, departure times and the space available in their cars.

When a person needing a ride called, his origin and destination Zip Codes were entered and matched with one or more drivers who either lived or worked near the caller and who would be arriving at and departing from work at approximately the same time.

The first edit the system performed was to match the Zip Codes and then narrow down the choices by the approximate departure times and then by the available space. When a match occurred, the system deducted one space from that driver's car.

The system worked so well that it was usually possible to match the caller with a ride while he waited on the phone — usually within 20 seconds, Louden said. Once a match was made, the information, including the driver's phone number, was given out so the caller could get in touch with the driver.

'Incredible Advantages'

"It wasn't an effort to bust the strikers," Broadway said, but simply an attempt to bring together those riders who had no other means of transportation with drivers who volunteered their cars. A total of 275 riders were matched throughout the 12 days. However, the station had no way to count how many people called since the heavy call-in periods were so hectic and rushed.

The automated system offered "incredible advantages" over the manual one, Broadway stated. In addition to the speed with which it could make matches, the system also found matches that human workers had overlooked.

And even though radio personnel had never used a computer before, they had no problem operating it — and even played some games on it during quiet periods.

The system worked smoothly overall except for one failure. Four days into the strike, it lost a file. "But within an hour and a half, the system was up and running again," Louden noted. "We had to recopy the file and get it back up on time for the next rush hour's barrage of phone calls. After that, a duplicate was made for backup."

Before returning the system to Radio Shack after the strike was settled, the station used the donated printer to send thank you letters to the volunteer drivers.

WNCI is now considering setting up a permanent car pool system to help conserve fuel and reduce traffic in Franklin County.

Business Sticks to Tradition, But Turns to Modern Tool

HAMBURG, W. Germany — Baking is an industry that has flourished without major changes for hundreds of years and is still dependent upon the skill of human hands. But when Kurt Vernimb, owner of one of the oldest bakeries and the most elegant coffeehouses here, installed a microcomputer, it was more a symbol of progress than a rejection of traditional thinking.

The micro installation turned out to be both an enlightening experience and a financial blessing, he said.

As in scores of similar businesses, old cost guidelines no longer apply in baking. Here the cost ratio of labor to materials once was 1:2, but now is almost reversed. This new economic standard was the primary factor in Vernimb's decision to purchase a microcomputer, he indicated.

The cost of raw goods, according to Vernimb, has also changed drastically. For example, one ingredient — chocolate — has increased 250% in price, spurred by today's economic and agricultural conditions. Amidst this turmoil, it was imperative that a method to keep track of a permanently stored inventory with variable prices be implemented. What was missing, however, was a system whose cost would not exceed the benefits it provided.

Recipes on File

After a long and somewhat bewildering search, Vernimb found such a system at Digitronic Computer Systems GmbH, the German representative for Vector Graphic, Inc. of Westlake Village, Calif.

"The system is capable of all possible calculations and is expandable to accommodate other programs at no additional cost," he said.

Vernimb's microcomputer, the Vector 1+, is an 8080-based microprocessor with 64K of core memory and 8K of static random-access memory. "Programming the system was a bit delicate because I was unfamiliar with Basic," he recalled. "However, I could determine the concept of the program, and Digitronic was extremely helpful in programming.

"After several days, the program was finished," Vernimb said. "I tested it, improved it, retested it and finally got what I wanted. Now, I have more than 100 recipes on file and add more every day."

One diskette in his system contains approximately 300 recipes and 500 raw goods items. With that capacity, many half-finished recipes like buttercream or shortbread can be entered into the file of raw goods for further calculations.

"It is very important that a disk system be used, because the access time is only a split second," Vernimb noted. "If a tape-based system were used, calculations might take as

(Continued on Page 74)

Basic-Based Desktop System Features Built-In Peripherals

LOS ANGELES — A desktop computer introduced by Compucorp incorporates in a single package a CRT, memory and hardcopy peripherals that are usually packaged separately.

Named the 625 Mark II, the system is aimed at scientific and business users.

The 625 Mark II is based on the Zilog, Inc. Z80 central processor and is offered with an extended Basic language operating system and up to 60K bytes of internal random-access memory (RAM). Dual flexible disk drives, which can be used for both program and data storage, store up to 630K bytes of data, the firm said.

The unit contains a 1,280-character CRT as well as a 40-column alphanumeric matrix printer. The printer can provide multiple copies on plain paper and features variable character sizes, Compucorp noted.

Five board slots are provided inside the unit for a variety of interface options, according to Compucorp. The system can be used as an instrumentation controller by inserting the IEEE-488 bus option or any of four other controllers.

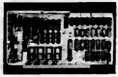
Compucorp 625 Mark II

Other interfaces include an analog-to-digital/digital-to-analog interface with an internal multiplexer and a 32-line parallel interface. A dual serial communications controller is also available.

Prices for the 625 Mark II start at $8,000. Compucorp is at 1901 S. Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

Switch-Programmable Ports

I/O Board Built for S-100 Units



The Switchboard

BERKELEY, Calif. — Thinker Toys has introduced the Switchboard, an I/O board for S-100 systems that has four parallel ports and two RS-232/teletypewriter serial ports plus strobe and attention ports.

The system has options for 4K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and 4K bytes of erasable read-only memory.

Every port is switch-programmable for flexibility in interfacing various types of peripherals, the firm said. Each parallel port can be switched for input or latched output.

Both serial ports can be switched and the strobe and attention port flip-flop can be switched also for positive and negative pulsing.

The Switchboard costs $199 in kit form and $259 assembled from Thinker Toys, 1201 10th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

Imsai Unveils Hard Disk System

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — Imsai Manufacturing Corp. has introduced the HD-10, a hard disk system that features the Control Data Corp. Hawk Model 9427H hard disk.

The HD-10 provides 10M bytes of formatted on-line storage per unit and has a random-access time under 35 msec, the firm said.

The 9427H is a high-performance random-access storage device and is accompanied by an industry-standard 5440-type removable disk cartridge which provides an additional 5M bytes of storage.

Compatible with all Imsai 8080- and 8085-based microcomputers, the HD-10 employs a single S-100 bus I/O board to interface with up to two external disk controllers. Included with the system is the firm's Imdus II operating system.

Any applications written under Imdos will run under Imdos II, with little or no modification, according to the firm.

The HD-10 system costs $9,995 from Imsai Manufacturing, 14860 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

Micro Offers Modern Tool

(Continued from Page 73)

much as two hours because the complete tape must be run to find an item and then rewound. "In fact, it only takes eight seconds to calculate a recipe from a disk system."

With Vector Graphic's system, a second diskette can increase the capacity to 1,000 recipes. The advantage here is that the prices for raw goods have to be changed on only one diskette, because it has a capability of transferring the corrected prices in a block.

Recipes are entered with the respective labor cost listed in fractions of an hour. Working hours are calculated by dividing effectively used hours into the bakery's total cost of overhead, then entered into the raw goods file.

Once programmed, the integrated system can perform numerous calculations of cost and can correct past errors via error detection programs.

"The system gives me the information to make faster, more effective decisions," Vernimb said. "It has become crucial to running my bakery."

Run ISAM Files on 3330-II and 3350's with DOS/VS Rel. 34

With The Value Computing Advanced Function ISAM 3330-II/3350 Native Mode Support

✓ No reassembly of Your Programs
✓ No Changes to Your JCL
✓ Completely Transparent to Operations

Value Computing Inc.
The Computer Operations Company

Please send me more information about ISAM Native Mode Support

NAME ____ COMPANY ____
TITLE ____ PHONE ____
ADDRESS ____ CITY ____ STATE ____
ZIP ____ CPU ____ OPERATING SYSTEM ____

Mail to: VALUE COMPUTING INC
300 VCI Building W. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Or call toll-free 800-257-8242

1078

Get your share of NEW YORK'S $7,700,000,000 COMPUTER MARKET

Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo
March 13, 14, 15
New York Coliseum

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details. You deserve more than your share!

60 Austin St
Newton, Ma 02160

Cases Hold TRS-80

LYNBROOK, N.Y. — A matched set of custom-built cases to carry, protect and store the Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer system is available from Ambico, Inc.

One case holds the micro's 12-in. video monitor and the other holds the keyboard, cassette machine, power supply, cables, cassettes and accessories. The suggested retail prices are $35 for the large case and $25 for the smaller case. Ambico is at 101 Horton Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

Supplies Available From Rove Industries

SHERMAN OAKS, Calif. — Users can now obtain magnetic media, printer ribbons and other microcomputer supplies from major manufacturers through Rove Industries.

Magnetic media includes diskettes, minidiskettes, digital cassettes and magnetic cards. The company will also supply preformatted, dual-sided, double-density diskettes for the microcomputer user.

Rove Industries is maintaining a mailing list of users interested in media and other computer supplies to inform them of special prices offered each month on different items.

Requests for the catalog and monthly specials can be sent to Rove Industries, 14279 Greenleaf St., P.O. Box 5209, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423.

Cartridge Recorder Offers General-Purpose Interface

SAN DIEGO — Tandberg Data, Inc. has introduced the GPIB 3000, a general-purpose interface bus cartridge recorder using the DC300A/-DC300XL cartridge media.

The interface bus for Tandberg's TDC 3000 digital cartridge recorder allows users of test equipment, calculators and other types of bus-compatible instruments to record on tape.

The GPIB 3000 can be plugged directly into the standard IEEE-488 interface bus available on most measurement instruments.

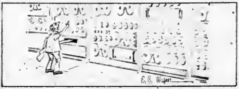
The cost of the GPIB 3000 is $3,620. Tandberg Data is at 4060 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117.

Guide Covers 6800 Systems

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — An introduction to programming the 6800 microprocessor has been published by Hayden Book Co., Inc. The book is entitled *The 6800 Microprocessor: A Self-Study Course with Applications* and was written by Lance A. Leventhal.

The publication includes 15 laboratory exercises that emphasize the use of the microcomputer as a controller which responds to inputs and prepares suitable outputs. Some of the exercises cover LED displays, flowcharting, common errors, data arrays, program debugging, subroutines and interrupts.

The book costs $5.95 from Hayden Book Co., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.



'Don't Tell Me, "To Err Is Human"; You're Not Human.'

U.S. Firms Feel Secure on Taiwan

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Although the Carter Administration's decision to sever diplomatic relations with the Nationalist Chinese government and establish diplomatic ties with the People's Republic of China has set off sparks of violence on Taiwan, U.S. companies with operations on the island do not expect trouble.

As one industry observer bluntly said, "The Chinese are not about to let politics affect profits."

IBM has had a sales and service office on Taiwan for the past 20 years, a company spokesman noted, adding that the Taiwanese have been good customers. Although he indicated IBM would like to do business with Peking, he would not elaborate on the firm's perception of how selling to Peking would affect IBM's Taiwanese business.

"Unless the U.S. misbehaves in some foolish ways against Taiwan, everything will most likely go on the same way as before," Trude Taylor, president of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp. (EMM), said. "Of course there will be palaver, but that's all."

Taylor estimated EMM has about $10 million invested in its Taiwan plant, from which it ships core memory and semiconductors.

Business as Usual

"Our plant manager is Chinese and we have talked with him every day. He is not pleased about the U.S. action, but it's business as usual there," Taylor remarked.

"Certainly we have products that can be used in the People's Republic of China, and we would like to trade there, but that's a long way down the road," he added. He does not think the restrictions on computer trade with Communist countries will be lifted soon.

Ampex Taiwan, a subsidiary of Ampex Corp.'s Memory Products Division, has had major production facilities on Taiwan for the past 10 years, a spokesman from the marketing organization said. The current political situation will not affect "our operation one iota," he maintained.

Texas Instruments, Inc., has also been on Taiwan for the past 10 years. A TI spokesman would not elaborate on prepared remarks released by the company which said the political situation would not affect U.S. businesses there.

Similarly, Frank G. Hickey, chairman of General Instrument Corp., indicated his company intends to expand operations to Taiwan, and set up a $1 million facility within the next 12 months for the production of telecommunications products.

Commits $800 Million

UK Bullish on Microelectronics Industry

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — Eric Varley, British secretary of state for industry, said recently he will have "no trouble" getting total of $800 million from the UK government for a national program of investment in microelectronics industry. The program will include the support of research and development, investment in manufacturing, training and the development of applications.

Various programs under way indicate the UK government has already committed about $600 million to the microelectronics industry.

Prime Minister James Callaghan recently attended a meeting of the National Economic Development Council (NEDC), which has been interpreted as signaling the importance the government attaches to microelectronics development in the UK.

In his comments to the council, the Prime Minister referred to a paper prepared jointly by the ministries of Industry, Employment and Education and Science that discussed the impact of the new technology on the nation's future.

The Microelectronics Industry Support Program (Misp), announced last July, was initially expected to cost about $140 million, but sources believe it was devised to attract a total investment of $400 million [CW, Dec. 4].

Aside from Misp, other support agreements already made by the government or in the discussion stages are estimated to cost another $200 million in direct support.

The major project here is the $100 million funding by the National Enterprise Board of Inmos, a government-owned and publicly funded industrial investment house. Originally conceived to bring back to the UK some of the British talent now working in the U.S., Inmos is involved with creating new devices and new architecture. However,

(Continued on Page 80)

PCC to Service Philips Systems; Philips Halts Marketing in U.S.

LOS ANGELES — Pertec Computer Corp. (PCC) has begun managing North American Philips Corp.'s existing lease base of about 2,000 small business systems. The systems had been marketed in the U.S. by Philips Business Systems, Inc. (PBSI) through 16 independent agents, but the company recently decided not to continue marketing these systems in the U.S.

A PBSI spokesman would not comment on why the company decided to discontinue its U.S. marketing effort. "As to the future, it is still being evaluated," he said.

Under the terms of the agreement between PCC and North American Philips, which became effective Jan. 1, PCC is providing service and software support for PBSI systems. The agreement also calls for the transfer to PCC of PBSI's maintenance obligations for the installed base and the transfer of certain associated software and spare parts for maintenance purposes.

In addition, PCC is now the U.S. distributor of related supplies for PBSI products and will provide spare parts and supplies to the 16 independent agents which marketed the small business computers.

PCC also gained nonexclusive rights to all of PBSI's existing and future application software for these systems.

DEC
LA34
LA36
LA120
VT100

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty available on terminals like the new VT 100 CRT with 132-column screen size and over 30 state-of-the-art products from TI, Diablo, Lear Seigler, Teletype, and Western Telematic.

The unique DAS protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, when you need service, there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' own computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

Now In Cleveland!

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices [illegible]

District offices Boston Area — [illegible] ■ Washington D.C. Area — [illegible] ■ Phila. So. Jersey Area — [illegible] ■ Chicago Area — [illegible] ■ Los Angeles Area — [illegible] ■ San Francisco Area — [illegible] ■ Cleveland Area — [illegible]

Hewlett-
ds the compu

Now you don't have to put up with a computer that doesn't really fit your needs or shop around hoping to find one that does. HP has created a range of business systems, priced from $25,000 to $250,000, designed to work the way you work.

The HP 250 is the first powerful business computer that's really simple to operate. It's designed so a clerk-typist can sit down and feel right at home, with an electric typewriter-like keyboard and a numeric pad like an adding machine. Eight keys under the adjustable video screen can be programmed to lead the operator step-by-step through each job.

In fact, it gives you all the advantages of a fast, sophisticated computer—including data base management—without having to hire an expert to run it. And it's priced from just $24,500.

The HP 300 uses advanced Hewlett-Packard technology to pack enough power into its slim console to support 16 terminals. Its innovative display simplifies operating the system, with eight keys adjacent to the screen that can be programmed to lead you through every task.

CSG809 HP68

-Packard
ter compromi

The HP 3000 Series 33

The HP 3000 Series III

Again, data base management is a vital ingredient. As well as an operating system that lets you access data at remote terminals while the computer is sorting and running other jobs. It has a compact price, too, starting at $36,500.

The HP 3000 Series 33 puts the general purpose computing power of our successful HP 3000 line into an economical, desk-sized unit. Capable of working with people at terminals all around your company, it offers five languages, data base management software, and will give you instant access to information while printing out reports or the payroll. The price starts at only $70,000.

The HP 3000 Series III, the top of our line, has the power to process 4000 transactions an hour at multiple terminals. With a main memory expandable to two million characters (and disc storage to 960 million characters), this fast, flexible system offers data base management, networking and manufacturing software.* A powerful solution to distributed processing problems, the Series III is priced from $115,000.

So don't compromise any longer. Call your local HP sales office for a hands-on demonstration. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn. Bill Krause, Dept. 345, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

All prices are U.S. list

**Available only in U.S. and Europe*

Contract Gripes With GSA Agencies?

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Companies that have contract gripes with agencies under the umbrella of the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) may be able to settle their disputes more speedily because of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 recently signed by President Carter.

The new law also broadens the jurisdiction of the GSA's Board of Contract Appeals, according to Leonard Suchanek, acting chairman of the board.

A major provision of the act allows a company with a contract dispute to make a complaint directly to the U.S. Court of Claims, Suchanek explained. Previously, companies would have to air their contract grievances before the Board of Contract Appeals before being permitted to bring an action to Court of Claims.

Moreover, contract disputes involving claims of less than $10,000 must be decided on by the board within 120 days; those claims between $10,000 and $50,000 now have a turnaround time of 180 days, Suchanek noted. Prior to the act, there were no established deadlines for the settlement of contract disputes.

The newly enacted law also removes most jurisdictional problems experienced by vendors contracting with agencies under the supervision of the GSA. For instance, in the past, if a vendor did not have a disputes clause in his contract, the claim could only be heard by the Court of Claims.

Now, all firms that have contracts with GSA agencies and have complaints can request a hearing before the board. Most legal distinctions over which complaints the board would hear have been removed.

In describing the duties of the members of the Board of Contract Appeals, Jay Solomon, GSA administrator, likened them to administrative judges, removable only for cause and not subject to the control of government administrators.

SSC Employees To Be Given Firm's Stock

DENVER — In a move to transfer the bulk of its company's ownership from the public to employees, the board of directors of Scientific Software Corp. (SSC) has approved a tender offer to purchase up to 700,000 shares of the firm's outstanding common stock.

"We are a service industry and heavily dependent on attracting and retaining good people," Treasurer William L. Covode said. Distribution of the shares to employees will be part of the pension plan, Covode added.

Although the mechanism for distributing the stock has not yet been decided upon, Covode said the board anticipates the shares will be distributed over a five-to 10-year period by setting up an employees' stock ownership plan (Esop). Currently, employees do not own a great deal of the company's stock.

Under the tender offer, SSC will purchase up to 700,000 shares of its stock for $4 per share payable in either cash or preferred stock. Recently the company's shares, traded over the counter, closed at $2.50 per share bid and $3 per share asked. The offer excludes SSC employees who own shares of the company's stock.

Under the proposed tender offer, shareholders of record on Nov. 30 who own less than 1,000 shares of SSC stock will receive $4 in cash for each share owned, according to SSC President Dr. E.A. Breitenbach. Tenders from this group will be accepted first.

The next group of stockholders, those with 1,000 or more shares, will be paid $2 per share in cash, plus $2 of a new issue of 8% preferred stock for each 50 shares tendered.

The tender will be dependent on reducing the number of common stock shareholders to less than 300, Breitenbach said. That way, the reporting requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission for publicly owned companies would not apply, he explained.

SSC has scheduled a special shareholders' meeting to approve the issuing of the 8% preferred stock involved in the stock purchase plan.

Specializing in software for the oil and gas industries, SSC began trading its stock publicly in 1968 and has not issued stock since then, Covode noted. There are presently about 1.2 million shares outstanding. If the 700,000 shares are tendered as planned, about 500,000 shares would still be outstanding, but a sizable portion of those shares is owned by company employees, Covode said.

BRAEGEN: OFFLOADED TSO

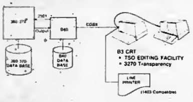
for DOS and OS users

Our offline TSO Editor is available now!

It works with 360 or 370 DOS or OS.

How is this possible?
The Braegen B40 Intelligent Controller attaches directly to your 360/370 channel. No reprogramming is required and no 3270 support software is required. The interface for transferring files between your 360/370 and the B40 is standard 2501 card reader compatible. Your programmers use Braegen's B3 CRT/Keyboard terminals and a full-function *interactive editor* to update programs on the B40 Disk Data Base.

And the B40 does this independently, so your 360/370 is more available. Batch jobs are submitted from CRT's for compile or execution. Meanwhile, other jobs can also be submitted from your other card reader.



Really?

Yes.
The result is you get the benefits of TSO without 360/370 overhead. And the same B40 can also include 2501-compatible card readers, and 1403-compatible line printers, to ease your unit-record load. Locate these (and the terminals) in the programmers' area, up to 7500' from the computer center via coax cable.

There's More?

Yes.
The B40 works with existing library or data files. Programs, data, and JCL decks can be easily transferred between the B40 Disk Data Base and your 360/370 files.

If you have 3270 support now, the same B40 can concurrently run as a 3272, along with our unique features such as Address Switching, Multiple interfaces, Multiple drops/coax, and 7500' coax length.

Get On-Line Now

DOS users can do all this using any model from 360/25 through 370/168. DOS/360 or DOS/VS. You *don't* need a 370x, a megabyte of memory, or *any* software changes! Works great with POWER or other spooling packages.

OS users also get benefits. Since your 360/370 isn't swamped with TSO overhead you get immediate CRT response time.

We Lease, Sell and Service. Braegen's products are supported 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, in all major metropolitan areas.

The Braegen Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California, 95014. Call Collect (408) 255-4200.

"I LOVE MY COMPUTER" Statues

Now choose from five models: IBM 370, NCR Century, System/3, "plain" (pictured above) . . . or the new "I HATE MY COMPUTER" which shows a frustrated DP'er strangling his system! Gold-finished, hefty plaster sculptures, perfect paperweight/conversation pieces. $6.95 each, postpaid. Brian Productions, 2949 Southfield Rd., Xenia, Ohio 45385

To Top $52 Billion

Net Increase of 3% Predicted for R&D in '79

COLUMBUS, Ohio — U.S. research and development expenditures are expected to top $52 billion this year, according to Battelle's Columbus Laboratories' annual R&D survey.

The 1979 prediction represents an 11.1% increase from 1978 expenditures, but because of inflation, Battelle forecast the actual increase in R&D would be 3%. However, that increase represents the highest R&D investment of the decade, Battelle noted.

The boost in R&D investment will result in part from a more sophisticated view of its relationship with innovation and growth, according to the study's author, Dr. W. Halder Fisher, a research economist with Battelle. In the past, "most statements concerning the sources of technological change and economic growth tended to be somewhat naive, placing emphasis on a conceived need for more R&D expenditures," the report observed.

Using Foreign Discoveries

While research is required to expand scientific horizons in the U.S., it is a mistake to think this research must be totally domestic, the report stated. "Many of the more noteworthy U.S. innovations have involved adaptations to mass-production and mass-marketing of foreign discoveries."

The federal government will supply about $25.7 billion or 48% of the total R&D funding during 1979, with industry footing $24.9 billion and non-profit organizations and academic institutions rounding out the expenditures.

Although industry will provide only 47.5% of the R&D funds, it will perform 71.2% of the research, the study noted. In fact, R&D funding in the industrial sector is expected to increase 14.6% from 1978 funding levels and perform 12.6% more of the actual research and development.

Echoing remarks made by Dr. Jordan Baruch, assistant secretary for science and technology at the U.S. Department of Commerce [CW, Dec. 18], the report concluded that in order to optimize R&D accomplishments in the U.S., "both government and industry will have to undertake deliberate and creative changes in both their [R&D] management and policy criteria . . . and as a nation, we must take full advantage of available foreign technologies."

Baruch's comments were made to a group of industry executives attending the winter meeting of the Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA).

The Commerce Department will be holding symposia later this month, addressing the problem of industry innovation.

Until this year, the report broke out R&D expenditures by specific industry categories, including the computer industry. Part of the data for these industry categories was supplied by the National Science Foundation (NSF). However, this year industry response to the NSF survey was poor because corporate accountants responsible for sending figures to the NSF often fail to see the importance of the survey, the report noted.

The report is available free of charge by contacting Battelle at 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

Commerce Slates Seven Sessions

Meets to Explore Industry Innovation

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Secretary of Commerce Juanita M. Kreps has scheduled seven public symposia on the issue of industry innovation to be held here Jan. 15-25.

These public meetings are part of the domestic policy review of industrial innovation being undertaken at President Carter's request.

Dr. Jordan J. Baruch, assistant secretary for science and technology at the Commerce Department, will chair the meetings, which will consist of both formal presentations and informal discussions.

Last month Baruch spoke to a group of industry executives attending a meeting of the Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA) [CW, Dec. 18]. At that meeting, he explained that the Commerce Department was charged by President Carter to develop policies which will spur industrial innovation in the U.S.

Baruch noted that the government, in developing its final policies on innovation, would permit policies which targeted particular industries.

A 75-member advisory committee, comprised of executives representing a variety of industries, is now formulating policy recommendations that will be reviewed, revised and sent to the President on April 2.

The symposia are part of this review process, and each session will run a full day. The schedule of sessions is as follows. Procurement: Jan. 15; Direct Support of R&D: Jan. 16, Environment, Health and Safety Regulations: Jan. 17; Regulation of Industry Structure and Competition: Jan. 19; Economic and Trade Policy Jan. 22; Patents: Jan. 24, and Information: Jan. 25.

The symposia will be held in the Department of Commerce auditorium in the Commerce Department building.

THE GENIUS OF TOM DEMARCO WILL BE AVAILABLE IN YOUR CITY SOON.

The creator of "Structured Analysis and System Specification" will be giving this important seminar in New York, Chicago, Washington, D.C. and San Francisco January through March.

Tom DeMarco is one of the leading authorities in America today on the subject of structured analysis.

The Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop is a five-day course in new tools and methods for the analyst. Its objective is to bring order and rigor to the specification process.

The course focuses on critical problems that plague the early phases of a development project as seen through the genius of Tom DeMarco.

DATES AND LOCATIONS: New York City, Jan. 29-Feb. 2; Chicago, Feb. 5-9; Washington, D.C., Feb. 26-Mar. 2, and San Francisco, March 12-16.

REGISTRATION: Register by calling this number toll-free: 800-223-2452 or send the coupon below to Yourdon inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

DEMARCO'S WORKSHOP IS

Graphic. Mostly diagrammatic.

Partitioned. A network of connected mini-specifications.

Top-down. It is hierarchical with a smooth progression from the most abstract upper level to the most detailed bottom level.

Concise.

Iterative. Elements of the specification stand on their own.

Maintainable. A specification that can be updated to reflect change in the requirement.

A Paper Model of the system-to-be: You can work with the model to perfect a vision of business operations as they will be with the new system in place.

Yes, I would like to attend Tom DeMarco's Workshop

. Please enroll me in the seminar

in ______

on ______

Please send me a detailed outline for the SASSW seminar

Name ______

Title ______

Organization ______

Tel ______

Address ______

City, State ______

Zip ______

YOURDON

1133 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, New York 10036

To Tackle Common Problems

Dealers of IBM Gear Unite in Western Europe

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

HEIDELBERG, Germany — A group of companies that buy, sell or lease new and used IBM equipment in Western Europe has formed an association to tackle certain problems faced in doing business with IBM.

By addressing these problems as a group, the European Computer Trading and Leasing Association hopes to expand the Western European market for used equipment and equipment purchased from dealers and third-party lessors, according to Lawrence C. Erdmann, director of international operations for IPS Computer Marketing in Fort Lee, N.J.

His firm joined the association because "we do significant business in Europe" through a Swiss subsidiary, Erdmann said.

"Although association members are competitors, we also trade with each other and have common problems," he noted. "We all have difficulties with IBM."

Pricing Problems

One such difficulty is IBM's European pricing policy. While the firm's prices are freely available in the U.S., IBM price lists are hard to come by in Europe, Erdmann maintained.

"As a matter of policy, IBM does not publish prices anywhere in Europe and its prices vary from country to country for comparable equipment," Erdmann said. He added that prices are most difficult to obtain in France and Germany — countries that, along with England, have the largest base of IBM equipment in Europe.

"European customers can only find out piecemeal what IBM chooses to tell them, but do not know general prices," he noted.

These pricing practices confuse dealers and users. Dealers don't know whether their prices are competitive with IBM's, and users aren't able to shop within IBM's price list — something they would have to do to evaluate the dealer price and take full advantage of the used equipment market, Erdmann added.

Discussion Sought

The association intends to invite IBM industry relations managers to one of its meetings in the near future to discuss these problems and to try to get a European equivalent of the consultants' manual IBM publishes in the U.S.

In addition, the new organization will work to clarify certain IBM practices that benefit users when they buy equipment from dealers. For example, under its universal transferability of maintenance policy, IBM will accept for maintenance new and used equipment purchased from dealers even if the equipment moves across national borders.

This policy is "misrepresented from time to time by IBM salesmen in Europe," Erdmann contended. "We want to assure users that they take no risk when they buy through a dealer."

Also, he added, European dealers and users generally do not know that IBM will install new equipment in any country, regardless of where it is purchased. This policy benefits European dealers who buy equipment from IBM in the U.S., where IBM prices generally are lower than in Europe.

Other association objectives call for establishing a code of business ethics for the lease, purchase and sale of computers to end users to Europe and for trading equipment among members.

"We want to promote the price and delivery advantages of dealing with us as an industry," Erdmann said. "The price differential between new and used computers can be as much as 50%.

"We also can provide faster delivery — from one week to a few months — compared with many months to a year from the manufacturer."

The U.S. market for used computer equipment is estimated at over $1 billion and growing at a 30% annual rate, while in Europe that market ranges from $250 million to $300 million, increasing at 40% to 50% a year. "By forming the association and carrying out its objectives, we want to spur that growth rate even more," he added.

So far, 17 companies have joined the association.

IBM's Stance

Asked about its European pricing policies, an IBM spokesman said, "We don't see any business need to make price lists generally available in Europe."

A prospective customer in Europe receives pricing information for the equipment and kind of transaction — whether lease or outright purchase — for which he's a prospect, he added.

The spokesman confirmed that IBM prices "may vary from country to country in Europe." The reason, he said, is that "IBM companies in those countries may deal with many business factors — for example, the cost of doing business — and those factors can vary from country to country."

Additional information on the European Computer Trading and Leasing Association can be obtained from Erdmann at IPS Computer Marketing, 2460 Lemoine Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024 or from Peter Doyle, the group's interim chairman, at Premier Computers Ltd., 3 Union Court, Richmond, Surrey, London, England.

UK Puts $800 Million Into Microelectronics

(Continued from Page 75)

business plans for Inmos — the brainchild of Iann Barron, founder of Computer Technology Ltd.— are being kept under wraps, sources said.

The Inmos arrangement led indirectly to the conclusion of the long-awaited deal between Britain's General Electric Co. Ltd. and Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. to establish a high-volume manufacturing operation in memories and microprocessors in the UK. The operation will initially produce Fairchild-designed devices.

Cause of Confusion

Regional aid will also be given to companies setting up microelectronics ventures under Misp, particularly if those companies are willing to invest in parts of the country that are relatively underdeveloped or have high unemployment rates. Regional grants will cover the cost of buildings, training and R&D, among other items.

It is these regional grants that have caused confusion over the amount to be invested, which led to the $800 million figure alluded to by Varley.

The aid is not all concentrated on high-volume production. The ministerial paper referred specifically to projects designed to encourage companies to devise applications for microprocessors.

The Microprocessor Applications Project (MAP) within the Department of Industry has already been funded for $30 million.

The Prime Minister also used the NEDC meeting to announce the expansion of the MAP scheme, with funds increased to $110 million. In addition, he announced that $70 million would be spent on educational initiatives and $50 million on training. This is the extra $200 million that raises the total investment to $800 million.

The major thrust of the retraining program is to train an additional 3,000 analysts and programmers by late 1979.

The period over which the aid is to be paid has not been announced. The MAP and Misp plans, however, are expected to run over a three-year period.

The aim of the various projects is not solely a "new industrial order," but is also concerned with trade balances. Britain's share of world trade in electronic components was 5.6% in 1977.

However, the UK had an adverse balance of trade of $470 million for the year.

The program is therefore also aimed at assuring the UK of a share of world trade and containing imports, which are growing at about 15% per year.

An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:

Atlanta, Feb 25-28 *Los Angeles, Mar 18-21*

Dallas, April 22-25 *Chicago, May 13-16*

A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts, all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING DATA PROCESSING STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. *Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems*
2. *Technical Requirements for Developing Standards*
3. *Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success*
4. *Administering your Standards Program*
5. *Assessing Current Standards Programs*
6. *Keeping Standards in the Mainstream*

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741. Tuition $525.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

Get your share of
CHICAGO'S
$6,100,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Midwestern
Computer Expo
March 27, 28, 29
McCormick Place

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

60 Austin St
Newton Ma 02160

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CONSULTANTS/ INSTRUCTORS NEEDED

Consultants and/or Instructors whose expertise is in but not restricted to the following fields are invited to submit outlines for these topics: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS • ON LINE PROCESSING SYSTEMS • COMPUTER MICROFORM • DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT • MINI COMPUTER EVALUATION AND SELECTION CRITERIA • DATA COMMUNICATIONS • ON LINE REAL TIME SYSTEMS DESIGN • MICRO PROCESSORS

We will require services for 2 to 3 day seminars given several times per year. Must be able to instruct at the highest level and communicate with experienced personnel in the field.

This is a unique opportunity for national and international recognition and compensation with a renown and prestigious sponsor.

For consideration please send a brief outline (2 to 3 pages) of each seminar you can teach plus a copy of your bio.

CW Box 1766
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING SERVICES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

University of Wisconsin
Stevens Point

Reports to the Assistant Chancellor and is responsible for instructional computing, research computing, administrative data processing, administrative systems, management information systems and public service functions. Salary: $28,000-$32,000. Qualifications: Ph.D. preferred. Successful managerial experience in computing/data processing or systems.

Applications should include a resume and three references and be sent by January 15, 1979 to Search and Evaluation Committee, c/o Dr. David L. Coker, Assistant Chancellor, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481. Telephone (715) 346-2641.

The University of Wisconsin is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

PROFESSIONALS SEEKING PROFESSIONALS

The MORRISON-KNUDSEN SAUDI ARABIA CONSORTIUM

is providing the technical/professional data processing support for a major construction project in Saudi Arabia. With this task at hand, we are looking to fill positions in both SAUDI ARABIA and our COLUMBIA, MARYLAND, office.

Our large scale computer systems and communications network will prove challenging to the true data processing professional.

We offer you the following opportunities to expand your professional horizons:

All applicants should have a high level of one or more of the requirements

PROJECT LEADERS **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST** **SENIOR PROGRAMMING ANALYST** **PROGRAMMING ANALYST** **SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**	Three to five years' programming experience on large scale IBM systems. Working knowledge of COBOL, Mark IV, TSO, MVS, CICS, IMS/DL1, MSA Payroll, OS/VS, VSAM, PMS IV, Premis, Telecommunications.
SUPERVISOR, DOCUMENTATION **SENIOR TECHNICAL WRITER** **TECHNICAL WRITER** **BUDGET/ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR**	Three to four years' data processing experience, good communication skills both written and oral, ability to work with others. User oriented. Degree preferred.
(Saudi Arabia Only) **370 COMPUTER OPERATORS** **APPLICATION CONTROL** **PRODUCTION SUPPORT**	Two to three years' operating experience on large 370 system. JCL knowledge, MVS commands, ability to work with others, good technical abilities, user oriented and some knowledge of TSO and its functions.

Contact Mr. Young or Mr. Jackson TOLL FREE at (800) 638-9694 or send resume in complete confidence to:

MKSAC

Dept. TAD - 0019DP, Box 189
Columbia, Maryland 21045

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/H

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

H - 6080

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications- programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IOS or TOS/TPE helpful. Some Senior level reqs. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/358-1997 and evening till 8 PM or write: Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 578, McLean VA 22101 E.E.O/ M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Armour Dial has immediate opportunity for an individual with approximately 2-4 years programming experience in a real time, multi-programming environment. This new position is an integral part of a state-of-the-arts data acquisition, control, and management information system being installed in our food operation. A computer degree is desirable but proven experience is the key.

Responsibilities will include real-time operating systems enhancement and maintenance, systems analysis and software systems consultant to members of the computer systems department. Some application programming in Fortran and/or assembly language may also be required.

This position located in the pleasant river community of Ft. Madison, Iowa offers challenge, visibility and the opportunity to work with a team of aggressive professionals. You are invited to submit a resume and salary requirements specifying hardware and software experience in assured confidence to:

Employee Relations Supervisor

ARMOUR DIAL COMPANY

P.O. Box 1427
Ft. Madison, IA 52627
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer/ Analysts $18K - $28K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for COBOL Programmer/Analysts currently working in an IBM environment. Successful applicants will have:

- a minimum of two years' experience in Data Processing
- applications experience in Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution
- exposure to data-base applications desirable but not required

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:
Kathleen Martin,
Professionals for
Computing, Inc.,
One Maritime Plaza,
Suite 1350, San Francisco,
CA 94111, (415) 956-7120.

professionals for computing, inc.

PL/1 ANALYST/PROG

Major commercial bank requires highly analytical PL-1 programmer to design, code, & implement complex fin'l. systems. IBM 370/158 OS/MVT; CMS environment. Excellent oppty. in creative environment.
Salary $20,000 range. Fee paid.

Contact Gerry Battista,

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Chairman, Data Processing Division/Administrator of Computer Center (combined position), at small, non-profit, private college offering Bachelor's degree in data processing. Excellent placement record.

Experience in teaching data processing desirable. Salary $15-20,000 (12-months). Position available mid-January, 1979. Send resume or confidential inquiries to:

Dr. Bruce Crosswait, Dean
P.O. Box 1790
Rapid City, SD 57709
(Toll-free out of SD
1-800-843-9992
in SD 1-800-742-8942)
NCB is an equal oppty employer

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

CSC'S TOLL FREE CAREER LINE 1-800-638-0842

The Opportunity To Advance Your Career Is As Near As Your Phone

When you call, ask for our Staffing Department. We'll tell you about the System Sciences Division of Computer Sciences Corporation, the company that is spearheading advances in the field of information sciences. You'll receive information on our work in support of such projects as Mission Support, Science and Applications, and Goddard Real-Time Systems at the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center.

If you have a Bachelor's or advanced degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, or Engineering, and a background in large-scale or mini-computers, you'll agree this is the ideal way to find out how you can advance your career.

Call 1-800-638-0842
OR send your resume to:

COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

Staffing Department C-108
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Programmer/Analyst

Minimum 3 years EDP systems and programming experience in the manufacturing industry. Must be proficient with COBOL and thoroughly familiar with IBM 370 systems using OS/VS2 SVS and HASP. Requires a minimum of 2 years systems design and analysis experience. An excellent opportunity with a rapidly growing company with the EDP staff located at corporate headquarters.

Salary range: 16K to 22K, plus excellent benefits package which includes 100% company paid medical, dental, life and accident insurance for you and your eligible dependents.

To apply, send resume in confidence to Employment Supervisor:

Gates Learjet
P.O. Box 7707
Wichita, Kansas 67277

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

CRACKERJACK PROGRAMMER System 34, RPG II

Excellent opportunity for individual looking for freedom and responsibility with growing firm. Our small software company is looking for experienced System 34 programmer with technical experience in business application and user interface. Candidates must have at least 1 year experience in all phases of IBM Systems 34 and RPG II and/or System 3 CCP
Please send resume and salary requirements to:

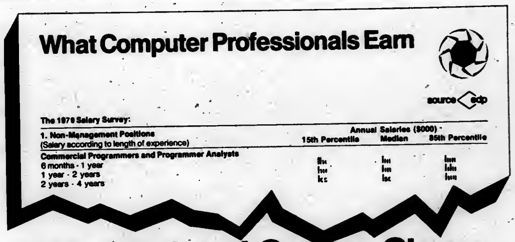
COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS
PLANNERS
1235 Adams Street
Dorchester, MA 02124

Technical Writers/ Editors

Bell Laboratories has immediate openings for experienced technical writers/editors at its Indian Hill, (in Naperville) Illinois location. We need people who can grasp complex technical concepts and communicate them clearly to a variety of audiences. A degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering is preferred. A working knowledge of high level programming languages and background in preparing user-oriented hardware and software documentation involving digital technology and a familiarity with stored program control systems is required.

Please submit resume with salary history and writing/editing samples to Ms. C. Purdy, Rm. 3C-333, Bell Laboratories, Corporate Headquarters, 600 Mountain Av., Murray Hill, New Jersey 07974. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Bell Laboratories



What Computer Professionals Earn

source edp

The 1979 Salary Survey:

1. Non-Management Positions (Salary according to length of experience)	Annual Salaries ($000) 15th Percentile	 Median	 85th Percentile
Commercial Programmers and Programmer Analysts			
6 months - 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 year - 2 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 years - 4 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

New National Survey Shows Computer Salaries Up 15% for 1979

Phone for your FREE copy today. Large 20-page report includes career planning guide, data on industry trends, and more.

Here's important good news for men and women at all levels in the computer field. Source Edp's latest national survey indicates that, overall, EDP salaries have increased significantly over last year—in some categories by more than 15%.

This comprehensive and up-to-date study was compiled by Source Edp—North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. It's "must" reading for anyone in the field.

You are invited to telephone Source Edp to receive a free copy of this new report so that you can make sure that your salary has kept pace with other professionals with similar responsibilites and experience.

The report also includes important information that will help you insure that your career and salary will never be blocked or short-circuited.

Chapters include "The Career Planning Cycle", "The EDP Structure—A Look Ahead", and "Strategy for Career Development"... plus a chart on career planning which shows when a job change may be advisable.

Phone for your free copy today, without cost or obligation. It could lead to important and profitable new "breakthroughs" for you in advancing your career.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

Free Report!

For your free copy, simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.

East	
Boston	617/482-7613
Nashua NH	603/880-4047
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York	212/736-7445
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Stamford CT	203/329-8411
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield IL	312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
St. Louis	314/862-3800
St. Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	713/626-8705
New Orleans	504/561-6000
San Antonio	512/344-0217
West Coast	
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Encino CA	213/995-8866
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Portland OR	503/223-6160
San Diego	714/231-1900
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919

If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Department C1
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

SCIENTIFIC & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Here's your opportunity to work with some of the most advanced computer facilities in the country

Two IBM 3033's interacting with over 250 remote terminals plus 40 mini computers serving specialized applications all help to to keep Pratt & Whitney Aircraft the leader in the jet engine field.

If you have 0–10 years in scientific and systems programming, and wish to broaden your experience, consider the opportunities in one of the following areas.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- Computer Aided Design Systems
- Engine Simulations
- Real Time Data Reduction
- Mini/Micro Applications

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- Real Time (BPM, CP6, NOS, EXEC 1100)
- Mini Computers (RSX-11M, RT-11, DOS, . . .)
- Time Sharing (VM/CMS)
- Batch/Transaction Processing (MVS/JES2/TSO)

A requirement is a B.S. degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering or related fields.

For immediate consideration, call 1-800-243-3342 toll free or send your resumé (including salary history) to Professional Recruitment, Office 124, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, East Hartford, Conn. 06108.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP
Commercial Products Division
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES
An Equal Opportunity Employer

TWO IBM 3033'S PLUS

Software Systems Engineers:

Explore New Frontiers in '79

Explore the challenging world of optical and electro-optical systems with Itek -- known for its sophisticated devices that scanned tha surface ol Mers eboard the Viking lender.

Opportunities exist for sottwere engineers to work with mini-computar systems in a real-time environment. You should have 4-8 years experience and a BS or MS in engineering, physics, meth, computer science or equivalant. Assembly language end FORTRAN experience is required as well as IBM 370 JCL and PL1.

It you're looking for an environment in which your individual telents will be fully explored, end where recognition and rewards will match your efforts, explore the world ot Itek now.

Please send resume with salery history to Menager, Professional Stafting or call collect 617-276-2950. All inquiries will be handled in strictest confidence.

Itek Optical Systems

**A Division of Itek Corporation
10 Maguire Road
Lexington, MA 02173**
**An Affirmative Action Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required.**

SysTec

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity, a full benefit package, top salaries and more. Immediate openings for IBM 360 hardware field engineers on the east coast. Future openings for IBM, UNIVAC, CDC, Burroughs, DEC, etc. nationwide. If you are ready for a company in which your efforts will be recognized, appreciated and rewarded, pick up the telephone and dial toll free 800-327-4581 or (305) 862-0203 now.

**181 Wymore Road
Suite 205
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We're excited . . . You will be too

Informatics is seeking job oriented individuals who will become part of our Professional Staff of data processing consultants

Challenging opportunities are available now in our San Francisco, Los Angeles and Dallas offices for professional programmer/analysts with at least 1 year's experience in any of the following areas

**COBOL
FORTRAN
MINI'S
IBM 360/370
PL1
IMS
ALC
TOTAL
MARK IV
CICS
CDC 7600
UNIVAC 1100**

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact and wants a rewarding job, we want to hear from you. Please send resume to

Joe Tirado
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

PRODUCT LINE-MANAGERS

PDP-11 RSTS/E
Application Systems

Transcomm is developing a number of vertical markats in which specially tailorad version of the Totas II system will be sold. Positions ara immediately available for both Product Line Managers and senior leval Programmer Analysts. PLMs will be responsible for product davalopment and for coordinating team efforts with Transcomm's Markating and R&D Departments. Candidatas should be thoroughly familiar with on-line ordar processing, inventory, and generat accounting systams, and should have recent axparianca in project management. An inclination toward markating is particularly important.

These positions offar exceptional opportunity for long tarm career growth in a rapidly axpanding organization. Compensation plans include profit sharing based on individual affort.

Transcomm was the world's first commercial RSTS timesharing center and is the core of an international network of companies installing DEC based application systems. Corporate offices are locatad in a Pittsburgh suburban area.

Send Resumas and Salary History to:

**TRANSCOMM DATA
SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
Director of Personnel
1384 Old Freeport Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
412/963-6770**

A subsidiary of Generale de Service Informatique

NCR CIF NEAT/3

Progressive Illinois Bank Service Corporation has immediate need for programmer/analyst with strong NEAT/3 background in banking, CIF, and on-line experience. Liberal fringe benefits. Salary commensurate with qualifications. For consideration, send detailed resume and salary history to:

**Micro Data Corporation
One Dearborn Square
Kankakee, Ill. 60901**

FIELD ENGINEERS IBM 360/370, System/3 Mini Systems

SORBUS, INC., a leader in EDP equipment maintenance, has immediate openings, NATIONWIDE for highly skilled Field Engineering professionals.

Our expanding service network offers an opportunity to specialize or diversify. Background should include experience in the maintenance and repair of IBM 360/370, System/3 or comparable large scale mini systems and peripherals.

These positions provide excellent opportunities for personal recognition and professional growth through advanced training and career development programs, along with attractive compensation, incentives and benefits.

If you are interested in working for a progressive company and want a bright future, please write or call TOLL FREE:

**Les Broadway
Personnel Administrator**

Sorbus, Inc.
A Management Assistence Inc. Company
MAI

150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, Pa. 19406
800-523-5632

An Affirmative Action Employer

Terminals Marketing

Product Manager

This manager will manage a successful graphics terminal line as it evolves and grows at Tektronix, the leader in computer graphics. To take charge you must have had substantial experience in marketing terminals. This should include the management of the marketing elements of new product development and introduction efforts. This position, based in Oregon, requires a strong technical background.

Send resume to Art Andersen, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, X48, Beaverton, Oregon 97077 or call 800-547-1164

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

IMS Database Consultants

To $33K—San Francisco

Our Bay Area client has 3 immediate openings for IMS Application Consultants. Positions require 5 years' experience in Data Processing with a minimum of 3 years' experience in architectural design, application program support, working with productivity aids, Data Base performance, tuning standards/procedures and exposure to internals. Relocation expenses will be paid and an excellent benefit package is included.

We are consultants to management. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history in confidence to **Gary R. Schultz, One Maritime Plaza—Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 956-7120.** Employer assumes fee

professionals for computing, inc.

Mohawk Data Sciences...

The most intelligent choice for a dynamic career

The success of MDS is well-known worldwide From our modest beginning, we have grown to a $150 million, multinational corporation with the 2nd largest customer base in the industry in 15 short years.

And the bulk of the credit for our achievements must go to our people Highly intelligent, highly motivated, dynamic professionals who have not only helped make us what we are today, but have also, in the process, carved out exciting and rewarding careers for themselves

Today, Mohawk Data Sciences is one of the world's major factors in the data processing industry Our solid, highly diversified product line encompasses all phases of data capture, data entry, and data communications. We also are an acknowledged leader in intelligent data entry and communications for use in distributed processing

To make certain our customers get the most out of our systems and to insure that our systems perform at their highest level of efficiency, MDS also maintains an advanced development center.

And where do we go from here? Everywhere everywhere our research and development programs take us . everywhere advanced technology, engineering and design are needed Everywhere new solutions are needed to solve new problems as well as old ones

If this sounds like your kind of company—you're our kind of person. Due to growth and current expansion programs, these exceptional opportunities are immediately available at **choice locations throughout the United States.**

SALES MANAGERS—If you have proven sales management experience and are seeking outstanding earnings potential plus an excellent career path, this is the growth opportunity you have been searching for.

SALES REPS—If you are success-oriented and have experience in selling data processing systems to end users, this is your opportunity to make more of your abilities as well as more money

SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS—If you are a marketing-oriented professional with experience in data entry systems, communications, distributed processing networks, assembler and higher level languages, this is your opportunity to advance by working in a creative atmosphere and by contributing to the development and marketing of new, advanced systems

INDUSTRY MARKETING SPECIALISTS—If you have a strong business orientation and experience in developing successful data systems marketing programs geared to identification & penetration of specific industries, this is a "ground floor" opportunity to join our newly formed Corporate Marketing Development Group

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEERS—If you are customer-oriented, have experience servicing data processing systems and have the desire to grow professionally, this is your opportunity to obtain expanding responsibilities and personal recognition as part of a highly motivated Customer Service organization

In addition to excellent compensation and fringe benefit programs, we offer the opportunity to grow with us as we continue to introduce significant new systems

For immediate, confidential consideration please send resume including present salary and choice of work location to

MR D P McCONNELL, Director, Corporate Personnel

MDS Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N J 07054 / (201) 540-9080
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M F)

The design and manufacture of process control systems requires an advanced state of technology. Leeds & Northrup creates, builds, and installs computerized systems that enable industry to keep complete and instantaneous control over every phase of their operations. We are first and foremost in our field—with an ever-growing number of customers in the electric power and process industries.

At Leeds & Northrup, a typical assignment could entail creating a system that monitors and controls the electric power source of a large metropolis like Pittsburgh or Chicago — or a system that controls a steel-making operation from start to finish.

To undertake large, long-term projects like these requires the most sophisticated, state-of-the-art equipment and testing facilities, and a top staff of engineers and computer science professionals. And this is what Leeds & Northrup has.

As an L&N scientific programmer or software manager, you will be an important member of a project team working on an assignment that could take from 18-24 months to complete. You will learn a great deal from senior members of the Group and be kept informed at the overall objectives and progress of the program. Your skills and knowledge will be further enhanced by interfacing with engineers and hardware/software specialists. Your individual contributions to the team effort will be readily acknowledged, and you will have constant visibility to management. And at the conclusion of one particular project, you can be sure that there is an equally challenging and rewarding project waiting for you.

Typical assignments will involve:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Design and integration of operating sytems and software development

MAN/MACHINE INTERFACE

CRT graphics, loggers, operator's panels

APPLICATIONS

Electric power applications, both systems control and plant performance monitoring; Waste Water, CPI and other induxtrial applications

COMMUNICATION

Data acquisition, control output, computer-computer communications

SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Data base generators, display compilers, source editors, general utilities

Preferred backgrounds will include a B.S. degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, or Computer Science and 2-5 years of hands-on related experience, with at least one year of FORTRAN in a scientific programming environment. Electric power experience in supervisory control, data acquisition, or automatic generation control is an asset, as is a knowledge of ASSEMBLY.

An advanced state of technology is not all Leeds & Northrup has to offer. Our salaries and benefits are excellent. We have a Short Cycle Evaluation (SCE) program that assures you of performance and salary reviews throughout the year - and the visibility that goes with it. And we are located in an area that affords a lifestyle that includes excellent housing, schools, universities, and proximity to the cultural centers of Philadelphia and to the mountains and seashore.

START YOUR FUTURE NOW. CALL
JIM HENDERSON, OUR MANAGER OF
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, ANYTIME DAY
OR NIGHT — WEEKDAY OR WEEKEND. YOU CAN
REACH HIM AT: (215) 643-2000, Ext 2010
OR IF YOUR PREFER, SEND YOUR RESUME TO:
JIM HENDERSON, SYSTEMS GROUP,
DEPT. C-2 , LEEDS & NORTHRUP, DICKERSON
ROAD, NORTH WALES, PA 19454.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS · SOFTWARE MANAGERS

the technological environment of the future is yours now at

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL
Dickerson Road, North Wales, PA 19454

technology is our environment

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROJECT LEADER

BURROUGHS/ITEM PROCESSING

The Equitable Trust Company is the second largest commercial bank in Maryland, headquartered in Baltimore. Equitable has been an area leader in the innovative use of data processing technology to enhance the banks products and operations. One such significant accomplishment has been the installation of two B-3700 medium systems and related application software in support of the Banks check processing operation. We are presently in the development/testing phase of an archive retrieval system utilizing data communication technology.

This situation has created the need for an individual with a strong Burroughs background (prior check processing experience a plus) to direct the Systems & Programming team responsible for the Burroughs applications.

EQUITABLE ENVIRONMENT OFFERS

COMPETITIVE SALARIES
STOCK PURCHASE PLAN
PROFIT SHARING
LIBERAL TUITION ASSISTANCE
FORMAL TRAINING PROGRAM
FLEXIBLE WORK HOURS

If you are interested in a challenging position, working with an aggressive management team, send resume with salary history or call:

MR. JOHN C. BLISS (301) 547-4852
EQUITABLE TRUST CO.
11 E. 20th St
BALTIMORE, MD 21218

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Equitable Trust Bank

IRAN

salary $45K + free housing

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS. US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr 'fm office. Rush resume Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

At Valley National Bank we are now in need of Programmer Analysts to augment our present staff.

If you are qualified in the following areas:

IBM 370/158 & 168, OS/VS COBOL & ALC.

. . . and would like to become part of our successful company send your resume with salary history to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK
P.O. Box 71/CW9 B301
Phoenix, AZ 85004

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Valley National Bank of Arizona

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

Data Processing

ACCOUNT MANAGER CUSTOMER SERVICE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

San Antonio, Texas

Datapoint Corporation, one of the fastest growing companies in the computer and data processing field, has an excellent opportunity at its headquarters in San Antonio, Texas. We are seeking Account Managers for our Customer Service National Accounts organization. Candidates should have a minimum of 7 years data processing experience with a supervisory background and exposure to the concepts of national accounts.

We are looking for professional problem solvers to plan, coordinate and monitor service activities to ensure consistent service philosophy to customer satisfaction.

You will be expected to exercise considerable independent judgement in dealing with customers and internal management.

This position offers a very competitive income, a generous benefits program and a challenging work environment providing both personal and professional growth.

Qualified applicants are invited to send resume with salary history, in confidence, to:

Dan Haynes
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
Mail Station S-63
San Antonio, Texas 78284

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

PEOPLE WORKING TO MAKE A BETTER WORLD

BECHTEL

WE SEEK A SELECT FEW CAREER ORIENTED PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS TO ASSIST US IN THE DEVELOPMENT, ENHANCEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF BECHTEL'S LARGE SCALE, MULTIMILLION DOLLAR SYSTEMS.

CURRENT OPPORTUNITIES INCLUDE:

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Participate in the development of a worldwide information system for our Controllers organization. Specific duties will include performing requirements analysis, conceptualizing solutions and specifying detail designs. Extensive experience in the analysis, design and implementation of complex financial systems on large and mini computers and data base management systems is required.

SUPPORT SPECIALIST TIMESHARE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Support timeshare users in the evaluation, selection, and use of Timeshare Applications Library Programs. Determine user needs for interactive computing software products, advise prospective users in the use of CTS software and provide users with current information on product availability and software changes. Extensive experience in the use of Exec-8 and CTS software on the Univac 1100 is desirable.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER QUALITY ASSURANCE FUNCTION

Participate in Quality Assurance reviews of program designs. Prepare test plans and develop test cases for product quality; assume technical responsibility for developing and maintaining test data files and data bases. Knowledge and experience in System 2000, COBOL and data base design concepts is desirable.

PROGRAMMER PROFIT SHARING SYSTEMS

Participate as a team member to design, implement, code and test programs for our employee profit sharing systems. Familiarity in structured programming, System 2000 data base management system, and large development projects with 2+ years' COBOL programming experience is desirable.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER/MATERIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

Develop new application software as well as enhance and maintain existing business computer applications. At least 2+ years' COBOL programming experience required. Familiarity with System 2000 data base techiniques and large scale material control systems is desirable.

For immediate consideration call the office of your choice:

San Francisco, CA	**Tom E. Lyon**	**(415) 768-3196**
L.A./Norwalk, CA	**Ron Mooradian**	**(213) 864-6011, ext. 2357**
Gaithersburg, MD	**Lyle Padgett**	**(301) 926-6344**
Houston, TX	**Alana Choy**	**(713) 877-4453**
Ann Arbor, MI	**Craig Stoetzel**	**(313) 994-7889**

If you cannot call, send a resume to: Tom E. Lyon, Bechtel Power Corporation, P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco, CA, 94119. Dept. 15-34-8.

Be a part of our 80 years of continuous growth as a world leader in the Engineering and Construction field.

An equal opportunity employer m/f

PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY

are at the heart of our new architecture. We need TALENTED COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS who can contribute in the areas of:

- **Quality Assurance** must be part of the design and implementation phases, not an afterthought. We're working out new development methods using structured hardware and software design, auditing, bounds analysis, regression testing, and software metrics.

- **Performance Optimization** must anticipate performance issues, not just react to them. We'll be using approaches like simulation, analytic modeling, dynamic reconfiguration, and human factors analysis to maximize system performance from the user's point of view.

Data General has mounted a major Research and Development effort, implementing innovative architectural concepts with state-of-the-art hardware. Our project is located in DG's new R&D facility in North Carolina's Research Triangle Park, offering superior living and recreational opportunities, moderate cost of living, pollution-free environment, and the cultural resources of three great universities.

If you want to join our effort as a manager or technical contributor, call COLLECT 919/549-8421 or send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

J. E. Jensen
Data General Corporation
62 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

DataGeneral
62 Alexander Drive Research Triangle Park NC 27709
an equal opportunity employer m/f

---

data processing

Share Yourself...Teach

Just another cliche or a career opportunity?

Our success and growth have resulted in an exceptional career opportunity for you if you've been honing your MVS, JES3 or VTAM skills by doing, and now desire to take the next step in the "learn-do-teach" cycle. Join the growing software instruction team at Amdahl and learn why so many people say that teaching is the most fun they've had in their DP careers.

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

We currently have openings at our Sunnyvale, California headquarters for qualified professionals ready to take that next step. We invite you to send your resume in confidence to Phil Beckhelm, Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. If you're not quite ready or need more information, please call 408/746-6165. We'll be happy to talk with you. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

JDG Associates is recruiting for several clients in the Washington, D.C., Maryland and Virginia areas in the need of results oriented programmers, systems analysts, and software engineers. Being a professional in one of the fast growing career fields this country has seen, I'm aware of the cirtical shortage of qualified individuals in today's market. All of which enhances your chances of achieving your goals, (the right position at a competitive salary) Take advantage of the excellent opportunities available in the computer field:

OS-COBOL PROGS.	$12-$22,000
CICS PROGS.	$15-$25,000
OS/VS/MVS (syst. progs.) internals	$15-$30,000
MINI COMPUTER PROGS. (PDP, HP, DG, WANG)	$14-$25,000
COMMUNICATIONS T/P	$15-$30,000
BUSINESS SYST. ANAL.	$18-$25,000
MBA 0-5 YRS.	$16-$25,000
FORTRAN PROGS.	$14-$22,000
PL/1 PROGS.	$15-$23,000
ALC PROGS.	$15-$25,000
DATA BASE MGMT. TO	$25,000

Please send your resume with salary history, in complete confidence to

Tom Mahby

JDG Associates, Ltd.

15825 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 948-6620

agency

EDP RECRUITER

Our Systems & Programming Division has an opening for an experienced EDP Recruiter.

Our compensation package includes a base salary, commission, BC/BS, dental, tuition reimbursement plus other benefits which will allow an above average recruiter to make between **$35,000 - $50,000 PER YEAR.**

If you have an interest in increasing your compensation and benefits please contact our corporate offices.

holvick
CORPORATION

400 Renaissance Center / Suite 2760 / Detroit, Michigan 48243
313 - 259 - 9090

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Computer Director is responsible for supervising operations and services, planning computer development for meeting long-range needs, managing resources within the Center to respond to user demands, and coordinating the Center's priorities and policies for academic and administrative users.

Present systems run on a Dec-20.

Qualifications: Management experience in a computer center, experience of real time on line, technical competence in computer systems and hardware, experience in a college or university environment desirable, and at least a bachelor's degree.

Salary: competitive.

Send resume and three references letters by January 15, 1979, to:

Provost
La Salle College
Philadelphia, PA 19141
AEO/AAE

NATIONWIDE

PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENTS

- Hardware Engineers
- Software Engineers
- Technical Writers
- Technicians

JUDGE
ELECTRONICS SERVICES, INC.
Two Newton Executive Park Newton, MA 02162
(617) 965-9700

The revolving door vs. employment stability.

Turnover is not only costly, but it makes it difficult for a firm to attract competent personnel.

Robert Half has assisted thousands of organizations in bringing employment stability to their financial and data processing departments.

Let us help slow down your revolving door. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
accounting, edp and financial personnel specialists

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

PROJECT LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY

Upper Peninsula

Cleveland-Cliffs is a major iron ore mining and processing Company with extensive interests in energy minerals, Great Lakes Shipping and other natural resources. We are offering an excellent opportunity for a growth oriented Programmer Analyst in our Michigan Mining Division Information Systems Department.

The ideal candidate will have 5 to 7 years in design and programming of business systems in an OS/VS1, IMS, IBM 370 Series Installation. The individual should enjoy a challenging yet informal work climate, an appropriate college degree is considered desirable.

Our Northern Michigan location of Ishpeming offers the advantages of a small town environment and the opportunity to enjoy many outdoor activities in beautiful surroundings. Marquette, 20 minutes away, provides a variety of shopping, cultural and educational facilities.

We also offer an excellent salary plus year end bonus. Our non cash compensation program is Company paid and comprehensive and includes immediate fully paid family hospital and medical dental coverage. Life insurance and 3 weeks paid vacation after the first year.

For prompt and confidential consideration, please send resume including salary history, or CALL COLLECT

MS. K. C. GRIFFIN
The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company
C/o Industrial Relations Dept.
1460 Union Commerce Building • Cleveland, Ohio (216) 241-2356

The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

frank leonard

PERSONNEL

FLORIDA
SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Leading Data Processing Communication and Peripheral Manufacturer located in the Sunshine State is looking for talented professionals who are interested in Design and Development (not maintenance) of operating systems software. Experience in the areas of data management or operating systems design or teleprocessing using ASSEMBLER language on large scale IBM 370 operating systems is desirable. Please submit resume including salary history or call:

FRANK LEONARD Personnel
1211 No. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Fla. 33607 (813) 872-1953

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Design, develop and document computer programs and data processing systems; perform program and systems maintenance and provide instruction and training to data personnel.

Candidates must have 3-6 years experience programming business applications, plus 1 year of R.P.G. In addition, must have an associates degree in data processing or BS in an applicable major is required. Must demonstrate the ability to perform systems analysis, design and implementation.

Please send résume and salary history to:

EG&G Mason Research Institute
57 Union St., Worcester, MA 01608
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Grow with an expanding innovative medium sized IBM installation at the corporate headquarters of a major diversified entertainment company. We offer a highly professional and sophisticated approach to information data processing in a VM/CMS environment. Our expansion is occurring because of top management's decision to implement Information Systems in all facets of the Corporation's business. Immediate opportunities are available for:

Manager Production Control

To manage data control and data entry. Current projects include implementing on-line integrated data base systems, DOS to OS conversion and developing an on-line production control system.

Requires successful Data Processing Manager or Analyst who understands role of standards, procedures and schedules in running user-oriented departments. Must be thoroughly familiar with production control and have ability to implement complex changes while minimizing disruption to service. Desire technical familiarity with DOS, OS job control and programming.

Assistant Data Base Administrator

To assist in coordinating data resource policy, establish and enforce data base standards and policies, define data base content and organization, monitor performance of data base systems, advise on selections of system software and hardware, and educate users and technical staff in data base concepts and techniques.

Requires experience with "TOTAL" Data Base Management System, prefer BS in computer science or equivalent.

Budget Administrator

Assists EDP management in preparation of budgets, status reports, and management presentations, assist in reconciliation of monitoring budget to expenditures.

Requires background in budgeting and accounting, should have skills in preparation of executive presentation materials.

Software Analysts

To install, maintain and modify software programs in VM/CMS environment, running DOS/VS, OS/VS1, provide technology support and assist in system tuning performance measurements.

Requires IBM 145 or larger operational skills, DOS/VS, JCL, POWER/VS JECL, VSAM, ALC and ANS/COBOL programming languages, librarian and/or PANVALET source library experience (Analyst and Senior Analyst positions available)

Systems Analyst

To analyze, design, document and implement business systems, perform development tasks with minimum of supervision to implement Data Processing Systems Projects.

Requires solid experience in designing and implementing systems, prefer college degree and experience in data base, telecommunications and DOS/VS

Programmer

To design, code and test programs, prepare test data, and complete program documentation.

Requires thorough knowledge of COBOL with experience in programming commercial applications. MARK IV knowledge beneficial.

We offer proven professionals excellent salary and benefits, a professional work environment in a new data processing facility and the potential for career growth and for converting exciting concepts into reality.

For immediate consideration call collect at **(213) 277-2211, Ext. 2804**, *or send your resume including salary history. All inquiries will be held in strict confidence.*

William Kamp
Twentieth Century-Fox
Film Corporation
P.O. Box 900
Beverly Hills, CA 90213

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX FILM CORPORATION

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS EDP CONSULTANTS

Our Systems & Programming Division is now screening candidates to fill new staff positions opening in January 1979.

We are interested in hiring individuals with three (3) or more years experience on a large system utilizing **ANSI-COBOL.**

If 1979 is the year that you plan to move to a more challenging environment that will allow you to improve your technical expertise, then call our regional recruiter and ask about our **PREMIUM SALARY** and **BENEFIT PACKAGE.**

holvick
CORPORATION

400 Renaissance Center / Suite 2760 / Detroit, Michigan 48243
313 - 259 - 9090

Retail DP
Minneapolis - St. Paul
Systems Development
to $22,000

Retail giant, major expansion for 1979. Degree preferred, plus two years 370/OS experience required. Rush your resume or call collect Terry G. Barrett — President, 322 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 (612) 871-9144

Exclusively Employer Retained EDP Recruiters · All Major Cities

dp recruiters

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send résume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 799, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 628-8595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

MINICOMPUTER

POINT OF SALE

SYSTEM SPECIALIST

Florida

To participate in the full range of point of sale system design, programming and implementation activities. Responsibilities will include programming new applications, maintaining existing software, testing, assisting users in determining operational requirements and information needs, preparing documentation, coordinating and supervising equipment installation, analyzing system performance, and monitoring vendor maintenance activities. Some travel will be required.

Experience should include assembly languages, COBOL, and telecommunications programming. Background in the following areas will be helpful: Computer Automation LSI-2 minicomputers, IBM Series/1 minicomputers, IBM System/370 Cross Assembler, OS/VS1, minicomputer/microprocessor hardware and interfaces, general electronics.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, paid relocation and opportunity for continued career development.

If you qualify send your resume with salary history to Dept. RBG, Red Lobster Inns of America, Inc., P.O. Box 13330, Orlando, Florida 32859.

Red Lobster®

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer, M/F

SUN BELT

We represent several fortune 500 companies who are seeking data base talent. If you desire salary, geographic or related employment information on the cities and positions listed, call or fill out coupon.

Positions: Project Manager to 34K - IMS/CICS; Systems Programmers to 32K - IMS/CICS; Analyst Programmers to 30K - IMS/CICS; Programmers to 24K - IMS/CICS.

Cities: Dallas, Houston, New Orleans, Atlanta, Tampa, Kansas City, Phoenix, or San Francisco.

We specialize in relocation of top professionals who have data base talent, or want to be trained in state-of-the-art, timing has never been better. We are "The" EXPERTS in relocations of data base talent, and if you haven't contacted us in the past, now is the time. No charge to you, P.P.S. services are unparalleled.

Jerry Beatty
Professional Programming Services
2829 West N.W. Highway,
Suite 207 European Crossroads
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-7706

Name____________________

Address____________________

Skill Level____________________

Salary Desired____________________

What Considerations Prompt A Relocation__________

P.S. We also own a contract/programming company and need talent in these areas also.

SUNNY FLORIDA

PDP-11 SYSTEMS MANAGER

We are expanding again!

Position available for total responsibility of four large PDP-11 systems. Includes total software and hardware responsibilities. RSTS/E experience preferred. Send resume in confidence or contact Glenda at Florida Computer, 99 N.W. 183rd Street, North Miami, Florida 33168. (305) 652-1710.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

NEW ENGLAND BASE

Develop on-line systems utilizing DBMS. Current assignments in the public sector and financial industry. Limited travel, profit sharing.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - to 18K - 3 yrs. exp. telecomm.

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - to 24K - 5 yrs. exp. DBMS

Send resume and salary history to:

Director
Application Systems
National E-F-T Inc.
Box 817
Providence, RI 02901

We are a national CPA firm with a rapidly expanding Management Advisory Services practice. To help us meet our clients' business requirements we seek individuals with a minimum of 3 years data processing and/or business systems experience. Candidates must have an undergraduate degree and strong communication skills. An accounting background is preferred. We offer excellent career opportunities and a professional working environment. Salary is commensurate with experience. For immediate consideration send resume in confidence to:

MAS Department

OPPENHEIM, APPEL, DIXON & CO.

One New York Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10004

Equal Opportunity Employer

FACULTY POSITION
DIRECTOR USER SERVICES
COMPUTER SERVICES

The Computer Services department of Eastern Illinois University is seeking a Director of User Services. The position is currently available. Applicants should have at least a Masters degree with graduate hours in computer science, statistics, mathematics, research design, and related courses.

Duties will include supervising the academic computer support staff, serving as coordinator of MICC network computing activities, sharing in management responsibilities of the Center, and working with the academic staff in support of their instructional and research work.

An IBM 370/155 II, CDC Cyber 72-14, DG Eclipse S/230, and four Plato terminals provide a wide range of services and requires broad experience with several programming languages and software support. Two computer related majors (Computer Management and Computational Mathematics) and popular student offerings.

Deadline for receipt of applications is January 29, 1979. To apply for this position send detailed vita including all related courses, experience, transcripts, and letters of reference to

Roland O. Spaniol, Director
Computer Services
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, IL 61920
(217) 581-3227

Eastern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES ANALYSTS

Systems & Procedures Analysts needed with knowledge of IBM SYSTEMS 32

Apply Immediately

COUNTY OF ORANGE
PERSONNEL DEPT.
625 N. Ross St., Rm G180
Santa Ana, Calif. 92701
(714) 834-2844

An Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing Opportunities

Our continued leadership and growth in the fast food industry has created attractive opportunities at our corporate headquarters for Data Processing Professionals.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsibilities include evaluation, design, implementation and maintenance of large scale business systems. Ideal candidates will have a minimum of 3 years systems analysis experience and an undergraduate degree. IBM 370 OS experience highly desirable.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Experience in IBM 370 medium to large scale system in an OS environment. COBOL a must; experience in manufacturing and GIS a plus.

DATA BASE/ DATA COMMUNICATIONS
Technical Support

Experience in DB design, installation and tuning. Minimum 2 years DB background in IMS. IBM 370 experience OS/VS software background. Telecommunications and systems technical support background helpful; degree preferred.

We offer excellent starting salaries and company benefits plus an outstanding opportunity for advancement in a dynamic state-of-the-art environment. Qualified individuals should send resume including salary history and requirements to:

Al Garcia
BURGER KING CORP.
P.O. Box 520783
Miami, Florida 33152

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

START THE NEW YEAR BY LETTING THE SUN SHINE IN ON YOUR CAREER

LOOKING FOR A CHANGE? LOOK NO MORE, BUILD YOUR FUTURE WITH A LEADER.....

GTE DATA SERVICES
INCORPORATED

We are a nationwide data processing firm. Immediate openings are available in the development of systems and application software at our Tampa, Florida headquarters.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Applicants should have 4-6 years COBOL programming experience in an IBM 370/3033 OS/VS environment with a meaningful background in systems development methodology and application.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Applicants should have 2-3 years recent COBOL experience. IBM OS/VS preferred.

PROFESSIONALS WITH EXPERIENCE IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIALTIES ARE PREFERRED FOR ABOVE POSITIONS:

IMS Data Base Design
Teleprocessing
Structured Programming
TSO
Panvalet

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits and the opportunity to pursue a challenging career in a progressive environment where your talents will be recognized.

Send resume to (Ms.) N. Fitzpatrick, Employment Office, GTE Data Services, Incorporated, First Florida Tower, P. O. Box 1548, Tampa, Florida 33601.

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F"

CONVERSION PLANNING CONSULTANTS

Sperry Univac has an immediate need for Conversion Planning Consultants to be involved in the following areas:

- Planning, organizing and directing conversion projects toward attainment of assigned conversion support objectives.
- Preparing conversion procedures and guidelines in response to customer requirements.
- Providing necessary technical assistance during contract negotiation.
- Evaluate and recommend the need for subcontactor involvement.

The successful candidate must possess (in addition to administrative abilities) knowledge of a broad range of hardware, software, operations and applications, and have experience ranging from common batch processing systems to complex communications systems in multi-vendor conversion environments. A proven ability to deal effectively with all levels of management is also a must. Some experience in a lead capacity is also desired, as this position provides an excellent career path into project management.

The openings exist within our Minneapolis/St. Paul Customer Support Services organization and afford travel opportunities. Assignments involve the Univac 1100 Series Computer Systems and offer maximum exposure to a wide variety of technical disciplines and diverse applications.

Please submit resume and salary requirements to P.K. Vervais, SPERRY UNIVAC, P.O. Box 3525, St. Paul, Minn. 55165, (612) 456-2311.

SPERRY UNIVAC

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUPERVISOR SYSTEMS

(Business Applications)

Responsibilities: Normal management functions involved in supervising a staff of systems analysts in a manufacturing environment.

Background Required: Project control experience, 2-4 years systems design, good documentation and systems technique experience; excellent oral and written communication ability required. Strongly desire IMS exposure, COBOL programming, procedure writing, and manufacturing systems experience.

Company: Sundstrand Hydro-Transmission, a leading manufacturer of hydrostatic and hydro-mechanical power transmission systems for a variety of off-road applications.

Location: Ames, Iowa, a pleasant, family-oriented, culturally alive community with the benefits of a state university.

We offer excellent benefits and competitive salary. You are invited to contact us by submitting a detailed resume in confidence, to:

Doris M. Johnson
SUNDSTRAND HYDRO-TRANSMISSION
2800 East 13th Street Ames, Iowa 50010
(515) 239-6502
"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

EDP PROFESSIONALS

An aggressive manufacturing organization in eastern Michigan has several outstanding career opportunities for individuals who seek constant challenge and strong growth potential. The environment is a Systems 370 DOS/VS, DL/1 and CICS.

Systems Programmer

Qualified candidates should have experience with implementation of manufacturing data-base management systems, on-line applications and systems generation. Experience with DL/1 and CICS is a definite plus.

Programmer

Programming experience in Cobol, working knowledge of DL/1 and CICS environment is desirable

Systems Analyst

Applicants should have a minimum of three years of solid experience in systems analysis and design with financial systems. Experience with the development of a standard cost and labor reporting system is a definite plus.

Excellent salary and company paid fringe benefits. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Baker Perkins Inc.
1000 Hess Street
Saginaw, Michigan 48601
Attention: C.R. Carney
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Your Ultimate Choice

Occasional Travel To Europe Houston Area Management

Salary area $27,000

Our international client company offers the full variety of selecting and developing software, staffing, selecting hardware for a new data center, occasional international travel to Europe or California and the authority to make the crucial decisions in your areas of responsibility. This will be a totally state-of-the-art effort with the possibility of fast-track executive development.

For further information, please contact Ron Timm or Tom Fischer at

(713) 658-9898

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES
403 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis
(713) 659-9999
Houston, TX 77002

PROGRAMMER UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA ATHENS, GEORGIA

We are seeking a programmer to work on various applications to be implemented in all the schools in the Georgia University System. Experience should include 3-5 years Cobol and extensive work with large scale computers. Familiarity with IBM 370 under MVS, IMS, TSO, and OS JCL is highly desirable. Must be willing to do maintenance programming as well as development. Previous work with CRT applications a definite plus.

Salary competitive. Excellent fringe benefits include 5 weeks leave/holiday, generous sick leave and free individual group life insurance.

Located only 65 miles from downtown Atlanta, Athens offers the convenience of a nearby metropolitan area, yet retains its university town atmosphere. This is an excellent opportunity for the right person to participate in new large scale system development and individual professional growth while living in a collegiate environment.

Initial screening of applicants will be based on resume contents. Send applications, resumes and salary histories to:

UNIV. OF GEORGIA
Mgr., Personnel Dept.
Personnel Svcs. Div.
Corner of Jackson
and Fulton St.
Athens, GA 30602

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY

is seeking applications for a tenure track, Assistant Professor position in Computer Science, beginning the fall term 1979. A Ph.D. in Computer Science or related area is required with evidence of outstanding teaching performance in undergraduate computer science courses. Potential for research is required. Bucknell, located in beautiful, rural central Pennsylvania with 3,000 highly motivated students was recently chosen as an exemplar institution in a national NSF sponsored study for the quality of its computing facilities and computer science program. Send resume and three references to

Dr. Ben Douglas Gay
Acting Director
Computer Science Program
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, PA 17837
Closing date:
February 28, 1979
Affirmative Action,
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Position with aggressive company. Requires Basic-Plus background under RSTS-E and DIBOL background on PDP8E's and/or PDP11's. References. Pay commensurate with ability. Send resume to Ernie Slade, The Oakland Press, P.O. Box 9, Pontiac, Michigan 48056. An equal opportunity employer.

A Subsidiary of
Arthur D Little Inc
is seeking

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Delphi Associates, a subsidiary of Arthur D. Little, Inc., is a national leader, specializing in the development and implementation of Management Information Systems for Health Care, Human Services, Financial Management and Claims Processing Systems.

We are currently expanding our staff and have openings for the following positions at various client locations in Phoenix, Boston, Springfield, Ill., and other major U.S. cities.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requiring 2-3 years' COBOL experience and 1-2 years' systems analysis/design, preferably in an insurance claims processing environment. Involves much user contact.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Requiring 2-3 years' COBOL experience with large mainframe computers, preferably in a data base management systems environment; CICS/IMS experience is desirable.

PROGRAMMERS

With 1-2 years' experience using COBOL on large, main frame computers.

TECHNICAL WRITER

Requiring 2-3 years' experience in translating data processing activity into either Technical or User Documentation.

These positions require bright, ambitious, highly motivated individuals to work on diverse and challenging project assignments

We are a dynamically growing company, and offer exciting career development opportunities, along with an excellent benefits package.

Please submit your resumes, including salary history and requirements, to:

Julio B. Arroyo Jr.
12 New England Executive Park
Burlington, Mass. 01803

Or call us (collect) at (617) 272-7160. We will be scheduling local interviews, and an appointment can be arranged at your convenience.

DELPHI ASSOCIATES, INC.

an Arthur D Little Inc company

an equal opportunity employer M-F

Systems Project Leader

This person will direct the design and implementation of projects primarily in the marketing and financial areas. Our requirements include project management experience using CICS/VS on an IBM 370/148 DOS/VS. Background must include manufacturing company systems in marketing and finance

Senior Programmer

(2 Openings)

Requires COBOL experience. Background should include order entry, standard cost or general financial marketing and manufacturing applications

Division MIS Specialist

We require in-depth knowledge of data processing operations to include marketing, manufacturing, engineering, finance and personnel applications. Supervisory experience is required. All division data processing operations will report to this position on a functional basis

Plant Project Leader

(San Diego Area)

Immediate opening for individual to assist in implementation program. This person will act as liaison between plant user groups and Corporate EDP with responsibility for total computer operations at this facility

The individual we require will have a broad based EDP background encompassing production, material, finance and marketing in a manufacturing company environment. The ability to function with a minimum of direction and assume project leader responsibility is mandatory

Systems Project Leader

This individual will be involved with the development of HP-3000 mini-computer systems throughout the company. The successful candidate will possess management experience, application software knowledge and have a strong background in implementing manufacturing and/or financial systems

We offer excellent salaries, a comprehensive benefits package including dental insurance and semi-annual cash bonus. Please call (714) 781-5214 or send resume including salary history and requirements to **Jim Conchelos, BOURNS, INC., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507.** We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

BOURNS

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

Confidential

Some firms take an applicant's resume and send it in many directions Romac believes that the qualified professional prefers us to treat his resume in a more confidential manner That's why we always present it on an individual basis. We don't use the "laundry list" technique because it really doesn't help anyone. That's a Romac difference and another reason top professionals in EDP come to us.

Talk to us about many great career opportunities like these representative positions

Sr. Analyst Systems Coordinator	Hartford	$30,000
DP Manager (Miami)	Atlanta	$30,000
EFT Bank Consultant	Atlanta	$30,000
Marketing Systems Analyst	Rhode Island	$24,000
Telecommunications Mgr.	Wellesley Hills	$30,000
Corporate Service Group	New Haven	$35,000
NCR Software Manager	Rochester	$25,000
EDP Audit Supervisor	Stamford	$35,000

ROMAC & ASSOCIATES
Personnel Consultants

Contact your local Romac office in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, Philadelphia, Portland, Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford, Wellesley Hills or write A. L. Lemay, President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Participate in the continuing development of one of the computer industry's most successful software products—ROSCOE.

Installed at over 500 sites in 20 countries, ROSCOE continues to compete effectively against IBM's TSO and VM/CMS.

Plans are being made to extend ROSCOE into new functional areas. Work with BTAM and VTAM, 3270 display stations, MVS and other OS/VS operating systems.

Now is the time to join the ADR team. You can be a part of this challenging new development effort—from conception through to final delivery. And, you will work with some of the finest programmers in the business in a highly professional environment.

Please send resume with full details including current salary in complete confidence to: Personnel Director, Applied Data Research or call (609) 921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8 Princeton N J 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer
m f h v

Southern Illinois University
at Carbondale

Director of Academic Computing

Responsible for coordinating computing activities in support of research and instruction. SIU-C has over 20,000 students and a rapidly expanding research program.

Ability to communicate effectively with faculty members and academic administrators is essential. Earned doctorate preferred; will report to Executive Director for Computing Affairs, who reports directly to he President. Professional staff in Academic Computing numbers eight.

Facilities available through Computing Services on campus include include IBM 370/158 AP operating under VM, with OS/VS1, CMS, and RSCS. The 370/158 is accessible via telecommunications from the Academic Computing facility, which comprises two Data 100 RJE stations, 8 terminals, unit record and data entry equipment. CAI facilities are being developed, and additional RJE stations and terminals are being installed at other academic locations on campus.

Personal resume should be provided by February 2, 1979 to:

Dr. Barry L. Bateman
Executive Director for Computing Affairs
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
Carbondale, IL 62901

(SIU-C is an Affirmative Action Employer)

DATA PROCESSING & MIS DIRECTOR

A challenging management position with top opportunities. We require an experienced manager with initiative, who can relate to and communicate with system users to develop the full potential of EDP and MIS within this organization. Hospital experience preferred, HMO or insurance experience a plus. Upper midwest location. All replies strictly confidential. Send resume to:

Gary A. Kelke

ROBERT G. ENGELHART & CO.
P.O. Box 20-453
Minneapolis, MN 55420
(612) 890-4400

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS: Responsible for systems development at central site and 12 plant locations. 370/OS. Fortune 500 firm. To $40,000.

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: Software development in support of large scale teleprocessing network. 370/OS/VS, front end processor. To $33,000.

PROJECT MANAGER: Responsible for functional design and installation of real time mini-computer/micro-processor based data mgt. systems. To $26,000.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST: Large scale system design and project management. 370/DOS/OS, UNIVAC 1100, Honeywell 6000. To $24,000

BURNS PERSONNEL agency
600 Security Tower
Rochester, NY 14604

EDP NEW ENGLAND

Tech/Analysts Major Firm expanding IMS DB.	**To 27K**
Syst/Analysts Participate in 3060 Conversion	**MID 20's**
Prog/Analysts Analyse software, syst. Performance supervisory position.	**TO 30K**
Syst/Programmers Fortune 100 Company. BAL, COBOL, MUS.	**TO 24K**

FEE, RELOCATION PAID. FORWARD RESUME, SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO:
LYNN PAGANI
Fanning Personnel
18 Asylum Street, Suite 203
Hartford, Connecticut 06103
203/247-3303

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Applicants must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience including CCP and RPG II. Starting salary: $14,060 to $15,330.

SYSTEM ANALYST

Applicants must have at least four years experience at programmer/analyst level. Knowledge of S/3 and RPG II required. CCP or other on-line experience a plus. Starting salary $17,550 to $19,200 · potential to mid 20's.

Send resume to Personnel Office, Black Hawk County Courthouse, Waterloo, IA 50703

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

SYSTEMS ANAL Exposure to Life/70 or related life processing systems.	**To 25K**
COBOL PROGS Openings from coast to coast.	**To 24K**
SYSTEMS PROGS DOS/VS, OS-MVS & CDC systems.	**To 30K**
MINI PROGS Mfg., financial or banking exp.	**To 24K**

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

(Multiwire Interconnection Board Design Technology)

Look into this opportunity with the PCK Technology Division of Kollmorgen Corporation to profit from the full range of your talents? Our ability to develop printed circuit technology has earned us a position of pre-eminence in the field. In fact, more and more companies are licensing our processes. That's why we're seeking a professional who can provide technical support to new licensees by solving problems related to Multiwire Design Technology. Involvement will extend to: • SOFTWARE PACKAGING • SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION AND DISTRIBUTION • APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING • DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMING • MULTIWIRE DESIGN COURSE INSTRUCTION.

You should have a Bachelor's degree in EE, Math, or Computer Scinece and 2-3 years of experience in FORTRAN programming, and excellent communication skills. Knowledge of PDP-11 computers, RT11 operating systems, PDP-11 assembly languages, and experience in systems programming would all be strong assets.

We'll provide you with a competitive salary and excellent benefits. Most important, you'll have the opportunity to make important contributions to our expanding licensing program — and enjoy exceptional opportunity for further career growth. Find out more by sending resume to: D. Medine.

PCK TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
of Kollmorgen Corporation
31 Sea Cliff Avenue
Glen Cove, NY 11542

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

PROGRAMMERS

When E.F. Hutton talks opportunity, programmers listen

Our expanding state-of-the-art EDP environment is one major reason. Utilizing the latest hardware and software systems, our EDP team provides an increasing array of important information, to all areas of our company . . . and their strong support enables us to remain in the forefront of the securities industry

This environment can work for you. Growth opportunities are available for candidates with demonstrated expertise in one or more of the following areas

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMING

At least one year Assembler language and 6 months CICS experience required; knowledge of OS/JCL and data base management preferred COLLEGE DEGREE NOT NECESSARY

MIS & COBOL PROGRAMMING

BS-Computer Science or Business and at least one year strong working knowledge of COBOL required

We offer salaries fully commensurate with experience and a fine benefits program. For prompt consideration, send resume with salary history to Employment Supervisor, or

For quickest action, call to arrange interview: (212) 742-6776, 742-5976 or 742-6762

EFHutton
One Battery Park Plaza, New York, NY 10004
Equal Opportunity in Action M/F

Software Opportunities

in New England

For many years the New England area has been widely acclaimed as the nation's leader in technological development and research. Today, universities and companies throughout New England are advancing state-of-the-art technology in many fields at an unprecedented rate. This tradition of technological leadership and continuous growth has created a professional career environment unmatched anywhere in the country.

During the past fifteen years E.P. Reardon Associates has been one of New England's most successful professional placement services. Our client list includes most of the major computer mainframe and minicomputer manufacturers in the country as well as many peripherals and application-oriented companies. Some of the fastest growing companies in the industry are located in the New England area.

We have been retained by one such company to assist them in their nationwide search for talented technical professionals - individuals who thrive on challenge and aren't afraid of a fast pace.

THE COMPANY

The leader in one of the fastest growing segments of the graphics art industry. NYSE listed, this company has sustained 30-40% annual growth for a number of years. Continued growth and expanded career opportunities are assured as our client maintains its leadership in the development of state-of-the-art technology and expands it's foreign market penetration.

The combined effect of these two factors has created a professionally challenging environment where ability and creativity are not only encouraged, but rewarded.

Headquartered in the Suburban Boston area, you will enjoy all the benefits of living within easy commuting distance of the many nationally recognized Universities, hospitals, cultural and recreational facilities which abound in this area while being able to choose from a wide variety of life styles and living accommodations. Of course, our clients' comprehensive employee benefit package includes full relocation coverage as well as all interview expenses.

POSITIONS

SOFTWARE STAFF ENGINEERS 30-35K

Will be responsible for defining new product requirements for both domestic and international markets. Evaluate hardware/software interface, time vs. cost and cost/performance trade-offs. Supervise staff of programmers, analysis and technicians. Experience must include micro-processor software design exp. and previous project management.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER 22-25K

Design and implement a broad variety of micro processor software systems and subsystems. The successful candidate will have an appropriate degree and 2-5 years assembly language programming experience in a real-time environment. Excellent promotional opportunity for individual seeking supervisory responsibilities.

ENTRY LEVEL DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMER 15-18K

Excellent opportunity for recent college grad. (Comp. Sci./Math or E.E.). Will participate in coding, assembling, debugging and testing a number of software subsystems. Assembly language experience and/or courses required.

ASSOCIATE SOFTWARE ANALYSTS 22-25K

Requires bachelors degree (or equivalent experience) and experience writing and executing test procedures in real time environment using minis/micros. Familiarity with PLM a definite plus (but not required). Excellent opportunity for individuals with hardware knowledge and programming interest.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST 23-27K

Newly-formed international products group. Experience, at either systems or applications level, with text-editing software is required. Structural programming knowledge essential. Leads to project management. Degree preferred.

ANALOG DESIGN ENGINEER
to 25K

Experience in the design of deflection circuits, video amplifiers and CRT circuits is preferred. However, recent BSEE/MSEE graduates with an exceptional academic record and knowledge of the above-mentioned areas may qualify.

If you are interested in exploring these career openings and would like to be associated with one of the fastest growing, most technically challenging companies in the industry, call Dan Meagher, (617) 329-2660, or forward a copy of your resume to him. All inquiries will be answered within 48 hours and will be treated in complete confidentiality.

Client companies assume all interview and relocation expenses.

EPRA E.P. Reardon Associates
888 Washington Street, Dedham Office Park, Dedham, Mass. 02026
(617) 329-2660

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Hanes Hosiery, a division of Hanes Corporation — a Fortune 500 Company with Headquarters in Winston-Salem, N.C. — has openings for systems planning and development personnel.

This position requires significant experience in a large scale installation, preferably utilizing on-line systems, transaction processing software, and data base management. Candidate should have a college degree and a minimum of 4 years total D.P. experience with at least 1 year as a Systems Analyst.

This position offers excellent opportunity for professional growth through participation with a top staff of EDP professionals in the continued development of sophisticated management information and planning systems. We utilize large scale Honeywell equipment with the latest in operating systems, transaction processing software, communications network, and data base management.

If you feel that you qualify, please send resume including salary date in confidence to:

Joe Young
HANES HOSIERY
P.O. Box 1413, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102
Affirmative Action Employer

SENIOR ANALYST

must be completely knowledgeable of COBOL, experience in data base management, graphics programming, and TSO terminal usage helpful. Experience with UNIVAC 90/30, OS-3, and IMS-90 helpful. Duties will include the creation and maintenance of an on-line MIS system. Please submit resumes stating salary requirements to the Southwest Florida Water Management District, 5060 U.S. Highway 41 South, Brooksville, FL 33512 EOE M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Major manufacturer of lawn and garden equipment needs a Programmer/Analyst with at least 2 years RPGII experience and a sound working knowledge of CCP. Equipment is a large IBM System 3, Model 12 utilizing CCP and MRJE. We offer an attractive compensation package including excellent benefits and advancement opportunity. For confidential consideration, forward resume detailing past experience and salary requirements to: R M. Kreikamp, J I Case Co., O.P.E. Div., A Tenneco Co., 119 S. 1st St., Winneconne, WI. 54986. 414-582 4455. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

Leading Microcomputer Company is seeking a Field Manager with experience in the Time Sharing or Data Processing field. Responsibilities will include developing, managing and supporting a dealer network in the northeast and midwest region. We offer a thorough training program, career opportunity, plus guaranteed salary + comm. Please submit resume and salary history in complete confidence to

CW Box 1799
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02159

Senior Software Engineer

The design and implementation of Digital's Remote (external) Terminal Emulator's Operating System is currently underway, and we need qualified individuals to participate in crucial design and implementation projects. You'll join a team responsible for the reliability and proper performance of the RTE, which is used throughout the corporation for system performance analysis, marketing, and pre-sales efforts.

You must possess a BS in Computer Science or the equivalent. In addition, you will need 3-5 years experience in assembly language programming, preferably PDP-11 MACRO, in the areas of communication, remote terminal emulation, and workload characterization.

If you've been searching for a rewarding and challenging career, look no further than Digital in Marlboro. Please forward your resume to Carol A. Reed, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. G18 3807, 200 Forest Street, Marlboro, Massachusetts 01752. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

Data General

REGIONAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MANAGER

(New England)

Data General, one of the industry's leading computer systems manufacturers, is seeking a Regional Systems Engineering Manager located in Wellesley, MA.

As Regional Manager you will work closely with our sales management team in planning strategies for our entire pre-and post-sales software support activities for both our commercial end-user and OEM customers. In addition, you will be responsible for selecting, training and motivating a force of Systems Engineers located in New England through subordinate District Managers.

As a successful candidate you should have second level management experience managing professional data processing personnel in a minicomputer vendor or end-user environment. You should also have a strong technical background in computer systems or applications development and possess excellent customer liaison skills. As a member of our management team you will become a vital part of a nationally known sales force helping to market a broad spectrum of competitively priced and compatible computer systems products.

We offer a highly competitive compensation/benefits package including automobile allowance plus the potential for an attractive bonus. In addition, you will be provided with the opportunity for advancement that only an industry leader with ten years of continued progressive growth can provide.

To discuss this opportunity call Joanna Flint, Area Personnel Manager, collect at (617) 235-8171 or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to her at Data General Corp., 888 Worcester Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Software Technical Writers: Write Up Your Alley

One of these positions has your name on it. Right now, our clients have numerous openings available for individuals at all levels of experience who would like to get involved in **Database Software, Distributed Processing, Operating Systems, Software Internals,** or **Program Reference Manuals** in Vendor, OEM, user, or systems house environments.

If you're a software technical writer with experience in **PDP-11, RSX-11, DG NOVA, RDOS, IBM 370, H-6000, in COBOL, FORTRAN PL/1 or ASSEMBLY** Languages, send us your resume right away. And land a position that's right up your alley.

Qualified applicants are invited to contact our office, in strict confidence, at (617) 861-1020, or to submit confidential resume with current salary information. All replies will be acknowledged. For those who find it inconvenient to call during working hours, our office will be open until 7:30 p.m. Client companies assume all fees.

Contact: Simone Zani

nkc Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

INFONAMICS

"the computer people"

Whether you're looking for an improved Data Processing opportunity-or for just the "right" person to fill a position - our specialized Data Processing Service can come to your rescue. With affiliated offices, our contacts are vast and varied. Try us . . . you'll like us!

Send your resume or job requirements in complete confidence to:

Tony Menconi, EDP Specialist
INFONAMICS, INC.
Suite 228
15 Spinning Wheel Rd.
Hinsdale, Ill 60521
or call (312) 325-7660
or wire TLX 20-6285

MANAGER

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING

Challenging and diversified responsibilities for experienced manager. Organize and develop viable unit responsible for administrative programming and production services for large N.Y.C. based educational institution. Computing facility is remote 370/168. Key applications include Payroll, Accounting, Personnel, Budget and Faculty Practice Plan. Competitive salary and outstanding benefits.

Please send resumé
and salary requirements

CW Box 1500
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An equal opp employer, M/F

EDP SPECIALISTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $15,000-$35,000. Immediate, choice Pennsylvania & national openings at all levels. Light experience through management. Reply in strict confidence to WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, J. Scheirer, EDP specialist, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8456).

PROGRAMMERS, SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS PEOPLE, $18K-$30K. Ideal Calif. areas. Exp in one or more of the following: 370, MINIs, COBOL, CICS, INTERNALS. Reply in strict confidence to: SUN VALLEY PERSONNEL AGENCY, 190 No. Wiget Lane, Suite 260, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 (415/933-0100). John Hamilton.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS to $25K+. Central Penna. Several openings in 370 shops. Some require OS & some only DOS exp. CICS exp a real plus. Prompt reply. MECK ASSOC. PERSONNEL, 1517 Cedar Cliff, Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717/761-4777).

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS. Enjoy New England's skiing vacationing, boating, culture, sophistication — all within the nation's highest demand area for EDP pros. Excellent situations available in insurance, mfg, banking, etc. ACCESS GROUP, 111 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06905 (203/356-1166).

PROGRAMMERS, $14,000-$25,000. Take your skills to any area of the U.S. Entry to Senior level positions in mfg, banking, insurance & consulting. CITY & NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT, INC., 709 W. 3rd St., Waterloo, IA 50701 (319/232-6641).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

International Project Director

Project responsibility for design and implementation of international civil registration system. Requires minimum of MS or PhD in demography and statistics with 10 to 12 years of experience. Salary up to $40K per year. Please send your resume to:

Mr. Ray Hall
Missouri Department Of
Employment Security
8671 Olive St.
St. Louis, Mo. 63132

Mark your reply:
For Adsom, Inc.

APPLICATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERS TO $25,000

Our client, one of the computer industries leading manufacturing and service organizations has an immediate need for application specialists. If you have 2 or more years experience with large scale IBM CPU's, and experience with TP, DATABASE or DDP call or write today:

JOE AUSTIN
DUNHILL OF WORCESTER, INC.
515 Peoples Bank Bldg.
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 798-8116

New Navy Program New Class of Ships New Ingalls Contract

NEW PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

Ingalls Shipbuilding has been awarded the U.S. Navy contract for detail design and construction of the lead ship in a new class of destroyers to be equipped with the Aegis air defense weapons system. The DDG-47 guided missile destroyer contract has multi-ship follow-on potential. The contract for this long-term work on a new Navy program enables Ingalls to offer employment opportunities, new challenges and professional growth to individuals in the following category:

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Responsibilities include programming analyst experience on large scale IBM 370 hardware. Three (3) to four (4) years exposure to data base management systems programming and systems design, coupled with a working knowledge of COBOL and on-line systems in a manufacturing environment is most desirable.

Since the start of its advanced ship design and production capabilities at the port of Pascagoula, Mississippi, Ingalls has delivered 17 Spruance Class destroyers and 3 Tarawa Class amphibious assault ships. Construction of an additional 19 ships continues now at Ingalls.

INQUIRE NOW
U. S. Citizenship Required

Those who feel their backgrounds merit consideration are invited to send their resume in confidence to:

J. CONRAD BIRD
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT

Ingalls Shipbuilding
Litton PO Box 149 Pascagoula, MS 39567
An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS-SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Due to the rapid expansion in its' Data Processing Division, American Bank and Trust Company in Baton Rouge, La. has immediate openings for experienced programmers and senior programmer/analysts working in a Burroughs medium systems environment utilizing on-line programming techniques.

Applicants must have at least 3 years of programming and knowledgeable in Cobol. Financial experience is a plus. Burroughs experience helpful but not required.

We offer an attractive compensation and benefit package including — 100% group hospitalization, total dependant coverage at no cost, profit sharing, stock option, paid vacation, straight 5 day work week pension plans, merit reviews, educational assistance, etc.

Qualified applicants should send their confidential resume and salary history to:

Personnel Division
P.O. Box 591
Baton Rouge, La. 70821
(504) 346-6285

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has career growth opportunities in pre-sale, post-sale and consulting located throughout the United States.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants should have experience in one of the following areas:

• PROGRAMMER/DESIGN ANALYSTS

(Opportunities in Chicago, Dayton, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC
Interactive Information Systems
Quantitative Analysis
CDC 6600/7600, CYBER 70 or 170 series
IBM 370/360 OS, VS

• DATA BASE ANALYSTS

(Opportunities in Chicago, Detroit, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN
Total System 2000 IMS-SPSS

• SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

(Opportunities in Dayton, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.)

Requirements Analysis
General and Detailed Design
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Information Systems Implementation
Knowledge of Time Sharing Usage

• CAD/ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

(Opportunities in Washington, D.C.)

- Analog & Digital Circuit Analysis
- Logic Simulation and Test Generation

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Applicants should have experience in maintaining, modifying or extending any of the the following operating systems:

• CYBER 17X, 6000 or other large systems with NOS, NOS/BE, SCOPE, KRONOS, or OS

(Opportunities in Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Cocoa Beach, FL, Dayton, Detroit, Hampton, VA, Houston, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Livermore, Calif., Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Philadelphia, Seattle, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, Tulsa OK, and Washington, D.C.)

• System 370, 360 or OMEGA with DOS, VSI, VSII, SVS or MVS

(Opportunities in Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Pittsburgh, Seattle, and St. Louis.)

• CYBER 18 or other minis with 1700 MSOS, RCOS, ITOS or OS

(Opportunities in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Omaha, San Antonio, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.)

• PDP-11 with RSX/11M

(Opportunities in Minneapolis, Sunnyvale, California; and Livermore, California UNIX Operating System background a plus for the opening in Livermore.)

or have extensive assembly language on any of the above computers

• ENTRY LEVEL CANDIDATES

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S.

For immediate consideration, please send resume, salary history and geographical preference to

John N. Powers at the address below

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

60 Hickory Dr., Waltham, Mass. 02154
OR CALL COLLECT:
(617) 890-4600, ext.245

SYSTEMS MANAGER

San Francisco Bank

I am the Vice President of Electronic Banking of one of the Nations largest banks, functioning as part of a new management team brought in to lead the most aggressive retail marketing effort in the field to date. I am looking for a consumer marketing oriented SYSTEMS MANAGER who wants to transfer from the structured EDP organization into the general business environment and become the key technical liaison between the marketing and EDP functions working on our deposit, loan and other retail banking products.

You must have already acceeded to a significant systems analyst/manager position. In addition you will possess several years banking or financial institution experience, have a high energy level, be results oriented and able to function in a hands-free environment.

We are prepared to move quickly and would appreciate a detailed resume (MUST include salary history) as well as a summary of your banking and data process accomplishments.

Since you presently have a responsible position your resume will be treated in complete confidence. Please reply to my executive search consultants:

KINDT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2 Palo Alto Square, Suite 334, Palo Alto, California 94304
(415) 493-3553
An equal opportunity employer

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Position responsibilities include management of a large central computer with remote installations; coordinate with user personnel; leadership in systems development and long range planning. Supervision currently of 12 employees.

Mount Sinai Hospital has a Univac 9030 system and Data Point 1100's which also services four off site installations. We are a leader in health data processing with national recognition for our present hospital system. Currently programming an on-line application to coordinate admitting and lab system to interface with existing programs.

Applicant must have previous managerial, systems programming and/or programmer/analyst experience, demonstrated state of the art knowledge of data processing and the capacity to continue to implement innovative and cost effective programs.

Excellent salary and supplemental benefits.

Send resume and salary history to:

Director of Personnel
Mount Sinai Hospital
2215 Park Ave.
Minneapolis, Mn. 55404

FLORIDA
HOLIDAYS ARE OVER
NOW IS THE TIME

P/A-370/DOS VS CICS	16K
P/A-Banking Any Howre	15K
ANAL-Nvy Order Entry	19K
SYS/P-OS/VS-1 CICS or IMS	20K
P/A-Loans!Loans!Loans!	17K
ANAL-IMS-MRP-MFG	20K
SYS/P-DOS/VS/CICS/NCP	20K
DBA-Any Mir. Data Base	22K
P/A-360/370 OS-Fincl Appl	16K
P/A-NCR-Banking	16K
P/A Any Mini Real Time	17K
Sys/P Burr-on line 6700 UP	17K

NO INCOME TAX
Low Real Estate Taxes
Intr & Relocation Paid

Many More to Choose From -
Mail resume to Stan Allen

ROBERT HALF OF TAMPA, INC.

1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

EDP PROJECT ANALYST PDP 11/70

Position available for person experienced in systems analysis, systems design and programming on DEC PDP 11/70 systems utilizing RSTS/E operating system, BASIC and COBOL languages. Experience in Criminal Justice application helpful.

Send resume to
Personnel Dept.
Collier County Gov't Center
Naples, FL 33942
(813) 774-8426
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROG ANAL

Are you a Syst. Anal, a solid Prog with strong potential for upper mgmt? Capable of taking project from inception thru completi n? Personable with ability to deal effectively with people at all levels? If you also have IBM COBOL exp, leading industrial client needs you. Initial resp will be to develop a new Marketing and Dist Inf Syst. Outstanding co, benefits and opty. Salary to 19K.

MANY OTHER POSITIONS AVAILABLE
REPLY IN STRICT CONFIDENCE
SHS INTERNATIONAL
1431 Cedar Crest Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18104
K. Molnar 215/437-5551

This Is WANG: Internal Systems Consultant

A Fortune 1000 Corporation with an eye for the top and $200 million in sales last year. We're looking for a billion in 1985.

We're going ....
We're growing ....
FAST.

We're loofing for an individual who is a programmer and analyst experienced in both systems and applications. Those who know what it takes to put together OS software, as well as the operational limits and design characteristics with the ability to spot flaws in OS systems software.

An undergraduate degree (BS) would be an asset. A Computer Science degree would insure a competitive edge.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. offers competitive salaries and benefits. Please send your resume and salary history to Steven N. Fontaine, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851, or call him at (617) 851-4111.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

MANAGER

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

To $40,000

Our client, a dynamic, rapidly growing and profitable major manufacturer of communications equipment has a truly exceptional opportunity for an individual to establish and manage a Software Development Department. This is a highly visible position which reports to the Vice President of Engineering.

Primary emphasis will be on the development of single and multiple microprocessor based data communications products. Appropriate candidates will have from 5-10 years software development experience in operating systems, applications programming and controller related microprogramming coupled with proven management skills.

Send your resume in confidence to
Sally Silver
or contact Sally at 617-235-8505

60 William St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

Winter, Wyman & Company
Personnel Consultants

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Ford Aerospace and Communications Corporation has immediate openings for qualified individuals looking for technical challenge and long range, performance oriented growth potential. Numerous positions available, from entry level to senior level in the following areas.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING — OS internals experience on micro, mini, or large scale computer systems. Design and implementation of I/O drivers, systems enhancement, and system utilities is a definite plus.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMING — Design, code, verification, and documentation of assembly language or FORTRAN programs in a real time environment. Telecommunication and/or process control experience is a definite asset.

These are excellent opportunities to work in the beautiful Clear Lake area. Ford Aerospace provides excellent benefits such as medical and dental insurance, stock investment plan, etc. Interested applicants should send resume in confidence to, or call, Mr. John C. Brown at (713) 488-1270.

Ford

Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corporation
Space Information Systems Operation

Post Office Box 58487
Houston, Texas 77058

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PARS PROGRAMMERS

Analysts International Corporation has current positions open for persons with 2+ years experience in PARS/ACP, CCP. Openings exist at several of our branch offices.

AIC provides its client companies with services in systems design, software consulting and programming. We have branch offices in 15 major markets of the U.S. We provide our employees with a stimulating environment for personal and professional growth.

For confidential consideration, please send your resume (including salary history and geographic preference) to:

Jerry B. Buegler

ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

7615 Metro Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Offices in: Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Huntsville, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis/St. Paul, Philadelphia, Seattle, St. Louis, and Tulsa. New branches will be opening soon.

AIC ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We're excited . . .
You will be too.

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience . . . we're growing to make room for you.

Please send resume to

Joe Tirado
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1015
San Francisco, CA 94105

or

Dan Grainger
500 E. Carson Plaza
Suite 224
Carson, CA 90746

or

Mike Odom
10300 N. Central Expwy
Building e1
Dallas, Texas 75231

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Airlines EDP
$18,000 to $26,000
Minneapolis - St. Paul

If you have experience working for a major airliner, or have FORTRAN or UNIVAC background, this may be your opportunity to relocate to the beautiful Twin Cities. Variety of applications development opportunities available with major clients. Please rush your resume or call collect Terry G. Barrett — President, 322 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 (612) 871-9144

Exclusively Employer Retained EDP Recruiters - All Major Cities

dp

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Major investment banking firm. Attractive career opty for shirtsleeve manager. 3+ yrs in management with prior COBOL programming exp. Current Hardware in this rapidly expanding dept is System 3/15 D. Excellent growth potential. $30,000. Fee paid. Call Marty Amato. Professionally & Confidentially

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

EDP Auditor 50% Int'l trvl	$27-30K
CONSULTANT-Property& CAS ins exp	$30-35K
Training & Education Dir-intl co.	$35K
SOFTWARE Support OS Database	$29K
SOFTWARE Support teleprocessing	$29K
TECH SUPPORT MGR-DOS VS CICS	$33-35K
IMS SOFTWARE-special projects	$23-27K
IMS DATABASE ANL-DL1-DC	$30K
T/S Prog ANA Fortran Finct	$17-23K
CORPORATE FINANCE Analyst Fortran APL	$23-25K+Bon
PROJ LDR OS Cobol deg	$29-33K+Bon
SALES Inventory OS COBOL Anal	$20-24K
PDP RSX 11 Fortran	$25K+
RPG II programmer multi computer	$Open

Bill Borrelli (313) 349-3610

William Harris Assoc

150 Broadway agency NY 10038

OVERSEAS

SPEAK FRENCH

Sr. Telecommunications expert needed to advise the Office of the Prime Minister on feasibility of data communications network.

Must speak French. Call or send resume:

(313) 980-1575
Sylvia B. Long
LMC Agency, Inc.
15610 Ventura Blvd., #813
Encino, CA 91436

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

LAKES REGION - MISSOURI OZARKS

PUBLIC UTILITY

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION GAS
WATER TRANSPORTATION

Challenging opportunity for career minded individual with two years or more COBOL programming experience. College degree in COMPUTER SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS or GENERAL BUSINESS preferred.

Salary range $1033 to $1250 per month, depending upon qualifications. Comprehensive benefit package. Mail resume to:

Carl Jacobs
Employee Relations

CITY UTILITIES OF SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
290 E. Central
Springfield, Missouri 65802

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST SYSTEMS DESIGNER
PROGRAMMER ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Computer Applications

Due to rapid growth and expansion of National Computer Corporation challenging and rewarding career positions are now open in our Product Development and Service Support Division in San Luis Obispo. We are a nationwide organization specializing in processing service, software products and turnkey systems for business and industry. We desire professionals with innovative concepts and at least 2 to 3 years in data processing plus demonstrated competence in systems analysis, design or programming and experience with at least one high level language, preferably in COBOL.

Ideal candidates will possess at least 50% of the following: A degree in Computer Science and/or Business, experience with a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer system, data base management system and business applications, particularly in manufacturing.

Based upon performance, doors in this results oriented corporation will open immediately to upward career movement. An option to be located in Los Angeles, San Luis Obispo or New Orleans is available to the ideal candidate. Excellent pay and benefits are more than competitive with current market trends.

Please call or submit a resume to:

Richard Yodites, Director of Personnel

12300 E. Washington Blvd., Suite D,
Whittier, CA 90606
213/945-1155 or 800/535-7371

or Dr. Ivan Rosenberg, V.P.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT DIVISION

P.O. Box 1144, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
805/772-9341

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP Pro

We are a prestige publisher in midtown N.Y.C. who is seeking a proven EDP professional to establish our in house department utilizing a PDP 11/70.

Candidates require hands on experience with RSTS, FORTRAN,BASIC +. In addition, experience with accounting/financial systems is a strong plus.

The ideal candidate will be in a position to develop the department and have high visibility to top management.

Salary will be commensurate with experience.

Send resume in complete confidence to
CW Box 1802, 797 Washington St., Newton, Ma. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

BURROUGHS MEDIUM SYSTEMS

METRO ATLANTA

CORRESPONDECATUR INC., a Thrift Service Corporation is seeking a software specialist for Dual Processing 4700. This is a newly created position on a systems staff that has had no turnover in 18 months. Candidates must have heavy experience in REAL-TIME PROCESSING, NDL, MCP, AND OPTIMIZING SYSTEM RESOURCES. Send Resume to Personnel Department, P.O. Box 968, Decatur, Georgia 30031, or call Steve Joiner/Bob Renaud, 404-377-0011.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Data General

FIELD ENGINEERING TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS:

The specs are tough, but we're particular.

Data General is coming off a year with a 49% sales increase. Earnings per share were up 41% in 1978, too. To keep up that amazing pace we need some extraordinary new people who are as excited as we are about the future.

We're looking for Field Engineering Hardware or Software Technical Support personnel who want to work in a dynamic software systems support environment. Experience in assembly language and/or operating systems is desirable. You will troubleshoot and evaluate new operating systems or diagnostics, recommend solutions and serve customers worldwide from our headquarters in Westboro, Mass.

Please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to Tony Maglione, Data General Corp., (A-50), 15 Turnpike Road, Westboro, MA 01581.

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

CONSULTING

Rapidly expanding consulting field offers opportunity for experienced individuals with strong LIFE or PROPERTY and CASUALTY background. If you like dealing with people, have a strong data processing insurance knowledge and enjoy some travel, several openings exist from SR INSURANCE ANALYST thru TECHNICAL MARKETING and SR ACCOUNT MANAGER. Salary range is $20,000-$35,000.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

If managing a development project or a package system installation appeals to you, current openings include GROUP SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT MANAGER, LIFE SYSTEMS MANAGER, PROPERTY and CASUALTY ACCOUNT MANAGER. Strong insurance management experience, leadership skills, technical data processing depth in advanced systems. Salary range $25,000 - $35,000.

DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT

Projects in this group include advanced life insurance daily cycle development, client package installation, state-of-the-art system design. LIFE or PROPERTY and CASUALTY data processing experience required. Openings as SR PROGRAMMER, SR INSURANCE ANALYST, TEAM LEADER. Salary range $20,000 - $31,000.

Jack Edwards Associates specialize ONLY in insurance data processing and work closely with a small group of highly professional clients. Jack is a FLMI and works directly with you on a one-to-one basis. Several locations.

Jack Edwards Associates
390 Maple Ave., West
Vienna, VA 22190
(703) 281-0919

FEDERAL EXPRESS

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Immediate opening for Production Manager in Operations Department of Federal Express Data Center in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Position requires Bachelor's Degree or equivalent with emphasis on industrial management. Eight years of data processing experience, two of which must have been in operations. Strong administrative, user interface and supervisory background needed. Current technical experience on large scale IBM equipment using ACP and VM. Preferably airline reservation experience.

Federal Express, America's Airline for Packages, offers excellent compensation, benefits package and advancement opportunity.

Send resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

Paulette Tollison, Sr. Personnel Representative
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
1-800-238-5592, ext. 4900
AMF Box 30167 Memphis, TN. 38130
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS DATA BASE SYSTEMS DESIGNERS/IMPLEMENTERS

NCR San Diego launches major new corporate data base programs.

Your immediate involvement will be with systems ranging from small to large, utilizing advanced technology. This will include the design and implementation of Data Base Management Systems including Data Dictionary Facilities, Query/Update Languages, DDL Compiler, Data Manipulation Languages, and Data Base Utilities.

The programs are broad in scope and apply to a wide range of products that will be fully integrated with NCR's present and future systems.

This ground-floor opportunity offers a creative environment and high visibility within the corporation.

To qualify, you'll need a minimum of two years experience in Data Base Systems. COBOL experience is a plus.

The facility itself is centered within the major San Diego area. It sets atop a hill and covers 144 acres. The off-job living is ideally suited to those who like the outdoors. It is one of California's finest recreational areas and includes 70 miles of beaches, from San Juan Capistrano to the Mexican border. It is close to major metropolitan cultural centers.

For complete information, call collect (714) 485-3356 and ask for Mr. Walt Kieffel, or send your resume and salary history, in complete confidence, to him at NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering, Department **C50**, 16550 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

"THE RECRUITING FIRM FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL"

Massachusetts and New Hampshire Locations

- **EFTS/RSX 11**
- **SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**
- **OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**
- **NETWORK DEVELOPMENT**
- **BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT**
- **DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT**
- **VAX/TRAX SOFTWARE**
- **MICRO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**
- **CAD/CAM**
- **MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS**
- **SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING**
- **POS/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION**
- **MARKETING SUPPORT**
- **COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**

Salaries range $20-45,000 for technical contributors to senior management.
Call collect (617) 273-1740.

MAS
Management Advisory Services Inc.
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
16 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803

Clients assume all fees and relocation
We are management consultants representing equal opportunity employers.

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

A progressive enamel coated paper manufacturer located in Central Wisconsin has an excellent opportunity available for a Data Administrator in our Information Systems Department. This person will be required to establish responsibility and central control for the collection, accuracy, availability, retention and security of corporate data assets.

B.S. degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, Math or Accounting and a minimum of five years of management-level experience in the data processing field. Four years of this experience must be in either systems analysis or systems programming which must include at least two years of in-depth experience with data base management systems. An equivalent combination of education and experience is acceptable.

The successful candidate must have demonstrated ability to:

1. Develop viable concepts and interrelationships involving corporate functional departments.

2. Develop, defend and implement high level solutions for long term objectives.

3. Communicate and sell these ideas to others.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume and salary requirements to:

CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.

BERT JOHNSON
PROFESSIONAL
EMPLOYMENT MGR.
P.O. BOX 50
WIS. RAPIDS, WI 54494

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYLVANIA **GTE**

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

We are looking for qualified data processing professionals to complement our management staff. We are heavily involved in the development and support of business applications in a technically challenging environment utilizing IMS/DB/DC, TSO, RJE, CRT's and OS/MVS on an IBM 370/158AP with planned expansion to an IBM 3033 first quarter 1979.

We offer competitive salary, complete company benefits and an opportunity to join and lead a group of highly creative data processing professionals.

We currently have the following openings for qualified professionals:

Manager of Systems Development Responsible for the management of a department whose mission is to provide extensive data processing consulting services, and to design, develop, install and maintain large scale data processing systems. The user community is geographically dispersed including domestic and international operations. Application areas are all inclusive.

Supervisor of Systems Engineering/Data Base Services Responsible for the direction of two groups of professionals who are highly creative in their efforts to implement and support systems software, operating systems, data base managements systems and a TSO network. The user community is geographically dispersed utilizing batch, RJE and on-line applications.

Both positions require an extensive technical background and experience in all aspects of software development, installation and support. In addition, management/supervisory experience and communication capabilities are a must.

For immediate consideration send complete resume to:

Mr. Sam DiPaola
Manager of Personnel
5700 West Genesee Street
Camillus, New York 13031
(a suburb of Syracuse)

Or Call: Area Code 315-672-3111
An Equal Employment Employer M/F

MANAGER
TECHNICAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT

$34,000 RANGE

370/OS IMS ENVIRONMENT

Call Collect (603) 926-6712

For Confidential Consideration Forward Resume With Present Salary

ATTN
BRUCE MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

Exeter Associates, Inc.
DATAPRO RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON NH 03842

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Systems Programmer

Stimulating environment in a progressive medium-scale installation. System programming experience preferred. Strong IBM/370 DOS/VS and IBM BAL are required. Will gain experience performing TP monitor enhancements. Attractive campus, facilities and benefits including four-week vacation first year. $16,472 to $19,765. Send resume by January 17, 1979 to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE
EDISON, N.J. 08817

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS
South

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

3152 Linwood Ave
Cincinnati Ohio 45208
All replies answered

The MIT Laboratory

for Computer Science with 250 members, has several challenging opportunities for computer professionals with systems programming experience to participate in research projects. Research areas include design & implementation of operating systems and application programs. All are self-starting positions for those with strong technical creativity. Graduate degrees or excellent technical background are required.

Affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. Inquiries: Dr. Kampris, LCS, 545 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
$22,152 - $27,420 Annually

Performs all computer systems programming including development and maintenance of software and data security methods and procedures; assists in data base administration.

Requires 5 years experience in Data Processing with 2 years of systems programming for UNIVAC 1100 plus B.A./B.S. degree.

Please send resume to:

S.C.R.T.D. Personnel Dept.
(Systems Programmer)
425 So. Main Street
Los Angeles, Ca. 90013

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

Prog/Anal To $24K
Northeast Corp., IBM, learn OS, CICS and Data Base.

Sys Anal To $30K
FTN 500 MFG Corp, IBM MFG/Finc'l/Mrkt exp

Mgr, Sys Dev To $45K
Southeast MFG, lge scale fabrication ind a plus.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA
DIV FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY
595 5th Av. NYC 10017
(212) 557-1000
Company inquiries invited

SYSTEMS ANALYST

$1,381 - $1,624/mo.

Develop and administer data processing system and automation plan. Requires college education in industrial engineering & data processing related fields. Resumes to Personnel Director, City of Vancouver, Box 1995, Vancouver, WA 98663 by 1/31/79. *An equal opportunity employer.*

DATA COMMUNICATIONS
DISTRICT
SALES SUPERVISORS

Racal-Milgo, a world leader in the electronic data communications field, has excellent opportunities available for two District Sales Supervisors in New York and Chicago. The individuals selected will be responsible for the direction of sales through manufacturers representative. A proven track record in a management position within the data communications field is imperative. 3-5 years experience in sales of data terminals and/or modems is a must.

These positions offer excellent salary, benefits, and incentives, as well as a challenging and rewarding potential in a constantly growing communications industry.

To arrange for a Chicago interview call Frank Gold, Manager Central Region Sales at (312) 398-7150.

To arrange for a New York interview call John DeGeorge, Regional Sales Manager at (212) 687-5040.

If unable to call . . . Please submit your resume to the appropriate office . . .

CHICAGO - 2720 River Road, Des Plaines, Illinois 60018.

NEW YORK - 122 East 42nd Street, Chanin Building, 17th Floor, New York, New York 10017

Racal-Milgo —the new name for ICC
8600 N.W 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL
The Electronics Group

FLORIDA!

NCR
BANKING/S&L SYSTEMS

On Line NEAT-3 Levels 1 and 2

P/A's.... to $23K

S/A's.... to $25K

Call or Send Resume IMMEDIATELY !!!!!

AVAILABILITY, INC.

MIKE LADD
5401 W. KENNEDY BLVD. - DEPT. C - TAMPA, FLA. 33609 - PH: 813-872-2631

SENIOR
SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Do you want the opportunity to apply and develop a wide range of skills and expertise? This rapidly changing and growing environment will provide excellent scope and challenge as illustrated by the variety of duties: evaluation of new software, assistance in system and program assurance reviews, technical support to Analysts and Operations, and maintenance of existing software.

This is a senior position and candidates will be expected to have;

a background in Operating System installation and maintenance
communications network experience
working knowledge of an assembler level language
COBOL experience in a business environment
a university degree in Data Processing or equivalent experience
the ability to work independently and as a team member or leader in an environment which demands excellence in product and service.

Our environment is an IBM 370/138 disk-orientated system with the accent toward terminal network development.

Preference will be given to candidates with knowledge and experience pertaining to DOS/VS, CICS/VS and VSAM.

Starting salary negotiable but dependant on qualifications and experience. It is combined with an excellent package of benefits including a generous relocation allowance and free medical and dental insurance plans.

We are an insurance-type organization with an annual income of over $150,000,000.00. We are Edmonton based in Alberta - a province with a rapidly expanding economy in the midst of a flourishing petro-chemical industry.

Applications, providing details of education, experience and expected salary, should be forwarded to:

P.O. BOX 2415,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA
T6J 2S5.

Software Engineer

We seek a person to develop systems and applications related software for mini computers, microprocessors, and intelligent terminals. Candidate should have a degree in related field with at least one year assembly language experience. Exposure to on-line telecommunications helpful. Located in Trumbull Industrial Park, this position offers a salary in the range of $15,000 - 21,000 depending upon experience, for a 39 hour work week. Send resume to:

Employment Dept.,
Bunker Ramo,
Information Systems Div.,
Trumbull Industrial Park,
Trumbull, Conn. 06609.
An equal opportunity employer m/f.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA TRANSFORMATION CORP. is a dynamic, professional services organization with an excellent track record in providing timely, effective and innovative solutions to complex management and information systems problems. Data Transformation Corp. has immediate needs for:

- **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
- **PROGRAMMERS**
- **DATA CLERKS**

Successful applicants will possess a degree in business, math, computer science, or engineering and more than two year's experience in the following areas.

- Financial MIS
- IOM Data Base
- IBM 370/158
- Mini Computers
- COBOL
- JCL
- FORTRAN
- CMS
- NETWORK
- Inventory Systems
- Data Base Mgmt Systems

Data Transformation Corp. has a ten year history of quality, custom software development, design of turnkey systems and data processing consulting. Data Transformation Corp., at Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. and Washington, D.C. provides these services to a wide variety of government and commercial customers.

Currently we are in the start-up phase of a project to design a Real-Time Production Status System (RTPSS) for a major DOD contractor located in Princeton, N.J. RTPSS is the first of several systems to be developed that will comprise a management Configuration System. Other opportunities will be in the development of the other components of the system (e.g., Integration Scheduling, Purchase Material Analysis, Preferred Parts List, etc). All work will be performed on location at Princeton and Camden, New Jersey. Relocation available along with complete benefit package.

If you are qualified and interested in challenging work, and want the opportunity to grow personally and professionally we invite your response. For more information on these assignments, please submit your resume to:

R. THOMAS
Data Transformation
10 Columbus Circle

Data Transformation
10 Columbus Circle
Suite 2270
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 591-4993
An Equal Opportunity M/F/H

SPECIAL MESSAGE

TO: SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS, ADVANCE YOUR CAREER IN DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY!

Software professionals who want to optimize their career growth should investigate opportunities of uncommon potential with Digital Communications Corporation. We're a worldwide leader in digital communications. We work on the leading edge of new technology, and we urge you to start a professional dialogue with us.

RESEARCH PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

You will develop FORTRAN and/or basic computer programs for modeling of communications systems and analyze experimental data on communications systems. Familiarity with communications systems and scientific engineering computer programming is required together with a BS or MS and background or experience in communications, computer sciences or mathematics.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

You need experience in designing and developing satellite voice/data switching networks, packet networks, store and forward networks, distributed networks, multiprocessor executives, high-level real-time languages, cross compilers; and sophisticated on-line maintenance tools. Numerous senior level positions within this discipline are immediately available.

Besides excellent compensation and benefits together with a stimulating professional environment, DCC is located in a pleasant Maryland suburb close to the Nation's Capital with your choice of city, suburban, mountain or water living and recreation.

For more information, please send your resume including salary history in confidence or telephone COLLECT

J.C. GLAZE (301) 840-3487

An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h

DCC
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
19 Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760
Excellence in Telecommunications Engineering
A M/A-COM Company

It was a very good year.

EDP Consultants
and Managers
$30-$50,000

It was a very good year for us one of the largest public accounting firms in the world, widely recognized for its broad range of management consulting capabilities our staff of over 500 professionals in centrally-located offices in ten major regions our growing list of clients who represent some of the most successful innovators in industry. We simply know how to do the kinds of things that generate success. And we will do them even better in 1979.

It can be a very good year for you, too if you have five or more years applicable industrial or consulting experience with demonstrated academic excellence if you have superior business sense, outstanding technical competence and skill interfacing with top management. You will be responsible for systems development in highly sophisticated environments, making use of your talents in design and project management. You will be based in a major United States city, developing your skills in a multi-disciplinary environment, earning $30,000 to $50,000 immediately with potential for much more, including partnership with a substantial equity position. We're not after a great number of candidates, but we are after the very best. If you are interested, please send your resume in confidence to Mr. Martin Curran, National Director of Internal Search, **CW Box 1806, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.** And if you join us, you will no doubt finish up 1979 saying

"It was a very good year"

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

AT INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS IN WESTPORT, CT

We are an international non-profit organization seeking a proven data processing professional who is qualified and willing to assume the challenges and responsibilities of directing a diversified information systems operation and its sizable staff. This is a policy making position and requires an expertise in Systems 3 operations plus demonstrated planning administrations and communications techniques. This position offers excellent growth potential, pleasant work environment and location and a salary in the high 20's.

Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to: Mr. Paul Pasquale, Director of Personnel, Save The Children, 48 Wilton Road, Westport, CT, 06880. No phone calls, please. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

Save the Children.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR TO $36,000

Our client, a highly-respected Fortune 500 co., has created the position of Data Base Administrator. Seeks an individual w/a broad & highly sophisticated bkgd in all areas of DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY, w/particular emphasis on IMS DB/DC exposure. Our client is presently re-evaluating data base for their corp needs, / will be upgrading to IMS-DB/DC. Position has a staff of 20 reporting / It is important that the individual not only be technically competent but have strong administrative skills. A BS or BA is reqd; MS or MBA would be a real plus. Individual should have strong communications skills / be able to sell ideas to top mgmt. Client offers excellent promotion opptys both in their EDP organization as well as in areas outside DP. Highly desirable East Coast location, convenient to metropolitan areas.

Contact Stephen J. Burns, Manager Data Processing Search, at 215/561-6300

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
1500 Chestnut, Phila, PA 19102

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Sperry Univac has an immediate opening for a programmer with a minimum of 2 years experience in support of 90/60 VS/9 systems programming.

You will receive an excellent benefit package, consisting of Comprehensive medical and maternity, Life, dental and travel insurance programs; Retirement plan, Accident and sickness, sick leave and long-term disability (income protection); Paid holidays and vacation; Educational reimbursement; Stock purchase plan; Company sponsored training programs.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-453-4534 or, send resume complete with salary history to: Employment Department, 322 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116.

SPERRY UNIVAC

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PENNSYLVANIA

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS IN ATLANTA

The continued growth and expansion of our headquarters facilities has created many outstanding career opportunities for professional data processing personnel. A recent degree in the Computer Sciences (or a related field), or equivalent work experience in data processing can qualify you for career positions in applications programming and systems analysis. These positions will offer the opportunity to work with an IBM 3033 and will provide additional challenges within a progressive data processing environment. Preference will be given to those individuals with experience in the following areas:

PL/1
TSO
IMS

We offer an excellent income commensurate with your experience and a generous benefits package. For immediate and confidential consideration, please forward your resume and salary history to J. Craig Herdin

Enjoy Coca-Cola
Trade mark®

Coca-Cola USA
A Division of The Coca-Cola Company

Employment/Placement Office
P.O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hdc/V

---

frank leonard
PERSONNEL

EDP AUDITOR
FLORIDA

To fill key position in Florida based NYSE retail corp. Individual will have heavy EDP audit exp. and a basic knowledge of financial auditing. Salary $20-30,000 with all fees, expenses and relocation paid by client.

Frank Leonard Personnel
1211 N. Westshore Blvd
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-1853

A poorly written resume is like wearing jeans and sneakers to an interview.

Send for our free resume kit. It's more help than a Brooks Brothers suit.

In an interview personal appearance means a lot. But before you get that interview you're going to be judged by your resume. In a resume, form, appearance and content are everything.

If you'd like one of our kits, complete the information below and return the coupon. Or if that's too much trouble, just pick up the phone and call. We will get yours out in the next mail.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP , PHONE ( )
HARDWARE
LANGUAGES
APPLICATIONS
NO YRS EXPERIENCE
CPW 01/08/9

Scientific Placement, Inc. has many exclusive Data Processing positions available — locally and nationwide.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE • P.O. BOX 42127
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77042 (713) 621-9811

DALLAS

Corporate MIS

Info. Syst Manager $35K
Major systems design and integration effort, large IBM system, MBA or MS preferred.

Data Center Mgr. $35K
New corp. IBM system; expr. in OS-VS systems software and supervision of systems programmers and operations, degree.

Operations Mgr. $25K
Highest calibre corporate installation, supervisory expr. in large IBM shop, MVS or OS, degree preferred

Syst Analyst $25K
Expertise in financial systems design with prior programming expr., Fortune 100 mfgr., degree, annual bonus.

Prog Analysts $20 to $24K
OS COBOL expr. for mfgr., ins. or banking, on-line and data base preferred.

Micro/Mini Software

Comm Anal. $33K
IBM protocols, 2770, 2780 or other bysynchronous, BS degree.

Project Leader $33K
Micro/mini new product software design, assembly, op systems, real-time, BSCS or EE

Diagostic Prog. $27K
Micro/mini assembly level programming to det. hdw. faults, BSCS or EE.

Syst Engineer $30K
Design, program and test micro based electro-mech. office products; hdw. and software design expr., BSCS or EE

Software Engr $19 to $25K
Micro/mini assembly level programming, recent graduates to senior software engrs., BSCS or EE

Other Positions Nationwide
FEES/RELO PAID
COMPUTER CAREERS
4925 LBJ, Dallas, TX 75234
214-387-4010
Div. of Sumrall Personnel

CHIEF PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We require a programmer/analyst to bring a process control system on-stream for our metals refinery. Require experience and knowledge of real-time programming on mini or micro computer. Communication skills and knowledge of assembler are important. Salary and benefits highly competitive. Relocation assistance provided.

JOEL WINOGRAD
Dir. Computer Serv.
SIPI METALS CORP.
1720 Elston Ave.
Chicago IL 60622

Systems Programmer

Join a team of Data Processing Professionals in directing the technical future of a major Florida multi-bank holding company. System is currently IBM 370/158, OS/VS1. Our statewide on-line environment consists of over 900 terminals. A position exists in the technical group with responsibilities that include generating and maintaining current system, support for application areas and resource management responsibilities. At least 3 years experience preferred.

Qualified applicants send resume and salary history to Atlantic Bancorporation, General Mail Center, Jacksonville, Fla. 32231.

Equal Opportunity Employer

CONSULTANTS/EXPERTS

For long-range part-time assignments for prestigious New England university. Consultants required who are expert in following areas:

- Computer Graphics/Computer Mapping
- Data Base Systems
- Data Communication
- Distributed Processing
- Other EDP/Computer Technology Subjects
- Management Development for EDP professionals

Some teaching experience preferred.

Reply with resume to
CW Box 1905
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02190

Computerworld recruitment ads get the job filled.

SOFTWARE FOR SATURN AND SIOUX CITY.

Challenging opportunities exist to develop software for flight spacecraft and for ground systems.

SOFTWARE SYSTEM ENGINEER FOR INTERNATIONAL SOLAR POLAR MISSION

To participate in the design and implementation of the software required for the Data System. You will supervise a Systems Contractor in the development of the on-board computer software as well as the support software used in the operations phase of the mission. Occasional travel will be required. Computer Science or related degree with experience in real-time program applications utilizing assembly and higher order languages.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

To participate in the system engineering, design and implementation of real time and non-real time software. Work areas include:

- a data base management system for data generated by spacecraft;
- development of mathematical software;
- development of a message switching system;
- the upgrade of the major computers at the Laboratory;
- development of a NASA-wide facilities utility control system;
- application software for distributed computing system using Modcomp IV computers;
- operating system for real time mission control and computing center;
- command edification software;
- telemetry data formatting and processing software;
- development of special languages.

Send resume to Professional Staffing Dept. 962

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91103

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand is a beautiful little country situated in the South Pacific with a pleasant, relaxing way of life. We are looking for capable computer professionals to come, live and work here.

Potential earnings may not be as high as in the USA but EDP personnel are well paid relative to other professions and to the cost of living in New Zealand. However the country offers many compensatory benefits to sportsmen, families and those who like a quieter or outdoor way of life. Many North Americans have come to New Zealand for a trial period and have stayed.

We are a Computer Service Bureau with an IBM 370/145 operating under DOS/VS and CICS/VS plus an HP3000. A nationwide TP network provides on-line and batch services to some 35 companies. Programming languages are PL/1 on the 370 and COBOL on the HP3000.

Our requirements are for

* **Analysts**	**Salary range $US12-15K**
* **Chief Programmer (PL/I)**	**Salary range $US10-14K**
* **Programmers (PL/I or COBOL)**	**Salary range $US 9-13K**

Relocation expenses will be paid for the successful applicants and their families.

Interested in finding out more about us . . .

A representative of our company will be visiting USA early 1979 to interview applicants, so why not **AIRMAIL** a full resume of experience now to:

The Manager
AHI Computer Services
P.O. Box 12051
Auckland
NEW ZEALAND

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SPERRY UNIVAC

"A Professional Opportunity"

The Charlotte, North Carolina Branch of Sperry Univac is seeking Systems Analyst professionals for the following opportunities:

UNIS

The most sophisticated manufacturing control system in existence today. Experience in the UNIS 1100 or 90 Series, with a strong manufacturing background is required. This position will report to the Charlotte office.

90/30 Series

professionals are needed. If you have at least 2 years experience with this equipment, we may have your opportunity. This position will be located in our Raleigh, North Carolina office.

1100 INTERNALS

Previous COBOL programming experience and a desire to learn DS1100 INTERNALS may qualify you for this opportunity.

VS 9-UTS 400

A professional analyst with 4 years virtual systems experience, along with 8080-based micro-computer experience. This position will work out of the Raleigh, North Carolina office.

We have an immediate requirement for qualified people for the above positions. We offer an excellent starting salary and fringe benefits package, along with the opportunity to grow with our growing organization. If this interests you, please call or send your resume to: Mr. L.W. Danz, Sperry Univac, Suite 210, Cameron/Brown Building, 301 S. McDowell Street, Charlotte, N.C. 28204, (704) 375-1491.

SPERRY UNIVAC

Making machines do more so man can do more

COMPUTER OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

$21,902 through $29,557 Annually

Appointment may be made above minimum depending upon qualifications.

Responsible for administration and supervision of all production and computer operation activities. Requires 3 years supervisory experience in the field of Computer Sciences and a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration or a related field. Apply to:

City of Phoenix Personnel Dept.
10 North 3 Ave.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85003

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Programmer

Manufacturing Systems

We're a major operational division of a top Fortune 500 company with an immediate growth opportunity for a Programmer to join us at our modern production facility in north central Iowa.

To qualify you'll need previous experience in COBOL and BAL and a background in DOS and manufacturing and inventory control applications. BOMP/DBOMP experience a plus. Responsibilities will range from debugging, program implementation and documentation of manufacturing oriented systems.

In addition to a pleasant country atmosphere you'll be rewarded with a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, paid relocation and opportunities for growth. Send resume, in confidence, including salary history to:

Mr. Randolph M. Peters
Deluxe Products Division
WALKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
311 N. Park Street
Lake Mills, Iowa 50450

or call collect (515) 592-1300
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sr. Systems Analysts
Software Developers

Are you ready to step up to NCR's Advanced Systems Development Group?

NCR's Communication Systems Division, specializing in development and manufacturing of data communications products and systems, is currently expanding its Advanced Systems Development group.

This unique department provides early definition and systems design of future NCR communications products along with initiation, program management, and startup development of new programs. The group is characterized by working in a state-of-the-art software/hardware environment, with opportunities for individual contributions in a systems level scope of design from the conceptual stage to the finished product.

We are currently seeking Senior Analysts with a minimum of 3 years experience in software, but knowledgeable in hardware, who desire work and have experience in any one of the following areas:

- **Communications Products Design and Definition**
- **Communications Network Architecture**
- **Integrated Circuit/Tacket Switching**
- **High Performance Communications Processors**
- **Systems Modeling**

All our positions are in our beautiful, sunny South Carolina location, mounteins. Columbia offers a lifestyle that includes both city and country living with excellent recreational facilities for tennis, golf, fishing, boating and swimming. The area also offers excellent housing opportunities, low taxes, and it is the home of the University of South Carolina and other fine educational institutions.

If you are seeking a challenging career with a leader in the industry, need a new lifestyle and have the above experience, we'd like to speak with you.

A degree in Engineering, Math or Computer Science is required. For consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to: Ken Uhlig, Dept ASD, Industrial Relations, Communications Systems Division, NCR Corporation, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY

Large Florida Wholesale Grocery Distribution Complex has immediate openings for several Programmer/Analysts and Systems Programmers

Programmer/Analyst positions require on-line design and COBOL programming experience using CICS. Experience must have been in applications such as order processing, purchasing, billing, accounts payable and receivable. Structured Programming experience desirable, but not required.

Systems Programmer position requires a minimum of 2 years experience in the maintenance of DOS/VS Operating System CICS, and other supporting software. Experience in BAL and COBOL is required. Experience in IBM Series/1 would be a plus.

Positions offer an excellent salary and a challenging opportunity in a warm rural environment.

For a quick response, please submit your resume to:

CW Box 1904
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT.
p.o. box 759 greeley, colorado 80632 303-356-4000

POSITION OPENING ANNOUNCEMENT

November 17, 1979

Weld/Boulder Counties are seeking professional programmers for their joint data processing center located in Greeley, Colorado. Equipment, IBM 370/139. Languages; COBOL, Assembler, Fortran and RPG. Present vacancies are:

PROJECT LEADER: BA in Computer Science, four years programming experience, ability to train and supervise staff in complex business problems, starting salary $19,000/year.

SYSTEM ANALYST: BA in Computer Science, five years programming experience with at least two years as systems or programmer analyst. Good supervisory and training skills a must, starting salary $20,000/year.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: BA in Computer Science. Two years programming experience, ability to train and supervise staff in complex business problems. Starting salary $15,000/year.

(or)

Any Equivalent Combination of Education and Experience

Application Information: Apply at the Weld County Personnel Department, 915 10th Street, Greeley, Colorado 80631; or send resume to P.O. Box 759, Greeley, Colorado 80632. Application deadline for all interested persons is January 19, 1979.

Weld County is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

CSC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

state of the art

high technology environment and all the unique opportunities that go with it.

One of the primary reasons that CSC is the world's largest independent company in the information sciences field is that we offer our clients and our engineering and programming staff the most technically advanced computer systems. You will enjoy maximum opportunities to use your skills and designing knowledge to full advantage in developing State-of-the-Art computer systems. With a total advanced environment like this, there is no limit to how far or how fast you can grow.

CSC's Defense Systems Division provides military decisionmakers with current operational information systems related to deployment of forces, weapons, and material; availibility of logistical support; and testing and development of weapons systems.

As a CSC professional you will be an active participant on projects offering permanent long-term employment in a high technology environment, designing systems far more advanced than any you are likely to come across in commercial or business applications. We have immediate opportunities for you in the following areas.

- CMS-2, UYK-7
- Digital Sonar Software
- HW/SW Integration
- Verification & Validation Techniques
- Data Base Management
- Integration & Testing
- Core & Time Trade-Offs
- CDC-6600 KRONOS
- Real Time Systems
- Microprocessors
- QA/CM Program Control
- System Interoperability
- Minicomputers

Your past experience and talent is ready for the unique differences that CSC can make in your career ...

Act by calling or sending us your resume in time for one of our CAREER WEEKENDS ...

NEWPORT, RI	JANUARY 13th/20th
BRYN ATHYN, PA (suburban Phila.)	JANUARY 13th/20th
MOORESTOWN, NJ	JANUARY 13th/20th
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	JANUARY 13th/20th

USE OUR TOLL FREE LINE
(800) 257-7762
OR COLLECT (609) 234-1100

Day, Evening, and Weekend Interviews Arranged
Unable to call, send your resume to Director of Professional Staffing

COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

Defense Systems Division
P.O. Box N
Moorestown, NJ 08057
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMER

Move to the Sun Belt and become part of a leading grocery firm.

This is a take charge position that will involve you in the most current software technology

You will support:

DOS/VS • POWER/VS • CICS/VS • AND OTHERS

ON A

370/148 • 2 MB MAIN STORAGE • 1.2 BILLION BYTES DISK STORAGE

and

50 LOCAL AND REMOTE TERMINALS

Medical and Dental insurance are company paid. Private office with CRT. Send resume with salary history, in complete confidence to:

Mike Oxford
Manager Systems/Programming
J. Weingarten, Inc.
600 Lockwood Dr.
Houston, Texas 77011

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TOLL FREE

800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
205/328-2931
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

EDP Audit/Mfg	30K
IBM 370/Proj Ldr/Mfg	27K
P/A - Cobol & PL/1	28K
EDP Audit/Bank	25K
EDP Audit/Mfg	24K
Bank/NCR/Manager	24K
Analyst/MFG/370	24K
Bank, Burroughs, P/A	24K
EDP Audit/Petro Co	22K
Sr Analyst/S&L/NCR	22K
Programmer, PDP 11	22K
P/A, Burroughs/Mfg	22K
P/A, Bank, 370	22K
P/A, RPG II, Cobol	21K
NCR PROG/ANALYST	21K
EDP Audit/Holding Co	20K
Burroughs, S&L, P/A	20K
Consultant/370 & S/3	20K
EDP Audit/Insurance	20K
Sys/3 Prog/Analyst	20K
Mfg, NCR, P/A	19K
NCR, Bank, Neat/3	19K
Dibol Prog/Analyst	19K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail reasume for fast, confidential service

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
Brown Marx Bldg
Birmingham, Ala 35203

Data Processing/Computer Science Instructors Central New England College, Worcester, MA

The Computer Learning Institute has openings for 1 full-time and 1 or 2 part-time instructors. Subjects include Basic, Fortran, Cobol, RPG, Assembler, timesharing, editing, etc.

Part-time instructors will collectively cover 2 evenings plus all day Saturday. Full-time instructors will be involved in classwork 5 days per week.

Qualified applicants should have at least 3 years' of experience in a variety of programming languages plus a Bachelor's degree.

Please submit a resume and letter of application to:

Judith Kessler, Director
The Computer Learning Inst.
Central New England College
772 Main St.
Worcester, MA. 01610

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Our established DP service company is growing fast immediate needs 2 Jr GCOS-IDS 6 months exp to 18K 4 CIS-DL1, CMS open several other potential openings

RJ Bergquist & Assoc.
DP Consultants
1818 Westlake North
Suite 118
Seattle, Washington 98109
Phone 800-327-9009 Ext. 255

NEW YEAR!

NEW BUDGETS!

NEW POSITIONS!

personalized

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

13773 N. Central Expwy
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

SKI NH

Whether you're looking for an improved Data Processing opportunity, more money or just New Hampshire, our specialized Data Processing Service can come to your assistance. Positions range from Programmers to Data Processing Managers. Salaries to $30,000. For skiing, mountains, lake regions or one hour from Boston, send your resume or job requirements to David J. Osgood, CEC, Vice President.

availABILITY
Personnel Consultants
160 S. River Rd., Bedford, N.H. 03102
603/669-4440
An Exclusively Employer Paid Service

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES

We are one of the nation's largest financial data processing organizations expanding its staff to meet present and future technical state-of-the-art and business expansion. New technical changes include: IBM 3033 multiple mainframes, OS/MVS operating system, continually expanding data communications network of 10,000 miles supporting over 500 terminals, advanced telecommunications technology, distributed processing, integrated data bases, and TSO. Our needs include:

PROGRAMMERS

Your qualifications should include a related degree or equivalent experience and training; 1-3 years experience which should include IBM or other large scale hardware, OS operating system; and COBOL or BAL programming language.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Your qualifications should include a related degree or equivalent experience and training; 3-7 years experience which should include systems analysis, IBM or other large scale hardware, OS operating system; and COBOL or BAL programming language.

These additions to staff provide you an opportunity to meet your objectives for professional growth. We provide an excellent benefit package and a salary commensurate with qualifications. For immediate and confidential consideration please call collect: (612) 291-5892, or send resume with current salary to Employment Manager at address below:

A National Leader in Financial Data Processing

First Bank SYSTEM

FIRST COMPUTER CORPORATION
800 E First National
Bank Building
St Paul, Minn 55101

AN AFFILIATE OF FIRST BANK SYSTEM
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Honeywell Level 66 GCOS

You have a unique talent and we have a unique opportunity that can brighten your career potential. We're Sun Chemical Corporation, a major multi-divisional NYSE listed corporation and a leader in the graphic arts industry. Our current search is for a Systems Programmer with a strong Honeywell background who'll be responsible for the maintenance of GCOS and GRTS on an H66/20 and for troubleshooting systems and communications problems at our corporate headquarters data center. Knowledge of COBOL and IDS is desirable.

We offer a very competitive salary, a superior fringe benefits package and a challenging, professional environment in which to progress. To explore this opportunity further, send your resume with salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

NICHOLAS J. HILLER

Sun Chemical Corporation

22 S. Marginal Rd.
Ft. Lee, N.J. 07024
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DEC SYSTEM 10 and 11

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

DEC-10 and/or PDP-11 Macro or Operating System Development experience may qualify you for one of the openings in our expanding Engineering Division. We also need a SYSTEMS ENGINEER for DEC 10 and 11 hardware maintenance.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Exciting new projects within our Applications Group require additional FORTRAN, COBOL and BASIC Programmers. At least one year of experience needed.

Please call for an interview, or send your resume in complete confidence to.

Mrs. L. Fait, Personnel Department

INTERACTIVE SCIENCES CORPORATION

60 Brooks Drive
Braintree, Massachusetts 02184
(617) 848-2660

ISC is an AAEOE

FLORIDA CALLING.

We have openings for SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS in Miami, Florida. We are Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc., the largest newspaper group in the United States with daily circulations over 3,400,000.

We need creative, professional, experienced programmers to develop communications systems using DEC's new VAX 11/780 computer. Applicants must be familiar with PDP-11 assembly language (or similar) and have a solid background in real-time programming, preferably with a DEC operating system. Experience with modems and remote terminal handling would be advantageous.

Good salary commensurate with experience, excellent fringe benefits and salubrious environment of sunshine and palm trees, year-round tennis, golf, swimming and boating.

Confidentiality respected. Applications, including resume with full salary history, should be sent to David A. Banks, Manager/Technical Support.

Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc.
One Herald Plaza, Miami, Florida [illegible]
Post Office Box [illegible]

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Minneapolis/Toronto Positions

The Norand Corporation, a dynamic growth oriented internationl organization which provides state-of-the-art information systems for the data capture, food, retail and pharmaceutical industries, has key positions for:

ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS ENGINEER

This entry level position in Minneapolis, Minnesota will specialize, with moderate guidance, in the reduction of customer applications to preliminary systems requests. The successful candidate will assist in demonstrations of equipment to customers and will schedule and qualify pilot programs. Candidate must have flowchart and computer systems experience plus be a practical independent worker.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

This Toronto position will be responsible for customer liaison, system specification, system design and project control. The successful candidate should have an indepth advanced industry knowledge plus actual information systems implementation experience involving data base/data communications. This decision making position requires maturity A BA/BS plus 2 to 4 years computer science background is required

Norand Corporation offers outstanding salaries commensurate with your experience, a generous benefits program and advancement opportunities for professional achievement. Our environment enables you to personally develop to your fullest potential.

For Immediate / Confidential
Attention, Please Send Your
Resume in Complete Confidence To

Thomas A. Bostwick
Employee Relations Manager
NORAND CORPORATION
550 Second Street S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

NORAND®
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Fleetguard

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Long range planning has created the need for additional personnel. This position requires 5 years of COBOL programming experience in a manufacturing environment and a college degree. Knowledge of data general RDOS software and business basic would be pluses.

Position offers good opportunity and high visibility to self-motivated individual, with inquisitive nature. The operation is a growing 370 DOS/VS on-line installation with distributive processing using data general hardware.

FLEETGUARD, INC. is a subsidiary of Cummins Engine Co., a Fortune 200 company. Fleetguard is a leading filter manufacturer for the heavy duty truck and construction equipment markets.

Located in the Cumberland Plateau, the area offers superb fishing, boating, hunting and other recreation and advanced educational facilities.

To arrange for an interview send confidential resume and salary history to:

Morris Irby
FLEETGUARD, INC.
Rt. 8 Box 30
Cookeville, TN 38501

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
CLEARWATER, FLORIOA

The growth of this billion dollar plus N.Y.S.E. company has created unusual opportunities. We are 26 years old and a leader in our industry in sales and profit.

Jack Eckerd Corporation is moving strongly into the IBM MVS and SNA environment. Our 3031 computer will be utilizing these plus TSO-SPF and Panvalet with Panvalet on-line for programming. New systems using distributed processing and CICS on-line processing are to be developed. Future applications will include IMS data bases. For high volume input, an optical scanner is planned in the near term.

We are located in the Tampa Bay area on the West Coast of Florida.

Send a complete resumé including professional experience and salary history to:

JACK ECKERD CORPORATION
Personnel Manager Headquarters Facilities
P.O. Box 4689
Clearwater, Florida 33518

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR is a division of Harris Corporation - a Fortune 500 Company in the communications and information handling markets. Continued expansion has given us the following new positions.

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Position requires experience as a Systems Programmer on minicomputer mainframes, such as DEC, Harris, Hewlett-Packard, Prime, etc. Applicant should have at least two years of experience as a Systems Programmer having performed operating system generations and operating system update maintenance. Familiarity with dual system architecture, teleprocessing and a scientific environment would be advantageous. Further, knowledge of Harris-built minicomputers, such as S135 and S550, as well as the VULCAN operating system and TOTAL data base management system, would be preferable.

LSI LOGIC PROOUCT PLANNER

Outstanding career opportunity for candidates with strong digital systems design experience with micros and other LSI. Responsibilities will include product definition, market research, customer liaison and functional definition of microprocessors, peripherals, and other LSI. BSEE, BSCS and 3+ years experience in design of digital systems required.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

To support microprocessor and field programmable logic array products. Responsible for architectural evaluation of new products and supervision of software development group. Experience with microprocessor applications, hardware/software development systems and related degree required.

SR. PROGRAMMER

BS in Computer Science plus 2-4 years experience in COBOL programming of cost accounting systems is needed for successful applicant. You should have experience in Data Base - IDMS, TOTAL DBOMP. Experience in CICS is also needed.

We are looking for career oriented individuals who appreciate stable employment and the opportunity for professional growth. Come work where tennis, golf, and fishing can be enjoyed year-round. Harris Semiconductor is located in the sunny Atlantic ocean community of Melbourne, just one hour east of Orlando. Send resume with salary history and requirements to:

STEVE HEISE
HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR
Dept. 138 P.O. Box 883
Melbourne, FL. 32901

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNIX*

If you are currently working as a Systems Programmer operating under UNIX* but would like a greater variety of challenging technical assignments, consider SofTech. We are a rapidly growing international organization active in the development and application of new systems in software technology. In only nine years we have built a reputation for excellence in serving major corporations and the Government.

We are upgrading our corporate computer facility and have an immediate need for a UNIX* Systems Programmer. At SofTech you won't be limited to a repetitive working environment. Rather, you will become involved in a variety of technical problems in a client oriented atmosphere.

As a recognized leader in the definition, analysis, design and implementation of computer based systems, we have a continuing need for strong technical people. If you are ready to move to an organization where your contributions will be well recognized, contact William J. Mrachek, Director of Personnel, SofTech, Inc., 460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154, or phone (617) 890-6900 or toll free 800-225-8854.

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories.

an affirmative action equal opportunity employer

SOFTECH

THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

MAJOR EXPANSION

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Outstanding career opportunities in Albany, NY are now open with our client, a Fortune 300 consumer products company with corporate headquarters in Upstate, NY. Upstate NY offers a Suburban/Rural environment with excellent recreational facilities as well as many cultural activities. It is situated to the foothills of the Adirondack Mountains, just minutes from Lake George and Saratoga Springs, NY

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Your 3-5 years experience should have given you a thorough knowledge of Inventory Control, Order Entry and Financial Systems experience on a large scale. Ability to interface at the corporate level is a firm prerequisite. BS required, MBA preferred but not essential. Salary range depends on qualifications and experience.

SR. FINANCIAL/ANALYST

2-5 years manufacturing or business experience is required for this corporate position. Outstanding visibility to financial positions within the total corporation. Salary range to $25,000.

ENTRY LEVEL ANALYST

Recent Computer Science graduate with MBA or work completed towards a masters degree qualifies for this newly created position. High level achiever with strong desire to achieve at the corporate level are firm requirements.

Forward all resumes to Angelo R. DiThomas at

CAREER ADVISORS

125 Wolf Road-Suite 408-Albany, N.Y. 12205 (518) 458-1810

Our client assumes all interviewing expenses, relocation expenses and fees.

PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS

DUE TO GROWTH AND EXPANSION MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC., THE SERVICE COMPANY FOR THE MIDDLE SOUTH UTILITIES SYSTEM, HAS IMMEDIATE CAREER OPENINGS IN NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (Commercial and Scientific)

Graduate with minimum of one year experience in PL/I or COBOL or FORTRAN or IBM Assembler on medium to large scale computers (prefer IBM).

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Graduate with minimum of two years analyst experience with programming background. Prefer on-line experience (CICS, IMS) and data base.

ENGINEERING ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Graduate (technical degree) with minimum of one year experience with medium to large scale computers in solving and/or analyzing scientific or engineering related problems. (Prefer electric power utility experience).

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Graduate with minimum of two years experience in systems programming with knowledge of some of the following: OS/MVS, CICS, IMS, TSO, VIDEO/370, JES 2, NCP, PL/I, FORTRAN.

PLANNING ANALYST

Graduate with minimum of three years experience in application development and analysis in evaluating equipment/software and in feasibility and cost study analysis.

ATTRACTIVE COMPANY BENEFITS PROGRAM. SALARY COMMENSURATE WITH EDUCATION AND WORK EXPERIENCE. SEND RESUME AND COMPENSATION REQUIREMENTS IN CONFIDENCE TO:

Newton J. Spitzfaden, Jr.
Personnel Assistant
P.O. Box 61000
New Orleans, Louisiana 70161

MIDDLE SOUTH
SERVICES INC

Serving: Middle South Utilities, Inc., Arkansas Power and Light, Arkansas-Missouri Power Company, Louisiana Power and Light Company, Mississippi Power and Light Company, New Orleans Public Service Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

DATA ANALYSTS

COMPUTER UTILITY

Three major Computer Centers consisting of
10 - 168's
1 - 3032
10 - 3033's to be installed in 79-80

IMS — TSO — ADF — D/DD — RJP — Networking — Data Sharing

If all the above really mean something to you and you know John Deere, then you know the professional environment is outstanding. Your opportunity for professional advancement with a world leader in the leading edge business of managing data is unsurpassed.

And if you also know the real problem is not IMS or Data Base but is really Data Sharing, then we would like to talk to you.

JOHN DEERE

Direct inquiries, in confidence, to:

Donald H. Like
Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois 61265

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Position available with regional support staff of newspaper group. Responsibilities include consulting and problem resolution, installing commercial application software, maintaining existing systems. Experience with DIBOL or DEC PDP8e desired. Experience with or knowledge of DEC PDP11-70 with RSTS/E and Basic +2 helpful. Newspaper experience also helpful. Assignment located in the midwest. Some travel required. Please send reply to:

CW Box 1801
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Discover the Itel challenge.

Itel's rapidly growing Systems Development Division has immediate opportunities for you to get in on the ground floor of our new San Diego facility

You'll find challenge and outstanding growth potential in the newest division of one of the nation's most dynamic data processing companies.

We have immediate requirements for experienced professionals, at both the Management and Technical contributor levels, in the areas of

- **PC Assembly and Test Engineering**
- **Integrated Circuit Testing**
- **Subassembly/Process Engineering**
- **Systems Test**
- **Industrial Engineering**

For these exciting positions, you'll need a technical degree or the equivalent and experience in a commercial technical environment, preferably in the computer industry

Itel offers excellent salaries, commensurate with experience, and an outstanding benefits package which includes employee medical, dental and life insurance plans.

If you're interested in a challenging future and the opportunity to grow with our new division, send a resume in confidence to: Itel Corporation, Systems Development Division, Manager of Employment and Employee Relations, 1178 Sonora Court, Sunnyvale, California 94086
EOE/AA-M/F

ITEL

EDP PROFESSIONALS
Explore In Confidence

TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — Will work in **S/370/3031/3033/OS/VS/VM/MVS** and Mini-computer environments, and Develop Telecommunications Software-Systems, including Message Switching and Communications Front-Ends. Experience with **QTAM/VTAM/SNA/SDLC/HDLC** a plus. **$14,000 - $30,000**

CICS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — Several immediate positions available for Senior Analyst/Programmers, or Project Leaders, with current experience in **CICS** environments. 128 and Greater Boston. **Salary to $25,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — 2-4 years experience using IBM 370 OS or VS Systems. Indepth knowledge of **OS INTERNALS, SYSGENS**, etc. Programming experience in **B.A.L. FORTRAN** or **COBOL.** **$15,000 - $28,000**

IMS PROJECT LEADERS/IMPLEMENTERS — Positions in User, Systems House, Manufacturing, and Consulting Environments, including Data Base Administration. Other Data Base experience (**IDMS, System 2000, DBMS-10** etc.) considered. Junior, Intermediate and Senior level positions available. **Salary to $28,000**

DATA BASE SPECIALISTS — 2-5 years Programming experience involving **IMS, DL/1, TOTAL** or other Data Base packages. Strong **COBOL, PL/1** or **FORTRAN** experience. Excellent growth opportunity. **$16,000 - $28,000**

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — 2-3 years experience Programming using **IBM 370, OS/DOS, JCL, VSAM & CICS** and **COBOL** and/or **PL/1**. Will be doing 50% Analysis, 50% Programming. **$15,500 - $22,000**

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — Design, Develop and Implement Business Oriented Systems in Small, Medium and Large Local Firms. Backgrounds in **POWER, MRP, BOMP, DBOMP, CICS, IDS, IMS**, or **TOTAL** experience or other Large Scale Data Base desirable, but not necessary. **IBM 360/370, HONEYWELL 6000** or **DEC** Systems 10, **COBOL-FORTRAN.** **Salary to $23,000**

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS — Minimum one year experience in "hands-on" Programming of Financial, Manufacturing, Medical or Insurance Applications **IBM, 360/370 (DOS/OS/MVS/DOS/VS) HONEYWELL 2000/6000, DEC** System 10/20, **DEC PDP 11/30/40/70 (RSTS-E), DATA GENERAL NOVA/ECLIPSE, COBOL, BASIC +, BAL, FORTRAN.** Numerous positions available. **$12,000 - $20,000**

RSTS-E PROGRAMMERS — 2-4 years experience in Business Applications using **PDP 11/70 RSTS-E** with **BASIC +** Language. Many positions available in Consulting, Manufacturing and Engineering firms. Some International travel. **$15,000 - $23,000**

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Several openings for individuals with Experience in Systems Design. User Interface and **MRP, PICS DBOMP** and/or Inventory/Material Control systems. **$18,000 - $24,000**

NOTE: Numerous positions available at all levels in Real-Time Systems & Applications Software Development areas. Minicomputer/Microprocessor/Terminals Environments.

Qualified applicants are invited to contact Simona Zani, in strict confidence, at (617) 861-1020, or to submit confidential resume with current salary information. All replies will be acknowledged. For those who find it inconvenient to call during working hours, our office will be open until 7:30 p.m.

nkc Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020
Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

Programmer/Analysts

Station Business Systems, one of the nation's leading suppliers of business automation systems for the broadcasting industry, has several openings for Programmer/Analysts to work in our new Greenwich, Ct. headquarters. We use COBOL and less sophisticated languages such as DATABUS. Knowledge of the broadcast industry certainly is an added plus. Our positions involve being trained by our systems development staff, then working on independent or small team projects. We offer excellent salary, benefits and opportunities to advance with a growing organization. If you feel you can make a solid contribution to an expanding organization involved in an interesting and exciting industry, give us a call at (203) 622-2400 or 800-243-5300 or send a detailed resume including desired compensation to:

STATION BUSINESS SYSTEMS
600 W. Putnam Ave. Greenwich, Ct. 06830
Attn: Delane W. Bell

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Opportunities In SURFACE WEAPONS AND AVIONICS SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY with SPERRY UNIVAC

Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division provides solid and responsive software support to computer systems users. We have career opportunities available in our Virginia and Maryland facilities, located approximately 50 miles from Washington, D.C. as well as in our suburban Philadelphia facility. You will participate in the development of software for real time computer systems. Technical areas include:

WEAPONS SYSTEMS FIRE CONTROL
ASW
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

Experience in ANY of the following areas is desired:

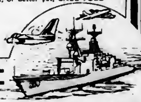
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY
REAL TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
MINICOMPUTERS
MILITARY COMPUTERS (PREFERABLY UNIVAC)

If you are experienced in any of the above areas, do not wait. Do not hesitate. Contact us without delay and find out about the interesting prospects awaiting you at Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division.

Our benefits program is generous and comprehensive including company paid dental plan.

For prompt consideration, mail your resume, or better yet, CALL TOLL FREE:

JOHN DePRIMA, 1-800-336-0271
OR COLLECT: (703) 558-4486



SPERRY UNIVAC
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
1901 North Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

Data Processing Opportunities

HONEYWELL 66/10
SYSTEMS ANALYST
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
PROGRAMMERS

We are a highly successful retail chain headquartered along Lake Michigan in the beautiful western Michigan area.

Our corporation is growing to meet the needs of our farm and suburban customers in a 3 State area. An important part of that growth is a contribution your talents can make. We are looking for individuals with varying degrees of experience in Systems Design and Programming. If you relate well with people, are interested in a growth opportunity and want to join a progressive company, we would like to hear from you. If interested please send your resume or a brief letter indicating your previous experience and salary requirements to:

Director of Personnel Services
QUALITY FARM & FLEET, INC.
1460 Whitehall Rd.
N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

PROGRAMMERS

South Florida Opportunities

LOCAL INTERVIEWS CLEVELAND

Racal-Milgo, Inc., headquartered in South Florida is a world leader in the data communications field. In order to keep pace with our record sales and continued growth we have opened career opportunities at all levels for Programmers interested or involved in software development. These positions include the following:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

These positions involve systems design and development of communications networks, familiarity with PDP-11, RSX 11M, RT 11 and microprocessor based systems. Intel 8080, 8085 experience is desired.

REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities include functional design and implementation of application related to the control of communications devices. This software will perform switching and controlling of communications network systems.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMERS

Your involvement will include microprocessor . operating systems design, communication software development, real-time software design, compiler design, terminal development, multiplexer software design.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Should have a minimum of 2 years real-time assembly language experience in minicomputers or microprocessors, communications, teleprocessing, remote batch, IBM 3270/2260, Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7700 exposure helpful.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Individual we are seeking should have 3 to 5 years systems analysis and programming experience with business applications utilizing ANS/COBOL. Experience in Univac 1100 series and degree preferred.

DATA BASE ANALYST DESIGNERS

Duties include analysis design and development of data bases for both batch and on-line applications utilizing DMS 1100 data base management systems. You will also be responsible for training, consultation, performance measurements and optimization of data base designs.

To arrange for a confidential local interview call Rod Manning collect at (216) 524-8050, Sunday, January 7th, 2 p.m. - 8 p.m. and Monday, January 8th, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. If unable to call please submit your resume to:

Racal-Milgo

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL
The Electronics Group

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Two years experience with Burroughs Medium System preferable, or wholesale grocery experience with extensive business application. Must be proficient in use of COBOL language. Profit sharing and excellent company benefits.

Send resume and
salary requirements to:
Personnel Department
PO Box 2237
Tacoma, WA 98401.

Minority applicants shall be considered on the same basis as nonminority applicants without regard to race.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

—Call Now—

Marathon Oil Company has opportunities for Systems Programmers who have experience on large scale IBM 370 Systems.

We are seeking candidates:

- Who have experience in HASP, SVS, JES2, MVS, or any combination.
- Who are seeking high visibility in a performance-oriented environment.

Interested? Pick up the phone NOW and call:
John J. Schwepe, Manager, Operations Software Department. Please call collect 419/422-2121, Ext. 2951. (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST) or 419/422-7269 (after 5:00 p.m EST).

These positions are located in Marathon's General Offices in Findlay, Ohio, and offer a salary commensurate with education and experience and a complete benefits package. Principals only, no agencies.

MARATHON **Marathon Oil Company**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Be Seen By The Best....

M.I.S. International has grown as a successful, highly regarded software service company because of the efforts and expertise of creative and ambitious professionals looking for a true challenge. Our real time, on line prouducts and services include customer education, data base management, on line warehousing, data acquisition software, and turn key systems. In the long run, we believe the only question is . . .

If You Are The Best, Why Not Work For The Best?

We have current openings for:

- Business System analyst/programmers experienced in COBOL, PL/1, IMS, DMS, IDS.
- Real Time programmers/engineers experienced in micro/mini computers.
- Engineering analyst/programmers with time sharing experience.

We have an excellent starting salary for those with demonstrated expertise; regular increases are based on individual merit. Our benefit package is second to none, and relocation costs are provided. If you think that individual effort is important, and want to work for a company that agrees with you, call or send your resume to Mr. Ed Lyons.

M.I.S. international, inc.

31350 Smith Road, Room "C"
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

software engineers

IF YOU HAVE:

- Experience with the KOMAND job accounting program products (highly preferred) or any other SMF-based job accounting system
- Substantial knowledge of OS/VS internals
- Assembler and COBOL programming experience
- The ability to function with a minimum of direction
- An understanding of a customer's needs and the willingness and desire to work with him

WE OFFER:

- An excellent location only thirty miles west of the nation's capital in suburban Northern Virginia
- A professional, relaxed, and non-political environment
- Excellent salaries and benefits
- A desirable amount of travel (4-6 days per month)
- Full relocation expenses
- An opportunity to grow both as an individual and as part of a prominent company in the rapidly expanding software industry

Please send your resume in confidence (including salary history) to Dick Arnold, Pace Applied Technology, 7900 Sudley Road, Manassas, VA 22110 or Call (703) 369-3200.

PROGRAMMING • ANALYSIS
PACE
CONSULTING • EDUCATION

PACE Applied Technology, Inc.

MIS MANAGER

NCR Corporation a world leader in developing and manufacturing complete Computer Systems is currently seeking an MIS Manager for its Columbia, South Carolina location. The position will report directly to the Divisional Controller and requires a minimum of 7 years progressive experience working in a manufacturing environment with a strong EDP background in Operations and Systems Design.

The qualified candidate should have a strong technical background in manufacturing computer applications, such as: MRP, BOM, Inventory Control, Financial, Order Entry and work in process tracking. Technical skills should include experience in both batch and real-time environments along with a working knowledge of COBOL and NCR NEAT languages.

This is a highly visible position within NCR and requires strong communications skills and leadership qualities. B.S. Degree required, MBA a plus.

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Mr. Ken Uhlig, Engineering and Manufacturing, NCR Corporation, Dept. C50, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Section Chief
Oncology Data Center
Division of Radiation Oncology

Large midwestern university-affiliated radiation therapy division seeks a qualified individual with a doctorate in Computer Science, Physics, Statistics, Operations Research, etc. for an academic appointment to head the Oncology Data Center.

Applicants should have experience in the medical information processing field, have strong research interests and the ability to attract grant support. Main responsibility is to provide computer support and develop innovative systems for health care delivery and research. Must be willing to assume responsibility for a variety of existing computer systems and applictions and manage a group of over a dozen technical support individuals. Excellent fringe benefits including a retirement program. Interested individuals should contact:

Dr. Carlos Perez
Director, Division of Radiation Oncology
Washington University School of Medicine
4611 Forest Park Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri 63108
(314) 454-3134

Equal Employment, Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

COMTEN, INC...

We're the company who has quietly become one of the fastest growing firms in the data communications industry. This excitement stems from our major product emphasis in the areas of "front end" communications computers and performance measurement for computer systems. As COMTEN's product innovations continue to gain worldwide acceptance, our sales and earnings are increasing at a rate of 40% a year. That means your future growth with us can be virtually unlimited.

Multiple openings in our regional offices of SAN FRANCISCO and LOS ANGELES include:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: Provide pre-post sales support in the installation and maintenance of COMTEN communication software. Enjoy the contact and variety of designing and developing client telecommunications access methods and 2-3 years experience in BAL programming required.

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES: Assume independent maintenance of the newest in data communications hardware and software. At least 2 years experience in systems installation and maintenance desired.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES: Opportunities for professional sales representatives with at least 5 years experience in data communications field, IBM 360/370 and emulation knowledge. Excellent territory, salary, commission and bonus plan.

To pursue this career opportunity we encourage you to submit a resume including salary history and geographic preference to Bob Topper:

COMTEN, INC.
9481 Airport Boulevard
Suite 830
Los Angeles, California 90045

COMTEN

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Houston's premier dp recruiters have a great opportunity for you! We're specialists in career advancement!

the DPCenter

Send your resume to
the DPCenter
4615 SW Fwy, Suite 960E
Houston, Tx 77027

DPC

or call us at
(713) 960-9102
to discuss the Houston
or national job market

National representation through the Data Processing Careers and Computer Talent Source personnel networks

---

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We Can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid

CORPORATE RECRUITERS, INC.
89 N.W. 183rd St.
Suite 234
Miami, Fla. 33166
(305) 882-7116

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 336
Encino, (LA) Ca. 91436
(213) 986-4400

ANDERSON - TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pa. 19341
(Philadelphia area)
(215) 363-1603

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL
Bill Ingersoll
222 South Meramec, Ste. 203
St. Louis, Mo. 63105
(314) 863-6858

Over 200 members
in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

STOCKTON STATE COLLEGE

Computer/Information Science Positions for Spring or Fall

Instructor or Assistant Professor — two positions available. M.A. minimum, PhD. candidates in Information Science/Psychology or related fields preferred. Teaching duties include computer languages, information systems, information theory, and human information processing at the undergraduate level. Starting salary: $11,633-13,722 (Instructor); $14,505-16,881 (Assistant Professor).

Professor/Associate Professor — Ph.D. and minimum of five years experience in teaching languages (APL, COBOL, FORTRAN), operating systems, data base management at the undergraduate level. Starting salary: $17,632-20,276 (Associate Professor); $21,433-24,648 (Professor).

Stockton State College is located in southern New Jersey, 12 miles west of Atlantic City on a rustic 1600-acre campus; it enrolls approximately 4500 students. Resume by January 15, 1976 to Dean Theodore Marten, Professional Studies, Box 7600, Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. 08240 Stockton is an equal opportunity/affirmative action college.

Opportunity To Live In Sunny Southern Florida

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Position offers ground floor opportunity for development of on-line, real-time, interactive systems; move into newly constructed Data Center. We offer excellent salaries, fringe benefits. Relocation paid.

We seek at least two years solid EDP experience including COBOL and Telecommunictions; ability to work and communicate well with both EDP and user personnel.

Special consideration give to applicants with any of the following experience:

Honeywell 6400, GCOS, Real Estate, Service Bureau

Send resume in confidence with present and expected salary to

Mr. T.C. Johannes Vice President
P.O. Box 16126
West Palm Beach, Florida 33466

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS — SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — ENGINEERS (EE ME) — FINANCIAL — SALES AND MARKETING — ENGINEERING AND EDP MANAGEMENT

MAJOR COMPANIES WANT TO INTERVIEW YOU

. . . at the 1979 Cybersearch® Career Conferences. Major U.S. and local companies will be at Career Conferences across the country to interview qualified candidates for **MULTIPLE POSITIONS** in the $14,000 to $40,000 salary range. These key positions could be filled by invited candidates attending **CAREER ADVANCEMENT CONFERENCES** sponsored by Control Data Cybersearch.

If you are degreed and/or have solid industry experience, you won't want to miss this outstanding career opportunity. You could find the job that's right for you at the salary you want.

NO COST. NO CONTRACT. NO OBLIGATION to you now or upon hire.

In order for you to participate, you MUST register. Call (612) 853-6455 and ask for Bob Anderson. Or rush your resume to Cybersearch Career Conference Team, Control Data Corporation, HQN07N, Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

For reasons of confidentiality, if your current employer is an attending company, we will notify you immediately.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC

INDEPENDENTS

FORTUNE 50 CONSULTING

We're a leading midWest DP services firm currently working on long term system and program development projects for one of the world's largest manufacturing concerns, not to mention our other requirements. These projects call for professionals with broad experience in the utilization of COBOL or PL-1 under IBM OS/VS and IMS or CICS. Candidates must be capable of stepping immediately into significant responsibilities.

For more information on these midwest-based, long-term assignments, send resume to:

CW BOX 1803
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

(Denver Colorado)

Fast growing wholesale food company has an immediate opening for a Programmer Analyst with minimum 4 years experience in COBOL and ASSEMBLER languages for use on a DOS 360 model 50 system. Responsibilities include designing and maintaining both batch and on-line applications. Knowledge of inventory and accounting packages are a plus. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary range $17,000 to $18,000. Send resume and salary history to Industrial Relations:

WESTERN GROCERS
4120 Brighton Blvd.
Denver, Colorado 80216
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Center Director

Modern international agricultural research institute in West Africa, soon to be equipped with a DEC PDP-11/70, requires director to manage computer center and coordinate management and scientific information systems activities. Initially, position requires direct hardware and software involvement.

Qualifications — Management or computer related technical degree, strong management and computer systems experience, strong sense for research environments, and familiarity with DEC PDP-11 configurations. Salary and benefits competitive.

Send resumes to CW Box 1781
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

(For details, call or write our Circulation Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

AUSTRALIA

D.P. PROFESSIONALS

WE OFFER:

A temperate climate and a fertile atmosphere for experienced Computer "Pro's" interested in migrating to Sydney or Melbourne in "Beautiful Downunder". We need experienced individuals in SALES (DP/WP), SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (OS/MVS) and FIELD/CUSTOMER ENGINEERS.

OPENINGS INCLUDE:

SALES: MARKETING REPS

Main frame or 1st time market word processing hardware
Base Salary & Incentive Package $30 to $70,000+

MARKETING SUPPORT

Support "Shared Logic" or "Stand Alone" WP
Salaries to $15,000 plus Bonuses

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Work in User or Supplier Support OS/MVS-370/3030 or SNA Data Communications
Salaries: $18 to $35,000+

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Main Frame or Mini area: Experience to chip level.
Salaries: to $19,000 plus O.T. and Bonuses

Positions Require Minimum of Three Years Relevent Experience

Local U.S. Interview Will Be Arranged

In Confidence, Submit your Resume and Salary History to either Exclusive North American Representatives:

Kindt & Associates, Inc.
2 Palo Alto Square
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-3553

Bryant Bureau
300 Clarendon Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-1400

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.

"EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS"

My client companies range from 1-2 person shops to giant Fortune 50 companies, all needing data processing professionals. Openings exist in energy, manufacturing, banking, insurance, service companies, hospitals, retail, scientific, utilities, construction, consulting, airlines . . . . .
Need More?

PROGRAMMER ANA IBM-NCR-Bur-Honeywell-Univac-Mini's	$15-39,000
ANALYSTS Insurance-Finance-Acct'g-Mfg-Scientific	$18-30,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DOS, DOS/VS, OS/MVT, OS/MVS, T.P.	$18-35,000
PROJECT LEADERS Oil & Gas, Human Resources, Fin, Acct'g	$20-34,900
STAFF POSITIONS Mfg, Fin, Commercial, Tech Support	$25-30,000

Call JIM FLEMING at 713-961-3271 or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.

"EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS"
4801 Woodway, Suite 231W
Houston, Texas 77056

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

MINIMUM 3 - 5 YEARS EXPERIENCE USING COBOL LANGUAGE, DATA BASE AND ON-LINE DESIGN. PREFER RELATED DEGREE AND DLI & CICS SPECIFICS. IBM 370-158 DOS/VS ENVIRONMENT. SALARY COMMENSURATE WITH EXPERIENCE. EXCELLENT FRINGE BENEFITS. SUBMIT RESUME WITH SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO:

BLUE CROSS OF NORTHWEST OHIO

3737 Sylvania Avenue
Toledo, Ohio 43656
Attn: Robert Griss
Director, Personnel Administration
Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer.

CADILLAC EDP OPPORTUNITIES

A position that meets your objectives . . . location; new experience; advancement, more money; change industry; increased responsibility growth potential, security, challenge, etc. Our client companies NATIONWIDE need EDP professionals at all levels — ALL FEE PAID.

STARTING SALARIES RANGE FROM $18,000-$42,000

- Mgrs./IBM System/3-34-38
- Mgrs./Financial-Manufacturing
- Mgrs./Banking-Retail-Whlse
- Mgrs./Sftw.-Technical Support
- System (Sftw.) Programmers
- Hardware/Software Analysts
- Project Managers/Leaders
- Senior System Analysts
- Programmer/Analysts
- Application Programmers
- Scientific/Mini Programmers
- EDP Auditors (Mgrs./Supvs.)

NATIONWIDE - FEE PAID - CONFIDENTIAL

For more information, contact or send resume to.
Mark Fuller

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

EDP PROBLEM SOLVERS
ADD DIMENSION TO YOUR FUTURE

The demand is unprecedented for bright, aggressive technicians w/the potential to assume a significant mgmt role within a rapidly expanding corp organization. A thriving business community has created the following exceptional career advancement opportunities within the

PHILADELPHIA AREA

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMNG MANAGER BANKING SYS bkgd w/COBOL

expertise essential. Direct activities of 20+ staff through 3 Mgrs. Potential to grow to Director of EDP To $30,000

CONSULTANT SOFTWARE GENERALIST

w/expertise in DEC product line to service lge client base. Programng exp w/BASIC &/or DIBOL nec. To $27,000

SR PROG/ANALYST

Help direct installation on nation-wide ON-LINE ORDER ENTRY SYS for div FORTUNE 100 giant. Reqs LGE SCALE IBM/COBOL bkgd. To $25,000

SR. SYS. ANALYST

4+ yrs design & development of HOSPITAL INFO SYS reqd by rapidly expanding teaching MED CNTR $25,000

We welcome company inquiries

For full details of these FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to

This is a partial listing

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.

2000 Market St.
Phila., PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

EDP AND FINANCIAL PERSONNEL . . . EXCLUSIVELY

NELINET, INCORPORATED
(NEW ENGLAND LIBRARY INFORMATION NETWORK)

HEAD OF SYSTEMS & DATA PROCESSING

Assistant Director for Systems: will form a very small d.p. department which is highly specialized for library automation and telecommunications applications.

NELINET coordinates the networking activities of 140 libraries in six New England states, is establishing a telecommunications switching center for these libraries, and will begin developing library automation activities. Network projects include on-line union lists of serials, subject retrieval, special catalogs for members, interlibrary communication, on-line interlibrary loan.

Position is responsible for all d.p., and library automation activities at network offices, including systems analysis, programming, operations and documentation. Present in-house equipment includes DEC PDP-11/45.

Requires a good, hands-on manager, demonstrated excellence in library automation, solid and successful experience in several or all of:

-minicomputers
-data base management
-information retrieval
-MARC II data processing
-text processing
-telecommunications
-project management
-d.p. & communication networks
-advanced programming & analysis techniques

Salary: $30,000 - $40,000

Send resume and references by January 19, 1979 to Ms. Nancy Johnson, NELINET, Inc., 40 Grove Street, Wellesley, MA 02181

NELINET, Inc. is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

SPERRY UNIVAC'S DATA BASE
GETS BIGGER EVERY DAY
So there are Immediate Data Base Openings for DMS-1100 Consultants

Sperry Univac is an innovative leader in the rapidly expanding computer industry. Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division is broadening its scope in data base technology to meet the increasing needs of its customers.

This expansion has created immediate opportunities for data base consultants for the design and development of data base systems. Career growth positions are available in the following locations:

Washington, D.C.
West Point, New York
New Orleans, Louisiana
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Richland, Washington

The experience desirable for these exciting positions is one or more years using DMS-1100, QLP, TIP or CMS.

If you are experienced in DMS-1100, do not wait. Do not hesitate. Contact us without delay and find out about the interesting prospects awaiting you at Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division.

Our benefits program is generous and comprehensive including company paid dental plan.

For prompt consideration, mail your resume, or better yet, CALL TOLL FREE:

JOHN DePRIMA, 1-800-336-0271
OR COLLECT: (703) 558-4486

SPERRY UNIVAC

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
1901 North Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

Find what you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD

E.P. Reardon Associates

888 WASHINGTON STREET
DEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02026

We have been retained by a Fortune 500 manufacturing concern located on Rte 128 in Eastern Mass in their search for career minded individuals. Company growth and expansion has created these urgent needs

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Must possess at least 4-5 yrs. experience in a manufacturing environment with emphasis on financial and manufacturing procedures as well as responsibility for implementing new systems a definite plus. Individual will be instrumental in future feasibility studies. Company utilizes a project management concept allowing individual a wide range of exposure and flexibility.

PROGRAMMER - ANALYST

Minimum 3-4 yrs.. ANSI COBOL with some systems design exposure helpful preferably with 360 or 370 DOS Hardware. Areas assigned will be Inventory Control, Standard Costs, Payroll and Financial. Any exposure to SYSGENS on DOS VS system and installing of LIBRARIAN or PANVALET helpful. Working with Systems Analysts and users individual will be in a position to increase knowledge and promotability to Systems.

SALARY RANGES - 18-26K

Reardon Associates is one of the largest Professional Placement Companies in Massachusetts. We have fifteen years of service with a broad client base that includes the Computer Industry, High Technology Electronics, Heavy Equipment Manufacturers and Medical Instrumentation. "Candidates seeking coverage in other Data Processing assignments are encouraged to call us".

Contact: Charlie Bower
Call Collect - 617-329-2660

Thousands of organizations advertise for hundreds of different positions in Computerworld.

In 1976, for example, 1,218 different companies ran ads in *Computerworld* to look for computer people. This list of advertisers includes just about every type of organization you can think of – and some you might not. Here's a small sample of 1976 recruitment advertisers in *Computerworld* and the type of positions they were filling:

Companies: Honeywell Information Systems, Borden, Marathon Oil Co., Lockheed, The City of Chicago, Sperry Univac, Digital Equipment Corp., Dartmouth College, Princeton University Plasma Physics Laboratory, Data General, Amdahl, Exxon, Gould Instrument Systems Division, Xerox, National Semiconductor, The Chicago Board Options Exchange, ITT Domestic Transmission Systems, Inc., United Brands Co., New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., Greyhound Computer Corp., GenRad, W R. Grace & Co., Firemen's Fund American Insurance Co., Datapoint Corp., National Bank of Alaska, Schering-Plough Corp., Rockwell International, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc., Levi Strauss & Co., Kawasaki Motors Corp., AMF Harley-Davidson, Winnebago Industries, Crown Zellerbach, University of Illinois, The American Bar Association, Flour Corp., Parke Davis, Tennessee Valley Authority, Westinghouse Computer & Instrumentation Division.

Positions: Systems Software Development, Software Analysts, Systems Programmers, Computer Performance Evaluation Specialist, Information Processing Professionals, Mainframe Sales Representatives, Manager, Corporate Information Processing, Computer Scientist, Senior Systems Programmer, Computer Systems Gurus, Professional Large Scale Computer Systems Sales, Computer Sciences/Data Base Engineer/Programmer, Engineers and Programmers for Logic and Systems Design and Testing, POS Applications Analyst, Manager of Floor Operations Support, Computer Communications Network Development, EDP Technical Support, Systems Software Programmer, Computer Leasing Sales, Senior Systems Analyst, Operations Manager, Senior Computer Consultant, Manager of Advertising and Public Relations, Data Processing Manager, Scientific Programmer Analysts, Senior Analysts, Director of Computer Services, Data Base Administrator, Job Set-Up Coordinator, Head of Information Services, Executive Director, Director Computer Services, Distributor Sales Manager, National Marketing Manager, Director of Systems and Operations, Director of Academic Computer Services, Manager of Systems and Programming, Developer of Management Information Systems, Computer Software Scientist, Biomedical Computer Engineer, Computer Services Manager.

And they get results!

Here's what three recruitment specialists have to say about their advertising in *Computerworld*.

"*Computerworld* is more dependable than a local newspaper First of all, when you go into a city paper you're only going to reach the percentage of the population in that area that are data processing people And secondly, you're only going to reach the percentage of DP people who are reading the paper that day. But with *Computerworld*, we can depend on being able to reach qualified data processing people – maybe managers, programmers or analysts, but at least all people in our specialty The response is quantitatively better as well For instance, our first ad in *Computerworld* (for a Kansas City opening) got 45 responses, whereas a comparable ad in the Kansas City paper would have only gotten one or two."

Richard Kramer
President
Electronic Data Personnel
1006 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106

"The demand for computer people is even stronger now than it was back in the 'go-go' days of the '60s, particularly at the individual contributor level And *Computerworld* seems to filter through to these people very well – more so, perhaps, than any other publication we've used.

"I might add that Source EDP has used them all. Since 1962 we've become, with 35 branch offices in the US and Canada, the largest non-franchised recruiting firm in North America that specializes in data processing. I think our continued exposure in *Computerworld* is one of the factors that has helped us expand to our present level . . .

"Since it's published on a weekly basis, in newspaper format, I think *Computerworld* generates a sense of urgency that simply does not exist in the typical monthly trade magazine People tend to respond to it much more quickly.

"*Computerworld* also comes out on top in comparison to the many local media Source EDP uses. In terms of cost per response, *Computerworld* is a great deal cheaper than a local newspaper since the latter has a general audience. In contrast, *Computerworld* hits our market – the DP professional – right on the button. It also has a tremendous pass-along factor. Some of our ads generate responses for as long as 4 months after publication. Believe me, if *Computerworld* didn't work for us we wouldn't be in every issue "

Robert C. Trotter
Vice President
Source EDP
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

"We believe it pays to advertise in Computerworld. We listed thirteen computer personnel openings and received over three hundred replies from personnel across the country Our responses on each position listing were outstanding. As a group of EDP recruiting specialists, Fox and Associates appreciates the important service Computerworld performs."

Charles M. Fox
President
Fox and Associates Executive Recruiters
229 Peachtree Street N. E.
Atlanta, GA 30303

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160 (617) 965-5800

ENGINEER

Manager Digital Systems Programs

Salary to $45,000

Fortune 50 electrical equipment manufacturer located in large eastern city seeks a success-oriented, innovative individual to head up newly created position of Manager, Digital Systems Programs.

Successful applicant must have a proven managerial background in digital hardware and electrical power systems Your responsibilities will include managing design and application activities related to major digital protection and control systems programs. In addition, you should possess excellent communications skills and ability to interface effectively with all levels of personnel. We offer liberal benefits and relocation expenses.

If you are a creative individual who thrives in an environment of responsibility where finding solutions to critical problems is of the highest importance, please send your resume, in strictest confidence to

B-67, P.O. Box 2068
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

Equal opportunity employer, m/f

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

CHALLENGE YOURSELF

We have been retained by one of Maryland's leading financial institutions to recruit for Data Processing professionals who are ready to challenge themselves and be rewarded for accepting that challenge.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS **$18-25,000**
These positions range from junior to senior level. Prefer 1-5 years experience in systems design and implementation. Programming background desired.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS **$18-25,000**
These positions range from junior to senior to project leader level. Large scale IBM experience with COBOL and financial applications desired.

PROGRAMMERS **$14-20,000**
Trainee, associate, and senior levels available. Prefer experience in IBM hardware DOS or OS with COBOL.

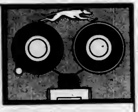
Our client offers a "state of the art" shop, large scale IBM OS environment with on-going training programs. Flexible working hours with overtime available. Modern benefits a package.

All employment expenses are paid by the company. For details, please contact Ran Nelson at 301/296-4500.

FOX-MORRIS

Personnel Consultants
409 Washington Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21204
EDP SPECIALISTS

When you plan to BUY or SELL your computer equipment...



Go Greyhound.

WANT TO BUY:

370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

United States		
Phoenix (Home Office)	T. A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Ventola	(212) 832-2622
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Mexico	Andrés Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM		
Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$750	$30/mo	108	$3500	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	360/20	$6000	088	$1500	$100/mo
082	$800	$30/mo	1403(2)	$6900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2560	$4500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2250	$90/mo	2311(1)	$450	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

DISK PACKS, CARTRIDGES, MODULES

1316 — $39. 2316 — $99. 3336 — $149. 3348 — $949. 5440 — $39.

WANTED: ALL TYPES OF DISC PACKS

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 North McClurg Court
Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

370/145

- AVAILABLE NOW
- 1 MEG with ISC
- SHORT TERM LEASE
- 3 MONTHS TO 2 YEARS

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle · (312) 692-5900
6300 North River Road, Suite 305
Rosemont, Illinois 60018

Paul Nortman · (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 4S13
Melville, New York 11746

COMDISCO

Your First Choice In [illegible]

We Can Put [illegible]

Atlanta	404/256-5956	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Connecticut	203/853-6966	Paris, France	374-1130
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Minneapolis	612/854-8107	Toronto, Ont	416/498-7220

FOR SALE

AMDAHL 470V/6

6 or 8 megabyte, 16 channel
Available:
Feb. or March, 1979

Contact: E.O. Ingram
Director of Purchasing
The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
313-764-7254

For Sale or Lease

3333-11
(2) 3330-11

Available Now

Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corp.
(415) 798-1036

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611

IBM 3767's
FOR SALE?

- We need up to seven
- Model one or two
- On or before 2/15/79
- Please call Jim McArthur

Call
FORSYTHE
McARTHUR

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500 Contact:
T.J. McArdle

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM
STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES
THAT'S RIGHT!

Tiger does not require our customers to guarantee any residual value or find qualified sub leases at the end of the initial term on the equipment.

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY/SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

FOR LEASE
Attached Processor
For 370/168
August, 1979

AVAILABLE
Sub-Lease
January 30, 1979

370/138 J

Term - 1 or 2 years

3033-U8

IBM 3032
MODEL 4

Available
for Lease

April 1, 1979

FOR LEASE
370/138
I to J
512 K MEMORY
February 1, 1979

370/138's
148's

January - March
Availability

3270's

Now available
Terminals,
Control Units,
Printers

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR
949 North Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill
(312) 943-3770 (Chi.) (404) 586-0370 (Atl.)
(212) 283-7800 (N.Y.) (214) 748-4690 (Dallas)

PDP-8
CLASSIC SYSTEM

For sale by owner:

- desk mounted PDP-8/A
- 16K rem
- RX01 dual floppy disk drives
- LA-35 (30 cps) printer
- VT50 CRT

contact:
Dr. Francis Gemmero
Power Memorial Academy
161 West 61st Street
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10023
(212) JU-6-7353

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
BEST OFFER

11/70 EQUIPMENT

MODEL NO	DEC LIST	DUR PRICE
RWP05 AA	40 950	31 950
RP05-AA	31 400	27 000
TWE18	18 850	15 000
TE18	10 300	8 000
MJ11-BA	18 690	13 590
FP11-C	5 600	4 500
RH70	10 000	8 500
11/70&FP11-C	68 600	58 600

All equipment guaranteed available for DEC maintenance eight months old

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. Harbor Blvd., #400
Fullerton, CA 92635

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

168-L

With. 9 Channels

AVAILABLE
NO LATER THAN
FEB. 15, 1979

CONTACT: BOB APPLEGATE

FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

FOR SALE

Basic Four Model 400 BB-II, 24K User Memory, 10 MB Disc, 165 CPS Printer, 2 Terminals, 6 Disc Packs, Currently Under Maintainence Agreement.

CALL COLLECT:
(214) 783-0994/0862
MR. RAY SABADIA.

HP3000-II

256KB, 50MB Disc,
1600 BPI Tape,
2640B Console,
Sync Line Cntlr.
Plotter Interface,
2631A Printer,
2648A Graphics CRT,
ADDS-200 CRTS.

Used 7 months - Like New
Will sell all or part
Available, Feb. '79
Call: C. Shumate
201-263-2330
R. Shriver Associates

---

3 TEKTRONIX
4051 8K
COMPUTERS
W/PRINTER
INTERFACE 1YR OLD
AVAIL IMMED
BEST OFFER
312 528-6617
GENE

FOR SALE

Documation I/O

6501 Card Reader
6520 Card Punch
2250 2 Printer

STC

2x5 Super Disk
4x32 6250 Tape

IBM

370/145 3/4 MEG
27 Mo. Sublease
$6,250/Month or Offer
Available Now

Call or Write
714/833-9800 TWX 910-595-2550

Saddleback Marketing Corporation
1400 No. Bristol, Suite 170
Newport Beach, CA 92660

T.I. Model 745

Portable Terminals

1-4	$1550.00 ea.
5-9	$1525.00 ea.
10 & Up	$1500.00 ea.

Full ASCII - $100 more
Immediate Delivery
Additional Discount if shipped C.O.D.
Terms 1%-10, Net 30

Call (312) 627-0100
Data Collection Systems, Inc.

For Sale

Litton 1300 Computer System

Includes -
- CRT - 22 lines of display x 48 characters
- 24 KB User Memory
- 3 Floppy Disks - 315 K bytes each
- 140 characters per second matrix printer
- Tractor Feed
- Full Alpha/Numeric Keyboard
- Cassette Drive for Program/-Data Input Available

Available 1/31/79
Contact Wayne Smith
(313) 496-6567
Detroit, Michigan

IS THIS WHAT YOUR KISSES TASTE LIKE?

If you smoke cigarettes, you taste like one.

Your clothes and hair can smell stale and unpleasant, too.

You don't notice it, but people close to you do. Especially if they don't smoke.

And non-smokers are the best people to love. They live longer.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

This space contributed by the publisher as a public service.

QUADRUPLE YOUR COMPUTER HORSEPOWER WHILE DOUBLING YOUR SAVINGS

Call "The Father of the Quads" George Prussin (212) 482-8640

Sha-Li Leasing Associates, Inc.
40 Wall Street — Suite 4206
New York, New York 10005

For Sale
370/145/HG2

feature 3274, 7855, 8810, 3047, 3215
Serial number 1127

Available January 1, 1979

For Sale or Lease
370/158 U34

features 1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 2150, 6111, 7840, 3213

From two years to five years
Available January 29, 1979

For Lease
370/168 U36

feature 3855
(2) 2880-II
(1) 2870-I
(1) 2860-II
3066-2
3067-3
Available February 1, 1979

For Lease

3350 A2
3350 B2
3830-II
3330-II
3333-II

Available January 15, 1979

3031-3

for lease or sale
July 1979

3031-4

for lease or sale
October, 1979

3033-4

for lease only
February, 1979

IPS 201-947-4200

155-II

1 1/2 MB AMS
Sale or Lease
Immediate Delivery

370 PERIPHERALS

3420- 3 Tapes; s.d./d.d.
3350B2F, 3340A2
3333-11/3330-11's DASF
2880-2
3272-2, 3271-2

IBM 158 MEMORY

Any Increment
Avail. Immediately

IBM 370/168U38

Extended Channels
ISC/Madrids
9 Channels
System 370/Extended
$29,700/mo. - 5-Year Lease

360 EQUIPMENT

2314-1/2844
2540
2803's + Tapes
1443N1
2860-2
2821-5

WANT REAL POWER NOW?

370/158
$695K

With 1 MB IBM Memory, Console.
Other Features Optional,
Immediate Delivery,
Trade-Ins Accepted
Delivery & Installation Extra.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Telephone: (201) 947-4200 Telex: 135144

FOR SALE

370/158 MEMORY

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

WANTED

370 PROCESSORS

3211/3811

3803/3420

3830/3333/3330

3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley
TWX 910-861-4134

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris
214-631-5647

transdata

PO Box 47762 Dallas Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

---

the Scandinavian Computer Dealer

ICS

Buying & Selling
CPU's–Features–Peripherals

Integrated Computer Systems Aktiebolag
Brunnsgatan 21 B, S-11138 Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +468-23 35 45, Telex: Sweden 11889

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION
COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealer Association

3270's

Now available
Terminals.
Control Units. Printers

COMDISCO

call (312) 698-3000
or your nearest Comdisco office

DEC 324,
7.2 MB disk,
56 KB memory,
2 CRTs, 2 printers.

Wholesaler
accounting software.
Sale or take over.
Call Yvonne
(714) 270-7350

Immediate Delivery

2 DEC PDP11v03 computers
28KW
Expander Box
bootstrap
Dual Floppy
with or without Terminals
brand new
Many Software packages
available

Call or write
Solutions, Incorporated
915 Mpls Grain Exchange Bldg.
Mpls., Minn. 55415
(612) 371-3888

3333's

adtec
computer corp.
in the heart of the Big Apple
212-532-7590

WANG WCS-30

Miel Computer for sale by original owner, suitable for small business applications, schools, etc. Excellent condition and excellent service from manufacturer. Wang WCS-30 with 2200-T4 CPU (16K memory), CRT console, 10-Megabyte disk drive, floppy-disk drive, 200 character/second matrix printer. Basic program language. Supplies include seven removeble 5-megabyte disks and floppy disks. We have converted to larger system. **John Keavy, United States Yacht Racing Union, Box 209, Newport, RI 02840. Ph. 401-849-5200.**

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE
ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

For Sale or Lease
370/135

360's 370's DISCS TAPES I/O

CORPORATE
COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/168

January '79
Bob VanHeilemont

CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

For Lease

303X SYSTEMS

including
3032-2 FEB. '79
3032-4 APRIL '79
3033-U6 APRIL '79

ITC Lessee/Lessor
Leases

Call:
Randolph Computer Company,
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, (203) 661-4200)

Call: MARK COLLARD
or
RANDY PRATT

ACM
214/630-6700

TAPE & DISK DRIVES

FOR SALE

158 K

With Features

1433,1434,1435,4650,7840,7905
and 3213-1 printer console.

Available Jan. 31, 1979

CIS

CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

Available for Sub-Lease
370/138J

Immediate Availability
If interested please contact:
Ed Hines (303) 620-1016
or
Mike Rauch (303) 620-1019

Petro-Lewis Corporation
P.O. Box 2250
Denver, CO 80201

LEASING?
WE'VE GOT YOUR 303X ON ORDER

~~February 16~~	~~3031~~	May 18	3033
~~February 16~~	~~3033~~	June 23	3033
March 23	3031	August 17	3031
April 20	3031	October 19	3031

February	370/145K w/ISC and 3203-4
February	370/148J w/ISC
March	370/148J w/DAT any memory size

YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS — 303X or 370
SHORT AND LONG TERM UNBEATABLE FINANCING

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD. STAMFORD CT 06902
203-357-9663

NEW
LS 120-HE
180 cps DEC writer III

NEW with 90 Day Factory Warranty

Prepaid Price $1995

In addition, the following LS120 options are on sale when ordered with a LS120-HE, for shipment before February 28, 1979. All sale priced options come installed in the unit at NO additional charge .... Sale Priced

14 key numeric pad (LAXX-RM)
....................$2.00 98% off

Forms option (LAXX-RA)..$50.00 41% off

Write or Call: Gordon

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
4178 Carnation Drive
Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-889-0810

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE Call (313) 362-1000

370/168
370/165
370/155
Market Information
Bob VanHellemont
or your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/158
Market Information
Roo Baker
or your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/135
370/138
370/145
370/148
Call your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/115
370/125
Lloyd Marks

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2540 2501
1443 1442
Joe Romeo

360
30, 40, 50, 65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
Printers/
Controllers
Dorothy Trombley

SYSTEM/3
Models 15 & 12
Jerry Roberts

SYSTEM 32
3741-3742
5496
SYSTEM 3-6, 8, 10
Carole Solano

SYSTEM 34's
Available
Denny Pennington

360/20
1130
026, 029, 059
083, 085, 129
Marie Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032-4 w/3850
Avail. Feb./Mar.
3031-8/79
3033-11/79
New Operating Lease
Plans Available

370
165 & 168
(1) Dec. & (1) Jan.
With or Without A/P
Misc. Available Now:
(2) 2880-2, (1) 2860-1,
(1) 2860-2
Available March:
APU
(3062-1 & 3067-5)

370/158
3 Meg.
SALE OR LEASE
JANUARY

5410-A14-16K
5424-A01-MFCU
5444-A2-Disk, 4.9 MB
5203-002-200 LPM
Available Immediately
Lease for as Low as
$500/Month!!
Carole Solano

370
138 & 148
(2) Available Sale or
Lease January
(3) 145's Available
Last Quarter
Prices Are
Attractive

3270-3280
Special Short-Term
Lease Program
on all
Terminal Equipment
Jack Shevillo

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists* Since 1969

Member Computer Dealers Association

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.

IN CANADA CALL.
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910 / Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

SYSTEM 32s and 34s
Any type lease or sale
5251 Models 11 and 12
Quantities available!

SALE OR LEASE
370/115, 125, 135, 3330s, 3420s,
3803 Mods 1 and 2, 3340s, 3350s

CRTs and Controllers
Any type keyboard

360s
All peripherals
maintenance eligibility!

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MCC

(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

Byan Eustace — DEC — (305) 272-2338
Phil Thomas — DG — (305) 272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

DEC MEMORY

MORE SUFER SAVER SPECIALS FROM DATALEASE

11/70 MEMORY — SAVE 50% AND MORE

MJ11-AA EXPANSION BOX & 32K WORDS CORE
DEC LIST $14,860 SAVE 50% $7,430

MJ11 AE 32K WORD CORE MEMORY
DEC LIST $7 830 SAVE 63% $2,880

MJ11-AG EXPANSION BOX & 128K WORDS CORE
DEC LIST $34,130 SAVE 50% + $16,070

11/34-11/04 MEMORY—SAVE 50% AND MORE

MS11JP 16K WORDS MOS
DEC LIST $2,200 SAVE 50% + $1,000

MS11FP 8K WORDS MOS
DEC LIST $1,700 SAVE 50% $750

MM11DP 16K WORDS CORE
DEC LIST $3,200 SAVE 68% + $1.000

MM11CP 8K WORDS CORE
DEC LIST $2,280 SAVE 68% $750

11/35 - 11/40 - 11/45 MEMORY

NUMEROUS MEMORY MODULES & SPARE PCB'S
CALL FOR QUOTATION

800-854-0350

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley, Ste. A, Anaheim, CA. 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS
35 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER
CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

IBM 1419's

with Dual Address
and Fully Loaded
Available beginning
January 1, 1979
Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
or
Jack Hayden
(214) 241-8608
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540,
3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD
EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088,
402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,
029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/155 with DAT

2MB — OEM Memory
Serial No. 10482
AVAILABLE 1/2/79
Call Anne Rhame For Details
(804) 643-4200
CCA COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS INC

TAPE DEPARTMENT
DISCONTINUED!
RECERTIFIED TAPE
AT LESS THAN THE
COST OF CERTIFICATION!
Our Entire Inventory Must Go!
Professionally cleaned,
fully recertified.
1/2"x2400 ft. — 1600 bpi.
$3.00 REEL
With Wright Line Seals
ONLY 2,000 REELS LEFT!
Min. Order, 25 reels.
GENERAL SUPPLY
Box 14628
Houston, TX 77021
713/748-3350.

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE NOW

3031 March '79 (1 to 5 yr lease)
2-360/40 G
1-360/40 H
5-2803's-1&2
6-2804's 1&2
6-2401's 2&3
1-1403 2
1-2314 1
3330, 3333 mdl. 11's

Gen. Automation 18/30 System
3240 6 w 6420
370/145 HG2
370/145H w 768 K intel
2-3340 A2 w 4301, 6202, 8150
1-3411 3
370/155 5 ch. no dat
1-3803 1 dd
5-3420 3 dd
2-3420 3 sd

BOB STEVENSON
CHUCK STABILE
STEVE ZALESKIE

efm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11042
(516) 488-7876

WHY TAKE LESS?

WHEN WE PAY
MORE

WANTED

IBM
029-129-3742-5496

BURROUGHS
L3000-L4000-L5000-L6000-L8000-L9000
TC700-TC3500-F5000-S103-S105

N.C.R.
299-399-499-775-270-275
31-32-36-41-42-43-152

WANTED

WILLIAM MARION CO. INC.
P.O BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(201)343-4554

FOR SALE OR LEASE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

3 - Memorex 3672-1 Storage Controls with features 3785 and 3772
4 - Memorex 3673-1 Disc Controllers
14 - 3675-1 Disc Modules/Dual Density

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

WANT TO TRADE OUR 158 OR 155 DAT FOR 148-K

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle — (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court — Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman — (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle · Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11746

11/70 SYSTEM

DEC PROCESSOR
FP11-C Floating Point
1,024 KB (1MB) Core
Massbus* Emulator
(2) 264MB CDC DISKS
125 ips TAPE DRIVE
(2) 300 LPM Printers
(3) Cabinets
32 Ports DH11

General Electric Corp. Service
for $911 per month
DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
FOR ONLY $180,000

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N HARBOR BLVD
FULLERTON, CA. 92635
(714) 738-1411

THINKING OF BUYING OR SELLING EDP HARDWARE?

For your FREE copy of

The Source

"The industry's largest & most comprehensive catalog of new and used computer equipment"

call or write

CEIB
10 Emerson Place
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 247-2290
Telex: 940 329

WANTED 370/158

FOR PURCHASE OR
25 MO. LEASE
158K
5 Channels
ISC & Madrids
7840
3213
Required Delivery: 2/2/79
Please Contact
Anne Rhame
(804) 643-4200

COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.

370/148

SHORT TERM LEASE
NEGOTIABLE RATE

2 MEG w/ISC

CALL:
TOM SIMMONS
816-932-2016

For Sale

Burroughs L9300-300

Includes —
- Programmable
- 4 Cassette Stations
- 16KB User Memory
- Bi-Direction Matrix Printer
- Single Pin Feed Device/Tractor Feed
- Potential for Additional Peripheral Equipment
- Adoptable to a Multitude of Burroughs Ready-To-Use Programs.

Available 1/31/79
Contact Wayne Smith
(313) 406-6567
Detroit, Michigan

WANTED TO BUY

XEROX SIGMA

5, 6 OR 7

CALL JOHN BRUNO
VICE PRESIDENT
716-835-2200

COMDISCO

Your First Choice in the [illegible]

3138 Systems wanted for purchase or lease.

3155 Model 2 Systems Two Megabytes Sale-Lease

3145 Most Memory sizes and features available. Sale-Lease-Trade

3148 Systems available. Two Megabyte Sale-Lease

We Can Put it Together

Atlanta	404/256-5956	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Connecticut	203/853-6966	Paris, France	374-1130
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Minneapolis	612/854-6107	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220

FOR SALE OR LEASE

S/N 60016

3032

March '79

Bob VanHellemont

CMI CORPORATION

(313) 362-1000

FOR SALE

370/158

MOD 1 OR 3

AVAILABLE FEB. 1979

CONTACT:
JIM DRUMMONDS
RJR INDUSTRIES
WINSTON-SALEM, INC
(919) 748-4715

FOR SALE

PDP-11/55, 224Kb, incl.
32Kb Bipolar
RP11C + 3
RPR02 Disks (60 Mb)
TMA11-EA 45 IPS 9 Track Tape
Optional RSTS License Available.
All on DEC Maintenance
Complete system: $46,000
or
best reasonable offer.
Tom Burtnett
Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA 17013
717-245-1513

3270'S

Immediately Available

$2900

Controllers &
Printers Available
First Computer Corp.
5322 W. Bellfort,
Houston, TX 77035
713-721-1440

FOR SALE

IBM 5256

bi-directional printer
Contact:
Edith E. Holland,
Register of Deeds
Rockingham County
Exeter, N.H. 03833
603-778-0320

OUTSTANDING VALUE

Assume last 36 low payments on 60 month front loaded lease. IBM 5320 with 13.7 M byte disc and 120 char/sec printer. Includes CMAS programs for GL, AP, PR, and Utilities. Purchase option at lease termination for nominal amount.

Contact Mr. Taksten at
612-820-2444.

FOR SALE
NEW D.G. ECLIPSE
Eclipse C/330
(320KB MOS MEMORY)
(2) 192MB D.G. Discs
(384MB Total)
Mag Tape Subsystem (DG)
300 LPM Printer
60 CPS Dasher Printer
(never used)
REAL TIME CLOCK
(2) ALM-8's (16 Line Total)
CRT Console and
Interface (6053)
COBOL, INFOS (DUAL GRND),
IDEA, SORT/MERGE
Contact Don Holly
(206) 881-6122

FOR SALE

12 Docutel Total Teller Machines

Available mid 1979
Specifications & price
available on request

Call Bill Baker
(401) 278-8131

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

303X LEASE ONLY
Your Position or Ours

168-U32 168-L 168-A38

158-MP4 158-U34

145-I2 145-HG2 ISC & MADRIDS

135-FE 135-I 135-H

SALE OR LEASE

3340s — 3330s — 3420s
3203-4 PRINTER

CHANNELS	IBM MEMORY
2880-2	168-3 MB
2870-1	165-4 MB
2860-3	158-1½ MB
	155-1 MB
	145-128K
	135-96K, 128K

WANT TO BUY:

138-J, 4655, 8075
148-K, 4660, 2150, 6111
158-U34, 5 Channels

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $350 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

Memory for IBM systems

For sale while available: Limited quantities of refurbished plug-compatible memory including extension beyond IBM limits. Prices are FOB El Segundo, California.

ARM-40 for 360/40 & ARM-50 for 360/50	
64Kbyte increments from	$10,000
128Kbyte increments from	$12,500
ARM-2365XR for 360/65	
Megabyte increments from	$50,000
ARM-3360 for 370/155 & 165	
512Kbyte increments from	$20,000

Call Jess Clark at 213/640-0150, x 421.

AMPEX
Ampex Memory Products Division
200 North Nash Street
El Segundo, California 90245

Used disk systems

For sale while available: Limited quantities of refurbished disk equipment, plug-compatible as replacement for IBM 2314. Drives may be purchased individually. Cables and terminators are priced separately. Prices are FOB El Segundo, California.

Controllers	
DC-314 single density	$5,000
DC-324 double density	$8,000
Disk Drives	
DM-312 29 megabyte	$2,200
DM-322 58 megabyte	$4,500

Call Greg Coleman at 213/640-0150, x 438.

AMPEX
Ampex Memory Products Division
200 North Nash Street
El Segundo, California 90245

WE BUY SELL TRADE
ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:

- PRINTERS
- CRT'S
- MODEMS
- MINICOMPUTERS
- PERIPHERALS

AND ALL OTHER DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

Nearly $1 Million in Inventory
Phone for Price Quotes
214/357-5725

USB
U.S. BROKERS CO.
A Division of CM Corp.
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE
SUITE 347
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's

026	$ 800	088	$2500
059	1375	514	800
082	800	519	950
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
085	750	557	2800

CALL **DP SERVICE INC.**
STAN PELC or BILL GOODEN
312-774-2556
5559 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, IL 60630

FOR SALE
IBM 3277-2
CRT's
All Keyboards
IBM 3286-2
Printers
REM COMPUTERS
63 Strickland St.,
Bay Head, N.J.
201-892-7560

KI10
AVAILABLE
RIGHT NOW!
CALL 617-261-1100

AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER

AVAILABLE 3270

179 Lyons Plain Rd.
Weston, Conn. 06883
(203) 227-5151

CFCorp

Contact: John Redfern

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

HONEYWELL

6620 CPU'S 196K MEMORY

SYSTEM CONSOLES

CARD READERS

FRONT END PROCESSORS UNIT RECORD PROCESSORS

3-5 YEAR LEASE TERMS

30-40% BELOW HONEYWELL

DISK DRIVES (#0451) MASS STORAGE PROCESSORS

TAPE DRIVES (#0500) TAPE CONTROLLERS

1100 LPM PRINTERS

RNA PROPERTIES

2682 Snyder Ct.
Walnut Creek Ca. 94598
(415) 932-8688

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129's

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
JIM CARLETON

IBM 138

SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS

NATIONAL COMPUTER
EQUIPMENT CORP.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

FOR LEASE

EMM MEMORY FOR 370/155

2 MEGABYTES
CONTACT:
GENESCO, INC.
RICHARD FLOYD
GENESCO PARK F-64
NASHVILLE, TN 37202
(615) 367-7125

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1755 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P.O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901 767-9130

[illegible]

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

PDP 11/04's w/16KW, Core KY11,DL11W	List $7,475	Ours $5,300
OEM Surplus DG 32K MOS Memory for Nova 3		$2,400
Compatible Tape and Disk Systems		$3,200
DEC Station 78's (includes software)	List $7,995	Ours $6,300
DG 8K Eclipse CORE Memory		Ours $650

NEW & USED DEC & DG EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SELLERS - Free evaluation of your equipment for sale. List with us at no obligation.

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE, INC.
(408) 733-4400 – TWX 910-339-9272

WANTED

BURROUGHS

TC500 • L2000 • L3000
L4000 • L5000 • L6500
L9500 • A9490 Cassettes
B700 System •
9481-12 Disk Drives • TC700

NCR

31-32-299-399-499
270-279-775-152

IOA DATA CORP

Call Stuart Rubenstein
Toll Free (800) 221 8438
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
383 Lafayette Street
New York, N.Y. 10003
in N.Y. (212) 673-9300

WE DEAL IN

DEC PDP11

AND

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6

SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. Harbor Blvd.
Suite 400
Fullerton, Ca 92635
(714) 738-1411

---

dc

dc

dearborn giveth

370/145I2 available immediately

2001, 4660, 2150, 6111, 6982, 6983, 6984, 7855, 8810, 3047-1 & 3215-1

370/145I2 available immediately

2001, 4660, 6982, 8810, 3047-1, 3215-1

In the U.S., call Bob Neumeyer at 312/827-9200

3420-3, 3420-5, 3420-7 with controls; single & dual density; will short term lease; available immediately.

In the U.S., call Tom Millunchick at 312/827-9200
In Canada, call Bill Downey at 416/621-7060

dc | **dearborn** computer company | dealer · IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621 7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965 0788

AVAILABLE NOW

Sale or Lease

LARGE QUANTITY

IBM 3277-2's w/4630, 4631, 4633
Many with light pens
IBM 3271-2's various features
IBM 3277-1's w/4630, 4631
IBM 3286-2's & IBM 3288-2's

Call Collect or Write

BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.

1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
(516) 794-9722

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the
NATION'S LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER
Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement
of your pre owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507 508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

ATTENTION 3033 USERS;

JBI wants to purchase and lease back an IBM 3033 installing soon on an attractive, and flexible, operating lease basis.

Please call: Jerry Borisy
at (303) 988-0820
or
Ed Chernoff at (206) 828-4300

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.

445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Association

SPAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

"Bridging the gap between people and machines"

WESTMINSTER INDUSTRIAL PARK • EAST PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND 02914 • (401) 438-2200

OFFERS TO QUALIFIED
SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT VENDORS
A LICENSING AGREEMENT FOR A
COMPLETE, NEW TURNKEY SOFTWARE
PACKAGE FOR THE IBM SERIES/I COMPUTER

– Featuring –

- TSS-3 MULTI-USER OPERATING SYSTEM
- STRUCTURED, HI-LEVEL LANGUAGE COMPILER
- COMPLETE UTILITY SYSTEM
- ORDER ENTRY/BILLING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- GENERAL LEDGER

COMPLETELY DOCUMENTED – READY TO INSTALL
SERIOUS INQUIRIES ONLY WRITE
SPAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Westminster Industrial Park
East Providence, Rhode Island 02914

Honeywell 6031 System CPU 128K MOS-Memory

4	DSU	190B	Disks & Controller
5	MTH	493	tape drives
9	CH	800	BPI
1	MTC	404	2-channel controller
2	PRT	201	printer 1200 LPM
1	CRZ	201	card-reader 1000 CPM
1	DN	355	front-end network processer

16 KB MOS Memory
7 Asynch Channels
6 Synch Channels
2 Bisynch Channels
1 IC 6000 Console

*AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Contact: Lee R. Ross
DAVY POWERGAS INC.
P.O. Drawer 5000
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 646-7631

NEW DEC EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PDP1134A-HE	9750.00
PDP8A400-BP	3115.00
DKC8-AA	420.00
MM11-DP	995.00
MJ11-BE	8500.00
LE8-WA	13000.00
MM8-AB	2100.00
TE10-EE	7750.00
KD8-E	595.00
KL8-E	596.00
MM8-EJ	2175.00
DQ11-EA	4675.00
DUP11-DA	1250.00
KG11-A	1095.00
M7850	595.00
DD11-CK	265.00

SPECIAL SALE ON
MONOLITHIC SYSTEMS
MEMORIES:

32KW for LSI11	995.00
Parity Memories for 11/34:	
32KW	1575.00
64KW	2275.00

ASK ABOUT
OTHER EQUIP. AVAIL.

JARLABE DATA SALES
CORP.

800/645-7234
IN NY 516/822-1235

IBM 3033
Available 4/20/79
IBM 3032
Available 7/1/79
IBM 3031
Available 5/1/79

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
or
Jack Hayden
(214) 241-8608

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc

FOR SALE OR LEASE 370/145 100 CPU

SERIAL #10716
Available 10/1/1978
THE AMERICAN
COMPUTER &
FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

For Sale
DEC 11/34
256 KB CORE (160 DEC, 96 ITEL)
LA36 console, parity control

RP04 disk and controller
TU-10 800 BPI tape drive
LP11-VA 300 LPM printer
DZ-11A eight line multiplexor

CTS/E (RSTS/E) license
4 1/2 year old
Under DEC Maintenance
Available Immediately
Contact Donald Sound
MARKETING And PLANNING CORP.
33 Dover Street
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 588-9500

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL 316
MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS

16K Memory, DMC, ALU,
ASR33 and Interface
Pertec Tapedrives
with Controller and Interface

SynerGraphics Inc
Larry Brown
Box 7858, S.F.
(415) 983-5215

SALE/LEASE
IBM PERIPHERALS

PRINTER: 3211-1 2000LPM (150 P.P.) 3811-1 Control

TAPES: 3420-5 (Dual & Single Density), 3803-1 Control (Dual Density), 3411-3 Control & Tape (D.D. & 7360)

DISKS: 3340-A2 & 02

MICR: 1419-1 Single & Dual Address 1412-1 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

215 635 1700
Computer
Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assn

SALE OR LEASE
5496-02
MARION
201-343-4554

---

acsi 168 AP

SERIAL NO. 60575
SYSTEM AVAILABLE
FOR LEASE 8/79

Bob Niehaus
AMERICAN COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING, INC.
212-689-7051

For Sale

DECVT52AE Computer Terminals

RS 232 Interface
$1495 FOB Boston
CALL STEPHEN KLEIN
(617) 569-7600

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
IBM SYSTEM 3
8K CPU-MFCU ATTACH
2ND DISK DRIVE
Types 5410-5444-5424
DECISION DATA
6606-Line Printer &
5410 Memory
CONTACT
W.A. CUNNINGHAM
P.O. Box 47127
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-3860

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.

Buying · Selling · Leasing

370-Systems Systems 32 & 34
Systems 3 Mod 10, 12 & 15

3330/33 1 & 11
3340-A2 & B2
3350-A2 & B2
3803-1 & 2
3420- ALL
3411 & 3410

3271 & 3272-2
3284-2
3286-2
3288-2
3275-2
3277-2
3704-A1

360-Systems Mods 40 to 65
029 - 129-3 - 3741 - 3742

We are your professional representatives in the computer marketplace. Call us for prompt quotations. You will find us cooperative and pleasing to do business with. **Please write or call the following personnel:**

Duke Crumpton
Teddy Arbuckle
1915 Peters Rd., Suite 207
Irving, Texas 75061
Phone (214) 438-8211
TWX: 910-860-5060

Jack Schwartz
8323 S.W. Freeway- Suite 725
Houston, Texas 77074
Phone (713) 776-3055

FOR SALE

H316

DESCRIPTION	QTY.
H316 Processor (4K)	2
4K Word Memory Expansion Module	6
ASR-33 Console	2
Real Time Clock	2
Watchdog Timer	2
Data Multiplex	2
Section & Storage Protect	2
Priority Interrupt lines 1 - 16	2
Low capacity Multiline Controller (8 lines) with DMLC and line termination units	
Line INterface Units (8 lines)	2
Line Switching Unit	1
Raytheon Remote Display Control Cabinet	2
Raytheon Remote Display Control	10

CONTACT: Mr. Ron Benjamin
San Francisco
Telephone: (415) 445-6542

IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE 360/20 C1

AVAILABLE 3350

AVAILABLE 3803/1

AVAILABLE 3420/3 & 5

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

REASONABLY PRICED

FULLY WARRANTED

DEC for sale

CPUs

11/34A-DE	16KW MOS
11/03-EA	4KW MOS
11/40-CA	8Kw Core with tty
11/34-MM	32KW Core

Other options available

DRIVEs

RX8-BA	512Kb Dual drive/cont
RK07-EA	28Mb Disk drive
RPR11-AA	20Mb Disk drive/cont
RPR02-AA	20MB Disk drive

Memory

MM8-AA	8KW Core (8/A)
MM11-U	16KW (11/20,40)
MS11-JP	16KW MOS (11/34)
MM11-DP	16KW Core (11/34)
MSV11-B	4 KW MOS (11/03)
MJ11-BE	32KW MOS (11/70)

MISC

DD11-DK	backplane
DL11-D	serial interface
KE11-A	Ext Arith Element
DZ11-C	20mA Multiplixer
FP11-AU	11/34 Floating Point Processor
LP11-VA	300 lpm/64 char Printer

CALL BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI - 11 COMPONENTS

**A full and complete line
with software support available.**

**Mini Computer
Suppliers, Inc.**

25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue – $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

INFOREX

**Factory Reconditioned
200LPM DRUM PRINTERS
$3,500
(CDC 9320)**

NCR

**761
CASSETTE RECORDERS
For Use with NCR
250, 270, 275, 299, 751
& 775's $500 ea.**

**NCR 993-23 Splicer-Punch Equivalent,
$35 ea. NOS**

**SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
(714) 346-3227**

FOR SALE

DOCUTEL ATM MODEL T-5

Installed 5 Years Ago

***AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CALL OR WRITE***

**FIRST SAVINGS OF WISCONSIN
George Vignyvich, V.P.
250 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53132
(414) 278-1906**

DEC DATASYSTEM

0354A-DY
11/34 with 32KW MOS
RK11 Controller
(2) RKO5J disks
LA11-PA
VT52
CTS350

- system is one year old
- on continuous DEC maintenance
- best offer over $20,000.
- principals only

**CALL: JARLABE DATA SALES
800/645-7234
IN NY 818/822-1235**

3031/3032/3033
370/138 or 370/148
Operating Leases

(your, or our, on-order system)

3031:$16,000	(58%)*
3032:$33,700	(60%)*
3033:$56,300	(66%)*
3138:$5,800	(54%)*
3148:$11,000	(52%)*

*36 month lease rates (24 month rates are higher by about 8% of 18M rental).

All rates subject to change or withdrawal.

**LXX Computers Inc.
P.O. Box 699.
Roswell, Ga. 30075
800-241-2384**

DIRECT FROM FACTORY • TESTED • WARRANTED

MODEMS

Used ICC Modems at Significant Savings

Now you can buy or lease dependable ICC modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested, are under warranty, and are backed by Racal-Milgo's nationwide service/support organization. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

January Double Special-Order now and

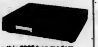
SAVE 43%

over original price on this 2000 bps modem

Modem 20LSI, a field proven 2000 BPS data set, is available at a special low price of $895. This is $155 under our normal Special Offer Division price of $1,050 and 43% below the original price of $1,585. This factory warranted used equipment is also available for lease at $42 per month on a 30-month lease.
Modem 20LSI operates in half or full duplex mode over two-wire or four-wire dial or unconditioned leased lines. It is on line compatible with ICC's 2200/20 modem. Modem 20LSI incorporates MOS/LSI circuitry along with several built-in diagnostic aids to insure reliability.

Offer expires January 31, 1979

SAVE 70%



over original price on this 2000 bps modem

Modem 2200/20 is a 4-phase synchronous data set which can be used over long distance dial-up (DDD) or dedicated telephone lines at 2000 bps. The special price is $525; this is 13% under our everyday low price of $600, and 70% below the original price of $1780. A typical 30-month lease rate would be $24/month.
The 2200/20 operates in full duplex, simplex, or half duplex modes. This unit is compatible with ICC's 20 LSI and WE 201A data sets.

Conditions of Sale
1) Orders must be postmarked prior to January 31, 1979 with delivery scheduled no later than April 30, 1979.
2) Offer subject to availability of products.
3) All prices are F.O.B. Miami Florida and do not include installation.
4) Based on Racal-Milgo Terms and Conditions.

Typical Savings		Original Price	Special Price
2400 bps	**MODEM 3300/24** Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel. Built-in auto-answer on dial-up	$995 $48/mo*	**$595** **$24/mo.***
3600 bps	**MODEM 3300/36** Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel. Built-in auto-answer on dial-up	$3620 $85/mo.*	**$950** **$38/mo.***
4800 bps	**MODEM 4500/48** Automatic equalization unconditioned dedicated dial lines. Optional dual 2400 bps operation on dedicated lines	$4980 $100/mo.*	**$1795** **$72/mo.***
9600 bps	**MODEM 5500/96** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to four 2400 bps channels	$7990 $185/mo.*	**$2995** **$120/mo.***
Printer	**BRAND NEW 40 + 10 PRINTER** Desk top printer. Produces 80 columns of 5 x 7 dot matrix character at 110 CPS or 70 lines per minute. Parallel interface – 3 month warranty	$1650 Purchase only	**$595** **Purchase only**

Prices apply to sale or lease in U.S. only. *Based on 30 month lease

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 **Racal-Milgo**

Reserve now. Phone collect (305) 591-5535 or send this form.

I want more information about your Special Offer Division products.

☐ Yes, I am interested in the Jan. special. Please send order form and data sheet.

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease Quantity ______

☐ I'm interested in the following:

Product	Quantity

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease

Name and Title ______

Company ______

Street ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Phone No ______

☐ Please place me on your mailing list for future specials. CW1 8

buy sell swap

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
[illegible] CW 30

FOR SALE/SUBLEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

IBM SYSTEM 3 M/15B
5415 PROCESSOR
3277 DISPLAY STATION
3340 DISC STORAGE
1403 PRINTER
5421 PRINTER CONTROL
3741 DATA STATION

CONTACT:
Jack Cullen
South Shore Publishing Co.
777 Country Way
N. Scituate, MA 02060
617-545-5400

CALL
CONTINENTAL

IBM SYSTEM/34

- All models, including E35
- Buy or lease
- Fast delivery

John Bartolo

CIS

CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900

Windsor Park Bank is offering the following repossessed computer equipment for sale.

1 Cincinnati Milicron 5071-5 George C series 71-5 Small Business System with 64 K Memory and five MB disk. Also 10 MB disk and 3069 first floppy drive and 3067 second floppy drive. Also (2) 7302-1 VDT Console-Upgrade 1920 character CRT's and a 3072 300 LPM Printer, upper case, plus a Console Printer.

Accepting bids on all or part. Call Tom Pardaen or Bill Goertz at (512) 655-3311 or inspect equipment at Windsor Park Bank, 8202 North Pan Am Expressway, San Antonio, Texas, 78218.

IBM SYSTEM 3/12
96 K CPU
(1) 3340 C2 Disk
(1) 5471 Console
(1) 1403 N1 Printer
(3) 3272 2 CRTS
(1) 3741 1

Available March 1979

Mr. Doe Hudson
Coburg Dairy
Charleston, S.C. 29407

(803) 556-4870

---

buy sell swap

For Sale Used Computer Equipment

3 - General Automation 16/220 Computers, Controllers

3 - G. E. Terminet 310 Line Printers

3 - Hazeltine 1500 CRT's

8 - Diablo Hy-Term Printers 1620-3

Call or write
Mr. Ralph P. Price
Sun Information Services Co.
656 E. Swedesford Road
Wayne, PA 19087
Telephone No. (215) 263-8242

FOR SALE

Scidata Computer Consisting of 600 LPM Data Printer Corp. Printer, 4 Hazeltine CRT's, 3 Pertec drives with 1.6 meg each, DEC PDP8/E processor with 20K, Presently under service by Computer Usage Co. Will write programs to specific needs reasonably

Structured Business Sys. Inc.,
1621 N.W. 118th Terrace
Pembroke Pines, FL 33026
(305) 431-6181

TIME

For DEC-10 or PDP-11
Multi-Vendor
Hardware Users

TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

offers

- *No-hassle single source service on your multi-vendor systems*
- *Quick response time with maintenance personnel available 7 days, 24 hours*
- *Fast efficient repairs based on ready access to all needed parts*
- *Complete staging and systems integration of multi-vendor hardware*
- *System installation at your facilities*
- *Depot level repair and refurbishment services available if needed*
- *Experience based on providing professional maintenance services to over 300 mainframes nationally*
- *Savings in dollars, downtime and your time*

For more information, contact the Tymshare Equipment Support Division regional office nearest you.

**10231 Bubb Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
Ph: 408/446-6672**

**10359 Los Alamitos Blvd.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Ph: 213/594-6691**

**930 Jefferson Ave.
Norristown, PA 19401
Ph: 215/666-9660**

TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION

---

buy sell swap

IBM EQUIPMENT

Available 3330/3333

Available 370/135

Available 2314/1

Available 158 MEMORY

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

FOR SALE

**33, IBM 2980 Terminals
10, IBM 4872 Modems**

AVAILABLE NOW

Contact:
First Savings of Wisconsin
George Vignyvich, V.P.
250 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53132
(414) 278-1906

TIME IS MONEY

COMPUTER ALTERNATIVES, INC
HAS A BACK-UP COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR YOU!

Computer Time available within hours. FREE 24 hr Pickup & Delivery Service

201-652-0400

370/158 MVS 4 MEG

WYLBUR
IMS 1.1.4 DB/DC
7 Days/24 Hours
High/Low Speed Terminals
RJE and Batch
2- Xerox 1200 Printing Systems
Full Key Entry Service

THOMAS NATIONAL
1775 Broadway, NYC
212-765-8500

DALLAS, TEXAS COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

1 Meg 370-145 with
3330 Mod 11
2314 (Single & Dual)
VM/CMS DOS/VS
or Run Your Own System
Call Hank Berkley
(214) 824-2260
UNION STNADARD INS.

---

time & services

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

---

time & services

CALIFORNIA

STANDALONE-PARTITION TIME AVAILABLE
ALL SHIFTS

3030, 3032, 3033

213 — 887—1040

TIME BROKERS, INC.
Our 10th Year in California

PERIPHERAL REPAIRS

Dataproducts - 2230 Line Printer
DEC - LA38, LA180, LP11, RX01, RK05, RK11
Printers - Terminals - Floppys

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086
(408) 734-2680

"COMPUTERS '79"

Data Processing User
Installation Directory

AVAILABLE NOW

Call or Write
For an Order Form
Business Information
Services, Inc.
1010 Jorie Blvd., Suite 310
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521
312-887-3440

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

COMPUTER TIME

Honeywell 62
Data General C-300
Burroughs B-800
MICR Reader/Sorter
IBM 5444 Disk
I.C. Mini Disk
All have tape

ESSEX
(817) 935-6411

COMPUTER POWER AVAILABLE

AMDAHL 470

MVS/TSO/CICS/SPM/RJE/SDLC
3330/3350/3420-8/3270/3700

Complete Remote Datacenter — All Shifts — Technical Support

Network Computing Corp.
5301 77 Center Dr. ST. 40
Charlotte, N.C. 28210

704/525-8810

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE AT OUR NORTHERN NEW JERSEY DATA CENTER

(All Shifts)

IBM 370/148

Allieviate your Year-End Bottleneck
Contact: B. Weinstein
Wesley Associates
45 East Wesley street
South Hackensack,.N.J.
201-488-3400 Ext. 210

time & services

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J., & CONN Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.

(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

800-423-5321

REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT

HOTLINE

DEC — NOVA USERS

MEMORY REPAIRS

PDP 8—PDP 11—PDP 10—NOVA

Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories —
Ampex — Plessey — Mostek

MODULE REPAIR

11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40

SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR

LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.

Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971

TYMSHARE®

EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
(formerly VALCOMP)
31355 West Agoura Rd
Westlake Village Calif 91361

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

written in DIBOL-11
for DEC CTS-300 users
PDP 11/03, 11/10, 11/34

WAGNER DATA SYSTEMS
1518 NBC Building
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 225-1365

---

software for sale

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
8886 Valjean Ave
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

SOFTWARE WANTED FAST-FOOD INVENTORY/ACCTNG.

Warehouse Inventory
Store Inventory
Cost Analysis by Product
Sales Analysis
Must include G/L, A/R, A/P
On-line oriented
(except for Point of Sale)
Should be adaptable to Mini
Must be simple system
designed for small operation
Send details to:
Computer Management Systems Ltd.
P.O. Box N-10438
Nassau, Bahamas

IRIS USERS

WORD PROCESSING FOR

IRIS (All Versions)
DCC, NIXDORF, RANDAL

Not Just an Editor

A True Word Processing System

NORTH WEST COMPUTER
(412) 347-5511

DEC—Software

From the New Generation Software Professionals at AMCOR — The world's leading quality software company, specializing in RSTS application and utility software

- **Order Processing**
- **Inventory Control**
- **Sales Analysis**
- **Accounts Receivable**
- **Accounts Payable**
- **Payroll**
- **General Ledger**
- **Financial Modeling & Reporting**

•• **AMBASE** — The complete DBMS solution. Includes Data/File mgmt., Inquiry Language/Report Generator, Screen Formatting and much more for enhancing system development.

AMCOR—The Qualified Alternative

- More than 125 installations world-wide
- Proven software: installed since the early 1970s
- One-year warranty
- Guaranteed one-hour response service anywhere in U.S. or Canada
- Flexible software: installed in a variety of mfg., distribution, financial and service industries

amcor computer corp.
1900 Plantside Drive
Louisville, KY 40299, USA
502-491-9820

---

software for sale

RSTS/E

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.
- TAM, a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.
- FSORT3, a very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time.
- BSC/DV, a "device driver" for the DEC DV11 that handles most bisynchronous protocols. The driver supports transparent and nontransparent transmissions, point-to-point and multi-drop disciplines, four-wire and two-wire lines, and CRC-16 and LRC block checks.

(The performance-critical portions of all four packages are implemented in assembly language for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart Inc.
55 Waltham St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0670

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems'

Plycom services, Inc

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

DEC 2040 UPGRADE

The assignment of our DEC 2050 to a smaller task has made the following upgrade equipment available

- **2050 CACHE MEMORY**
- **128K MOS MEMORY**
- **RP06 DISK DRIVE**

The equipment is one year old, and has been under full DEC maintenance. It is available 4/1/79 with installation and three months service. Also available are ICC modems and INFOTRON multiplexors for 16 channel communication over phone lines.

Mr. Andrew Garland
SOFTWARE HOUSE
1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
(617) 661-9440

---

software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

RISS: A Relational Database For Minicomputers. On 800 bpi Magtape with RISS.DOC. RSTS/E 6B $500.00

Monte Jay Meldman, M.D.
Director of Research
Forest Hospital
Des Plaines, Ill. 60016
312-635-4123.

All You Need For Dec Database

Finally, all the accounting software **DEC PDP-11 & RSX-11M** users will ever need.

CFMS

Comprehensive Financial Management System

- ☐ Immediate accounting implementation
- ☐ For DEC PDP-11 & RSX-11M Users
- ☐ Functions can be added as needed
- ☐ General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Project Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing

For more information write **ams**
American Management Systems
1515 Wilson Blvd. Dept. 100 S
Arlington, VA 22209
or call 703/841-6000 Mr. Peter [illegible]

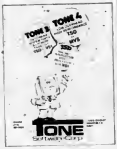
---

software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Various Business Application Packages

Computer Management Corporation
Post Office Box 557313
Miami, Florida 33155
Telephone:
(305) 442-1423



The RSX-11M UTILIZATION MONITOR and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

ENABLES SYSTEM MANAGERS TO MEASURE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AND BILL FOR RESOURCE UTILIZATION

from **GEJAC Inc.**
3322 Stanford St.
Hyattsville, Md. 20783

PHONE:
(301) 422-7331

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $63.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $127.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $31.85. Box numbers are $5.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep ___

Issue Date(s) ______________________

Section: ______________________

Signature ______________________

Name ______________________

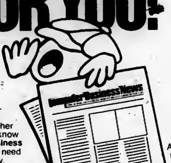
Company: ______________ Title: ______________

Address: ______________________

Telephone ______________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

IF YOU'RE INTO THE COMPUTER BUSINESS, WE HAVE NEWS FOR YOU!



COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS

America's fastest growing industry now has its own weekly newspaper, **Computer Business News.** As publishers of **Computerworld,** one of the most successful business publications in the U.S. – as well as several other leading computer publications around the world – we know the computer business. And we created **Computer Business News** to meet what we knew was a strong and growing need for a weekly newspaper covering the computer industry.

Computer Business News is edited to serve key executives in management, engineering, production and marketing at original equipment manufacturers, systems houses, distributors, representatives, internal systems groups at sophisticated end user organizations, and other multiple unit buyers of computer products and services. According to International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, this marketplace is over $4 billion now, and should grow rapidly to $9 billion in 1981! So the need for good, up-to-date information is especially important.

Every week it provides all the computer news – and nothing but computer news – in a way no other publication can match.

Computer Business News' newspaper format, high-speed printing and rapid, paid-circulation distribution system have unique advantages for both readers and advertisers.

Computer Business News covers all the late-breaking news of new products, the latest technical developments, changes in management and company acquisitions, national and industry economic trends, financial reports, government relations and regulations (including their impact), marketing trends and strategies, and international news. All in one easy-to-scan, up-to-the-minute package delivered fresh each week.

This material is researched and prepared by an experienced professional staff, led by Editor W. David Gardner, a well-known, respected computer industry reporter and analyst. Dave maintains editorial offices in New York and California, to make sure of complete, late-breaking coverage of both coasts – with his main office at 420 Lexington Ave., Suite 2354, New York City, NY 10017 (212) 867-5054.

If what goes on in the computer industry is important to you, then you need the information **Computer Business News** can give you. And no other publication will give you that information as completely, efficiently and quickly.

To subscribe to **Computer Business News**, you can use the coupon below or, if you prefer, just take out your American Express, Master Charge or Visa Card and call us (toll free) at 1-800-225-3080. Whether you write or call, you will qualify for the Special Charter Subscriber rate of only $15 for a full year's subscription – 52 weekly issues. This saves you $10 over regular rates, and brings the cost down to less than 30¢ an issue.

To get more information about *advertising* in **Computer Business News,** you can send in the coupon or call Roy Einreinhofer, Vice President of Marketing at (617) 965-5800. He'll show you how **Computer Business News** can be an unusually efficient vehicle to reach multiple unit buyers of computer products and services – "The OEM Marketplace" – as it has traditionally been called. You get a highly interested, paid audience, no waste circulation and a quality editorial environment.

We have a prototype issue for advertisers – including some detailed market facts on the growth of the OEM marketplace – we'd be happy to send. We also have sales representatives in Boston, New York, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Here are their names and numbers:

BOSTON	**NEW YORK**	**SAN FRANCISCO**	**LOS ANGELES**
Bob Ziegel Regional Director Ron Evans, Senior Account Manager (617) 965-5800	Don Fagan Regional Director A. Brooks Carll Regional Manager (201) 461-2575	Bill Healey Regional Director Richard Carlisle Regional Manager (415) 421-7330	Bill Healey Regional Director (213) 475-8486

ComputerBusinessNews
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE WORLD'S BIGGEST GROWTH INDUSTRY

Computer Business News
797 Washington Street Newton MA 02160

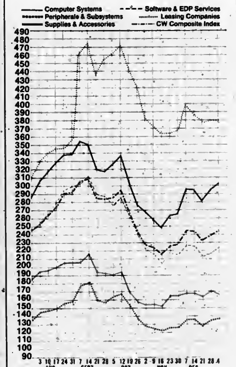
Yes I'd like to subscribe to **Computer Business News** at the special charter rate of $15. Please send me a qualification form so I can give you complete details. (Remember you can enter your subscription directly by calling, toll-free, to 1-800-225-3080).

I'd like to know more about advertising in **Computer Business News.** Please send complete details and your prototype issue.

Please have your sales rep call soon

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

ComputerBusinessNews



Earnings Reports

ANALOGIC
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd	$.28	b$.20
Revenue	10,637,409	7,695,647
Earnings	939,617	650,302

a-Restated b-Adjusted for a 100% stock dividend paid in September 1978

COMPUDYNE
Year Ended Sept. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.15	$.30
Revenue	45,942,725	44,707,922
Spec Cred		a86,790
Earnings	647,026	1,144,610
3 Mo Shr	.11	
Revenue	11,732,101	12,263,373
Tax Cred		16,697
Earnings	393,110	(12,586)

a-From settlement of debts

COMPUSCAN
Three Months Ended Nov. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.14	
Revenue	4,193,000	$1,741,000
Tax Cred	107,000	
Earnings	301,000	(945,000)
6 Mo Shr	.15	
Revenue	7,512,000	4,501,000
Tax Cred	113,000	
Earnings	314,000	(694,000)

MICRODATA
Three Months Ended Nov. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.60	$.29
Revenue	20,446,000	9,414,000
Earnings	1,353,000	640,000

NATIONAL CSS
Three Months Ended Nov. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.58	$.43
Revenue	16,929,000	12,435,000
Earnings	1,342,000	984,000
9 Mo Shr	1.66	1.22
Revenue	45,105,000	35,874,000
Earnings	3,821,000	2,781,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Terry Williams
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone (617) 965-5800
Telex USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Frank Collins
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone (201) 461-2575

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone (213) 475-8486

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312)782-7565

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi-Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone (03) 445-6101
Telex J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone (01) 267 1201
Telex UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone (089) 34-90-61
Telex W Ger 5-215250-HKED

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY LTD
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone 929-5388
Telex SLCCO AA25468

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC
Cambridge, Mass 02139

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE JAN 3 1979	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	PRICE WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP.	24- 49	51	- 1/4	-0.4
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	74 3/4	- 1/8	-0.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	15- 44	24 1/2	+1 1/2	+6.5
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 44	35 3/8	+1 1/8	+3.2
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 33	30 1/2	+1	+3.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 71	62 3/8	+ 7/8	+1.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 75	71 7/8	+1 5/8	+2.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 55	54 1/2	+1 7/8	+3.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7	+ 3/8	+5.6
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	11	0	0.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	33 1/2	+2 1/2	+8.0
N	FOXBORO	28- 40	33	+1 3/8	+4.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	17 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 93	91 3/8	+1 3/8	+1.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 73	72 1/4	+ 5/8	+0.8
N	IBM	236-310	306 1/2	+4	+1.3
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	18 1/2	+ 7/8	+4.9
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 23	20 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.8
O	MICRODATA CORP	14- 23	19	+ 3/8	+2.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 17	14 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	NCR	37- 67	62 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC.	20- 43	32	+1	+3.2
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 29	28 1/8	+ 3/8	+1.3
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 49	45 3/4	+1 1/8	+2.5
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	14 1/4	+ 5/8	+4.5
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	26	+1 1/4	+5.0
A	WANG LABS.	12- 32	30 3/8	- 1/4	-0.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 21	21 1/2	- 1/2	-2.2
O	COMDISCO INC	5- 22	17 3/4	+3	+20.3
P	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/8	- 1/8	-50.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP.	1- 7	3	+ 1/2	+20.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	6 3/4	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 3	1 3/4	- 1/4	-12.5
A	DCL INC	3- 5	4 3/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	6- 14	10 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
N	ITEL	16- 36	26 3/4	+1 1/8	+4.3
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 36	35 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
P	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	14 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.7
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	11 3/4	- 1/8	-1.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	11 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	26- 36	30 1/4	- 3/8	-1.2
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS.	1- 2	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 12	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	6	+ 1/2	+9.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 16	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	11 3/8	+ 3/8	+3.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 4	5	+ 1/2	+11.1
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	7 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	6- 19	18 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	17 1/2	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	5 1/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	19 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.8
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	10- 19	12	+1 1/8	+10.3
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 36	26 1/4	+1 7/8	+7.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	8 5/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	19	- 3/8	-1.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6 1/8	+ 3/8	+6.5
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 [illegible]	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/4	0	0.0
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 36	26 3/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	5 7/8	+ 3/8	+6.8
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 33	31	+7	+29.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	4 5/8	+ 3/4	+19.3
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 32	22	+ 1/2	+2.3
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 16	13 3/4	+1 3/8	+11.1
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	14 5/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	9- 22	11 1/8	+ 7/8	+8.5
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	7- 7	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	12	+ 3/8	+3.2
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 20	16	+1 1/4	+8.4
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	6	+ 3/8	+6.6
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 37	29	+2 1/2	+9.4
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 6	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 10	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 8	4 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+9.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 30	26	+2 3/4	+11.8
O	CONTEN	9- 38	15 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.2
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 24	14 3/4	+ 3/4	+5.3
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 14	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 1/2	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	14- 25	17 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.9
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	3 3/8	+ 1/2	+17.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 1/4	+ 1/2	+18.1
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	- 1/4	-40.0
O	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	22 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	17 1/2	- 1/2	-2.7
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 9	4 7/8	+ 3/4	+5.4
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/4	+12.5
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	13 1/2	- 1/4	-1.8
N	HAZELTINE CORP	16- 17	12 5/8	+ 1/2	+4.1
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	29 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.4
O	INFOREX INC	6- 11	6 3/4	- 1/8	-1.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	9	+1 1/2	+20.0
O	INFOTON	1- 3	2 3/4	+ 1/4	+10.0
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	52	+3 1/2	+7.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	10- 19	11 5/8	+1 5/8	+16.2
N	MEMOREX	27- 50	30 3/4	+1 1/4	+4.2
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	9	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	OMEX	2- 6	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 17	10 1/4	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP.	5- 12	9 1/8	- 1/8	-1.3
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 17	12	+ 3/8	+3.2
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 5	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	7 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 1/4	+ 3/8	+20.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	32 7/8	+1 7/8	+6.0
O	T BAR INC	11- 20	17 1/4	+1	+6.1
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 14	13 3/4	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	6- 13	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 50	49 3/8	+1 5/8	+3.4
N	TELEX	3- 9	5 3/4	+ 1/4	+4.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 23	9 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.7
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	3/4	- 1/4	-25.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 11	7 1/8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 4	1	- 1/2	-33.3
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 31	30 3/4	+1 3/8	+4.6
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 30	16	- 1/4	-1.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 17	12 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.1
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	63 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	27 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.9
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	23 3/4	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	23 1/2	+1 1/4	+5.6
P	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 16	11	+ 3/8	+3.5
N	UARCO	19- 51	50 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.0
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	14 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.6
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	22 5/8	-1	-4.2

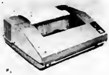
EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID.
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SSI TECHNOLOGY TURNS GOOD PRINTERS INTO THE BEST PRINTER SYSTEMS YOU CAN BUY

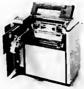
And gives your DEC, DG, Hewlett Packard, Interdata, Burroughs and other processors the most reliable hard copy output system for the lowest price on the market. SSI's engineering wizards apply the technology that's behind our reliability, economy, efficient delivery and service--in printer systems built on Drum, Band, Matrix and Train Printers. Parallel (200-1500 lpm) or with SSI-developed serial interfacing up to 600 lpm (serial interfacing now available on OEM basis, too!)

SSI---Southern Systems, Inc.---is the only printer company that designs and builds its own computer-to-printer interfacing for the full PDP* line (including VAX 11/780, DECsystems 10* and 20*), all DG systems and others. Call SSI today. Nowhere else can you get purchase price savings of up to 50% and the technological wizardry for long term savings in reliability.

To the Wizards at SSI:
I need your printer system that's based on:



☐ M-200 (200 lpm dot matrix)



☐ 2550 (1500 lpm)

☐ Train (600 lpm)
☐ Train (1000 lpm)
☐ Train (1200 lpm)

☐ 2230 (300 lpm)
☐ 2260 (600 lpm)
☐ 2290 (900 lpm)

☐ 300 lpm low cost band

☐ SI-22 (serial interfacing, speeds up to 600 lpm)

My computer type is ____________________
My requirements: ___ Immediate ___ 3-6 months ___ For information only
Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ____________________

SSi
SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.
Intracoastal Building I
3000 Northeast 30th Place
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306
(305) 561-5226

* Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.